

Journal of the Cycad Society of South Africa

# ENCEPHALARTOS

Tydskrif van die Broodboom Vereniging van Suid-Afrika

Index to No. 1 to 100

October 2010

ISSN 1012-9987



---

# CYCAD SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA

## BROODBOOM VERENIGING VAN SUID-AFRIKA

---

www.cycadsociety.org

Contact: cycad@cycadsociety.org

---

### COUNCIL MEMBERS / RAADSLEDE

#### President

**Xander de Kock**  
P.O. Box/Posbus 21  
Faunapark 0787  
Tel./Fax: 015 291 1381  
Cell/Sel.: 082 465 8432  
E-mail/E-pos: xanvet@netactive.co.za

#### Editor of Encephalartos/ Redakteur van Encephalartos

**Wynand van Eeden**  
P.O. Box/Posbus 3489  
Tygerpark 7536  
E-mail/E-pos: wynand@ananzi.co.za

#### Secretary-treasurer/Sekretaris-tesourier Back copies officer/Beampte vir vorige uitgawes

**Ian Bassingthwaight**  
P.O. Box/Posbus 176  
Montana Park 0159  
Tel.: 012 548 1152  
Fax: 086 678 9807  
E-mail/E-pos: cycad@cycadsociety.org

#### Co-opted member (webmaster)/ Gekoöpteerde lid (webmeester)

**Pieter van der Walt**  
P.O. Box/Posbus 913  
Olivedale 2158  
E-mail/E-pos: pvdwalt@hotmail.com

---

### REGIONAL BRANCH REPRESENTATIVES/STREEKTAKVERTEENWOORDIGERS

#### Limpopo

**Piet de Bruyn**  
P.O. Box/Posbus 3896  
Mokopane 0600  
Cell/Sel.: 083 447 5979

#### Western Cape/Wes-Kaap

**Frikkie Conradie**  
Cell/Sel.: 084 951 0550  
E-mail/E-pos: heksiewp@telkomsa.net

#### Lowveld/Laeveld

**Dirk van der Walt**  
Cell/Sel.: 082 557 0943  
E-mail/E-pos: vanderwaltD@tsb.co.za

#### KwaZulu-Natal

**Danie Nel**  
P.O. Box/Posbus 45  
Umlaas Road 3730  
Tel.: 033 251 0478  
Cell/Sel.: 082 925 4540 or 082 924 6969  
E-mail/E-pos: cycadcenter@mweb.co.za

#### Eastern Cape/Oos-Kaap

**Marius Helm**  
P.O. Box/Posbus 2296  
Komani 5320  
Tel.: 082 807 1029  
Fax: 045 838 3544  
E-mail/E-pos: mhelm@vodamail.co.za

#### Central (Transvaal)

**John Evert**  
P.O. Box/Posbus 13170  
Leraatsfontein 1038  
082 444 1354 or 013 697 0327  
E-mail/E-pos: cycads@webmail.co.za

---

### OVERSEAS CORRESPONDENTS/BUITELANDSE SKAKELBEAMPTES

#### Australia

**Paul Kennedy**  
21 Sierra Road, Engadine  
New South Wales 2233  
Tel.: 02 9520 7690  
E-mail/E-pos: cycads@awwwesome.com.au

#### USA and Canada

**Willie Tang**  
65 Corydon Drive, Miami Springs  
Florida 33166  
Tel.: 305 667 1651  
E-mail/E-pos: wlm tang@bellsouth.net

---

### POLLEN AND SEEDBANK OFFICERS/STUIFMEEL- EN SAADBANKBEAMPTES

#### Central (Transvaal)

**Richard Potter**  
P.O. Box 714  
Paulshof 2056  
Cell/Sel: 073 432 0021  
Fax/Faks: 086 535 0882  
E-mail/E-pos: 0734320021@mtnloaded.co.za

#### KwaZulu-Natal

Vakant / Vacant

#### Limpopo and countrywide/Limpopo en landswyd

**Diekie de Klerk**  
P.O. Box/Posbus 2234  
Polokwane 0700  
Tel.: 015 297 3196/7  
Cell/Sel.: 083 292 4310  
Fax/Faks.: 015 297 4627  
E-mail/E-pos: deklerrk@mweb.co.za

#### Lowveld/Laeveld

**Robert Kunitz**  
Cell/Sel.: 082 808 5721  
E-mail/E-pos: rob@waytogrow.co.za

#### Western Cape /Wes-Kaap

Vakant / Vacant

# ENCEPHALARTOS

Tydskrif van die Broodboom Vereniging van Suid-Afrika

## CONTENTS

### Publication dates

Newsletter for the South African Palm & Cycad Collector .....	2
Encephalartos .....	2

Appendices .....	2
------------------	---

### Index

A .....	3
B .....	5
C .....	10
D .....	23
E .....	27
F .....	34
G .....	38
H .....	43
I .....	46
J .....	48
K .....	48
L .....	50
M .....	56
N .....	61
O .....	65
P .....	69
Q .....	73
R .....	73
S .....	76
T .....	81
U .....	86
V .....	87
W .....	92
X .....	94
Y .....	94
Z .....	94

# INDEX TO ENCEPHALARTOS NUMBERS 1 TO 100

## PUBLICATION DATES

### NEWSLETTER FOR THE SOUTH AFRICAN PALM & CYCAD COLLECTOR

No. 1	December 1983
Volume 1, number 2	no date, but probably June 1984
Volume 1, number 3	no date, but probably December 1984

### ENCEPHALARTOS

No. 1	March 1985	No. 35	September 1993	No. 69	March 2002
No. 2	June 1985	No. 36	December 1993	No. 70	June 2002
No. 3	September 1985	No. 37	March 1994	No. 71	September 2002
No. 4	December 1985	No. 38	June 1994	No. 72	December 2002
No. 5	March 1986	No. 39	September 1994	No. 73	March 2003
No. 6	June 1986	No. 40	December 1994	No. 74	June 2003
No. 7	September 1986	No. 41	March 1995	No. 75	September 2003
No. 8	December 1986	No. 42	June 1995	No. 76	December 2003
No. 9	March 1987	No. 43	September 1995	No. 77	March 2004
No. 10	June 1987	No. 44	December 1995	No. 78	June 2004
No. 11	September 1987	No. 45	March 1996	No. 79	September 2004
No. 12	December 1987	No. 46	June 1996	No. 80	December 2004
No. 13	March 1988	No. 47	September 1996	No. 81	March 2005
No. 14	June 1988	No. 48	December 1996	No. 82	June 2005
No. 15	September 1988	No. 49	March 1997	No. 83	September 2005
No. 16	December 1988	No. 50	June 1997	No. 84	December 2005
No. 17	March 1989	No. 51	September 1997	No. 85	March 2006
No. 18	June 1989	No. 52	December 1997	No. 86	June 2006
No. 19	September 1989	No. 53	March 1998	No. 87	September 2006
No. 20	December 1989	No. 54	June 1998	No. 88	December 2006
No. 21	March 1990	No. 55	September 1998	No. 89	March 2007
No. 22	June 1990	No. 56	December 1998	No. 90	June 2007
No. 23	September 1990	No. 57	March 1999	No. 91	September 2007
No. 24	December 1990	No. 58	June 1999	No. 92	December 2007
No. 25	March 1991	No. 59	September 1999	No. 93	April 2008
No. 26	June 1991	No. 60	December 1999	No. 94	August 2008
No. 27	September 1991	No. 61	March 2000	No. 95	December 2008
No. 28	December 1991	No. 62	June 2000	No. 96	April 2009
No. 29	March 1992	No. 63	September 2000	No. 97	August 2009
No. 30	June 1992	No. 64	December 2000	No. 98	December 2009
No. 31	September 1992	No. 65	March 2001	No. 99	March 2010
No. 32	December 1992	No. 66	June 2001	No. 100	August 2010
No. 33	March 1993	No. 67	September 2001		
No. 34	June 1993	No. 68	December 2001		

### APPENDICES

List of members, 18 April 1993	June 1993
List of members, 6 May 1994	June 1994
List of members, 20 January 1995	March 1995
[List of members, January 1996	45: 27–43]
[List of members, 1997	50: 39–55]
[List of members, 2001	65:4–18]
[List of members, 2005	81:5–16]

DONALDSON, JOHN S. (ed.). Cycad conservation in South Africa: issues, priorities and actions. Proceedings of a symposium held in Pretoria	March 1995
---	------------

# INDEX

The first figure is the issue number, the second the page number. Thus, 43:18 means issue 43 and page 18. Page references to illustrations are in **bold**. Names of authors are in CAPITALS. Unless stated otherwise, the issue numbers refer to *ENCEPHALARTOS*.

## A

- A cycad [*Encephalartos paucidentatus*] with a history (HEENAN, Denis) . . . . . 76:22, **20**
- A cycad-hunting expedition to Honduras (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 82:20, **22–25**
- A few observations on different forms of *Encephalartos middelburgensis* (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 99:21–23
- A morning in Kirstenbosch Botanical Garden, Cape Town (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 82:26
- A newly identified cycad pest [moth *Cryptoptila immersana*] and data on the cold tolerance of cycads (letter) (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 54:33
- A note from the field [seed of *Ceratozamia whitelockiana* probably dispersed by Great Curassow] (CHEMNICK: Jeff) . . . . . 64:29
- A novel seed cleaning machine . . . . . 23:27
- A realizable dream (letter) (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . . 58:33–34
- A serious matter [*Cycas revoluta* in Japan wrapped up for winter protection] . . . . . 70:4, **18**
- A shade story (letter) (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . . 62:28
- A suckering *Lepidozamia peroffskyana* (KENNEDY, H.C) . . . . . 85:22–23
- A tale of two cycad gardens [Brooklyn Botanic Garden, The Botanical Garden of Nevis] (TANG, William) . . . . . 81:25–26
- A trip to Cameroon (TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 75:23–26, **14**
- A whitle! [chlorotic *Stangeria eriopus*] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 58:22–23
- Abnormal cone: see Dividing female cone of *Encephalartos princeps* (letter) (RIVRON, Barrie) . . . . . 60:30–31
- Abnormal cones on *Zamia furfuracea* (TANG, William) . . . . . 41:29
- Abnormal leaves: see Plants of the future or mutations? [*Cycas revoluta*] (letter) (RUDY, Richard M.) . . . . . 63:24, **22**
- Abnormal leaves: see Strange leaves in *Cycas revoluta* (letter) (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 57:28–29
- Abnormale keëls: *kyk* Ongewone vroulike keëlonwikkeling by *Encephalartos trispinosus*(brief) (MEYER, Corrie) . . . . . 57:29–30
- Abnormaliteit: *Encephalartos ferox* frats? [sade sonder sarcotesta] (Brief van M. RAUTENBACH) . . . . . 41:37
- Abnormality: Another case of Siamese twins amongst cycad cones [*Encephalartos caffer*] (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 37:26
- Abnormality (seeds): Some observations on *Encephalartos inopinus* (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 35:25–26, 36:33
- Abnormality: Crested female cone of *Cycas revoluta* . . . . . 1:11
- Abnormality: Crested *Stangeria* cones (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 39:17
- Abnormality: “Fishtail” *Encephalartos transvenosus* (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 35:20–21
- Abnormality: “Fishtail: *Encephalartos transvenosus* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 38:32
- Abnormality: glabrous female cone in *Encephalartos heenanii* . . . . . 40:5
- Abnormality: Report on “Fishtail” *Encep-halartos transvenosus* (CLAASSEN, Isabel-la) . . . . . 37:22, 38:32 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- Abnormality: Twin seed of *Ceratozamia [norstogii]* [Letter from Tom Turner] . . . . . 41:38
- Abnormality: Twin seeds and seedlings (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . . 40:21
- Abnormality: variegated leaflets in *Encephalartos manikensis* . . . . . 38:9
- Abscission: see Leaflet abscission in *Zamia, Ceratozamia* and *Microcycas* (TANG, William) . . . . . 60:14–16
- Academic award for Osborne [Distinguished Teachers Award] (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 41:34
- An account of Eastern Cape cycads in habitat (TAIT, Alan) . . . . . 100:35–43
- Accountant: In search of an honorary accountant . . . . . 31:29
- ACKERS, R. Graham: Letter: New terminology . . . . . 78:34
- Action plan, conservation: see Cycads: Status survey and conservation action plan – a report to the Executive Committee and members of the Cycad Society of South Africa (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 75:32
- Activities in the American Cycad Society (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 39:17–18
- ADAMS, Russell: Panamanian paradise revisited . . . . . 70:6–8
- Addo National Park: see The cycads of the Kabouga area of the Addo National Park (HELM, Marius) . . . . . 100:17–24
- Adelaide Botanic Garden, cycads in (ROACH, Julie; and ROACH, John) . . . . . 25:16–21
- Adenium* sp. . . . . 75:25
- Adolf Fanfoni se *Cycad world of inovations* (boekoorisig) (BRITS, Johan) . . . . . 89:5
- Adolf Fanfoni’s *Cycad world of innovations* (book review) (BRITS, Johan) . . . . . 89:5
- ADONIS, John . . . . . 95:26
- Advertensies . . . . . 32:30; 36:gekleurde bladsy 5; 40:gekleurde bladsy 4, 46:gekleurde bladsy 3, 47:36, 48:39–40, 50:56, 52:32, 56:35, 60:35–36, 69:56, 78:iii–iv, 78:vi, 80: iv, 82:iv, 83:iii–iv, 84:iii–iv, 85: iv, 86:37, iii–iv, 87:28, iii–iv, 88:iii–iv, 90:32, iii–iv, 91:24, iii–iv, 92:iii–iv
- Advertensies: *kyk* ook *Gee en neem*, en *Nursery News*
- Advertisement rates: see Revised advertisement cost . . . . . 97:7
- Advertisements . . . . . Newsletter 1:6, Newsletter 1:7, Newsletter 1:17, Newsletter 2:6, Newsletter 2:8, 2:17, 2:22, 3:23, 4:25, 4:26, 6:23, 7:26, 9:36, 10:34, 12:9, 12:33, 13:35, 13:37, 13:46, 14:27, 15:18, 15:22, 16:14, 16:17, 17:13, 17:30, 18:47, 19:53, 20:9, 20:39, 21:9, 21:29, 22:17, 25:23, 26:20, 26:21, 29:14, 29:15, 29:17, 30:12, 30:19, 30:22, 31:21, 31:28, 32:coloured page 2, 32:30, 33: coloured page 2, 33:39, 33:40, 35:coloured page

- 2; 36:coloured pages 4, 5, 6; 37:coloured pages 2, 7; 8, 38:coloured page 2, 39:coloured page 2, 40:coloured page 4, 41:coloured page 2; 43:44; 45:coloured pages 3, 4; 46:coloured page 3, 47:36, 48:39–40, 49:coloured pages 1 & 2, 97:11, 50:56, 53:36, 56:35, 60:35–36, 62:36, 65:coloured pages 3 & 4, 66:v, 70:iv, 78:vi, 79:iii–iv, 82:iv, 83:iii–iv, 84:iii–iv, 85:iv, 86:37, iii–iv, 87:28, iii–iv, 88:iii–iv, 89:iii–iv, 90:32, iii–iv, 91:24, iii–iv, 92:iii–iv
- Afnemende ledetalle [Brief van A.N. Pelzer] . . . . . 39:25–26
- Africa: see Perspectives on cycads in Africa (GOLDING, Janice; & HURTER, P. Johan H.) . . . 68:30–33
- Age estimate: see An attempt at determining the rate of growth (height) of two specimens of *Encephalartos transvenosus* (“Modjadji Palms / Modjadji Broodbome”) and hence their age (DE KOCK, Charles) . . . . . 89:19–21
- Age of cycad plants: Letter by Piet VORSTER . . . . . 22:24
- Age: How old is that cycad? (COX, Graham) . . . . . 21:16–17
- Aid for Zimbabwean members . . . . . 68:5
- AIRAMÉ, Satie . . . . . 96:11
- Albinism in (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 62:12, **18**
- Albinisme by broodbome (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . 62:11–12, **18**
- Albino cycad seedlings (letter) (WALKLEY, Stan; & OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 63:15–26
- Alers, Gerrie . . . . . 50:36
- Alers, Jan . . . . . 50:36
- Algemene Jaarvergadering van die Transvaalse Streektak van die Vereniging gehou op 7 Augustus 2004 (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . . 80:33
- Aloe 88 (Congress) . . . . . 8:25
- “All about cycads”: exhibition in Schönbrunn, Austria (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . . 34:23–25
- Amendment of the Constitution of the Cycad Society of South Africa . . . . . 50:34
- America: Slide show and lecture on some south American cycads [Letter from Bernard Fischer] . . . . . 41:36
- America: Tang and meso-American cycads . . . . . 23:21
- American Cycad Society, activities in the (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 39:17–18
- AMMANN, Chris: letter . . . . . 6:37
- A molecular phylogeny of *Encephalartos*: early findings (ROUSSEAU, Philip) . . . . . 100:46–47
- Amorphocerus* broadens its horizons (VORSTER, Piet) . . . 50:24
- Amorphocerus*: see The problem of *Amorphocerus* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 94:24–25
- Amorphophallus titanum* . . . . . 44:20
- Ampsdraers (1989) . . . . . 17:34
- Amsterdam: Cycad collection at the Botanical Garden of Amsterdam, the (HINTERDING, Maurice M.) . . . . . 42:18–23
- An account of Eastern Cape cycads in habitat (TAIT, Alan) . . . . . 100:35–43
- An attempt at determining the rate of growth (height) of two specimens of *Encephalartos transvenosus* (“Modjadji Palms / Modjadji Broodbome”) and hence their age (DE KOCK, Charles) . . . . . 89:19–21
- An introduction to the genus *Cycas* in Australia [booklet by Len Butt] . . . . . 23:17
- An inventory of cycads currently held at the Durban Botanic Gardens (DALZELL, Christopher; & MATTSON, Mark) . . . . . 70:22–23
- Ander broodboom webblad-adresse . . . . . 63:40
- ANDERSON, H.M.: Letter: Anomalous cones in *Encephalartos [transvenosus]* . . . . . 26:36–37
- ANDERSON, J.L.: Letter: Trade in cycad seeds: CITES regulations . . . . . 33:35
- Andes: see Cycad nursery in the Andes (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 91:20–21
- Andrew Vovides moves to FTG . . . . . 20:31
- ANDREWS, Susyn: The Palm House and the cycad collection at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew . . . 19:30–31.
- Androstrobus manis* . . . . . 69:6
- Announcements . . . . . 57:56
- Annual financial statements ... for the year ended 31 December 2007 (SOLEY, Alan) . . . . . 94:5
- Annual financial statements of the Cycad Society of South Africa for the year ended 31 December 2008 (SOLEY, Alan) . . . . . 96:6
- Anomalous cones in *Encephalartos [transvenosus]* [letter by H.M. Anderson] . . . . . 26:36–37
- ANON.: Our evolving cycad collection [Montgomery Botanical Center] . . . . . 68:7–8
- ANON.: Letter: Artificial hybrids involving *Cycas revoluta* . . . . . 46:28
- ANON.: Letter: Mr. Levin: for your information . . . . . 71:33
- ANON.: News from the Natal Regional Branch of the Society . . . . . 59:36
- ANON.: Our new President [Piet Vorster] . . . . . 60:24–25
- ANON.: The world of Dinosaurs [postage stamps depicting cycads] . . . . . 53:19–20
- Another case of Siamese twins amongst cycad cones [*Encephalartos caffer*] (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 37:26
- Another one bites the dust [extinction of *Encephalartos brevifoliolatus*] (DE KOCK, Xander) . . . . . 78:33–24
- Another sex change [*Encephalartos latifrons*] . . . . . 13:42
- Another sex change [*Encephalartos senticosus*, as *E. lebomboensis*] (STEENKAMP, Kobus) . . . . . 42:25
- ANTHONY, Raju; & MOHANAN, N.: *Ex situ* conservation of cycads at the Tropical Botanical Garden and Research Institute (TBGRI), Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India . . . . . 98:27–31
- Antibodies to the rescue [ants collecting eggs of Leopard Moth] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 34:31
- Antliarhinus peglerae* . . . . . 56:11
- Antliarhinus peglerae* . . . . . 94:23
- Antliarhinus* spp. en bestuwing (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . . 48:24–25
- Antliarhinus zamiae* . . . . . 56:11, 94:23
- Antliarhinus*: Request for specimens of *Antliarhinus* species (cycad weevils) (BARCLAY, Max) . . . . 56:10–11
- Ants: Antibodies to the rescue [ants collecting eggs of Leopard Moth] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 34:31
- Apinotropis verdoornae* . . . . . 94:22
- Apology . . . . . 20:3
- Apparent seed viability of *Encephalartos ferox* growing in sun and shade conditions in the wild, the (PHELON, Janet; VAN HENSBERGEN, Hubertus; and OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 34:11–14
- Archaeocycas whitei* . . . . . 69:5

<i>Aricycas paulae</i> [fossil] . . . . .	69:7	<i>Aulacaspis yasumatsui</i> . . . . .	85:20, 21
Arnoldi, R. . . . .	19:54	<i>Aulacaspis yasumatsui</i> [scale insect]: New pest threatens <i>Cycas</i> (TANG William) . . . . .	49:14–17
Artificial hybrids involving <i>Cycas revoluta</i> [Letter from Anon.] . . . . .	46:28	<i>Aulacocelis</i> [beetle] . . . . .	29:23
Artificial propagation project: results of a recent survey (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	32:23–24	Australia beckons Doug [Goode] down under! . . . . .	23:23
ASHTON, Marcella M.: see BOTHA, C.H.; NAUDÉ, T.W.; SWANN, G.E.; ASHTON, M.M.; and VAN DER WATEREN, J.F. . . . .	30:20–21	Australia: Butt, L., An introduction to the genus <i>Cycas</i> in Australia [booklet] . . . . .	28:21
Asia, south-east: map showing distribution of <i>Cycas siamensis</i> . . . . .	43:4	Australia: <i>Flora of Australia</i> vol. 48. <i>Ferns, Gymno- sperms and allied groups</i> [ed. P. McCarthy] (book review) (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . .	58:34–36
Asia: Cycads of Asia (PANT, Divya Darshan) . . . . .	26:8–15	Australia: map of cycad distribution in eastern half . . . . .	25:10
Asia: see Continental drift and the evolution of Asian <i>Cycas</i> (TANG, William) . . . . .	80:23–28	Australia: map showing geographical distribution of <i>Macrozamia lucida</i> . . . . .	43:24
ASSOCIATED PRESS: New theory for Guam Brain Disease . . . . .	71:23–24	Australia: see Roma Street Parklands, Brisbane, Australia (OSBORNE, Roy:) . . . . .	67:25, 12
Aswan: Cycads at Aswan, Egypt (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	34:30–31	Australian cycad seeds . . . . .	27:38
Atagawa Tropical & Alligator Garden, Japan (SHIMIZU, Hideo; and OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	41:21–23	Australian cycads - a worthy challenge (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . .	31:12–17
A trip to the habitat of <i>Encephalartos longifolius</i> (CILLIERS, A.J.; & BERRY, E.H) . . . . .	100:44–45	Australian cycads [letter from Piet VORSTER] . . . . .	32:28
ATWATER, Douglas: letter . . . . .	16:34	Australian cycads in habitat (LAUGHLAND, Bryan) . . . . .	25:10–13
ATWATER, Douglas: The cycad garden at Madame Ganna Walska's Lotusland . . . . .	18:12–18	Austrian students join Society . . . . .	3:5
Auction: Cycad auction called off . . . . .	16:25	AVENANT, F.: Letter: Good service from Nature Conservation . . . . .	59:30–32
Auction: DBG [Durban Botanic Gardens] sales day success [auction of plants] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	35:22	AVENANT, F.: Letter: Revolutive arrangements in cycads . . . . .	59:31–32
Auction: Impressions at a cycad auction (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . .	15:21	Avenant, Fanie . . . . .	73:29
Auditor of the Society . . . . .	84:5	Award: "Conserva Award" [to Cynthia Giddy] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	41:34
Auditor of the Society . . . . .	85:5	Award: Natal Parks Board conservation award [to Cynthia Giddy] . . . . .	31:10–11
Auditor of the Society . . . . .	86:5	Award: Presentation of Conservation Award to Cynthia Giddy (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . .	41:31–32
<i>Aulacaspis</i> Scale Insect: see IUCN Cycad Specialist Group establishes subgroup to deal with growing menace from the <i>Cycas Aulacaspis</i> Scale (TANG, Willie) . . . . .	85:20–21	Award: Presentation of the Conservation Award to Roy Osborne (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . .	39:15–16

## B

Babcock Identification Systems (microchipping) . . . . .	33:32	Baie dankie vir vyftigste uitgawe van <i>ENCEPH- ALARTOS</i> (brief) (BARRY, Trebot) . . . . .	52:30
BABU, M.V. Suresh; & RAO, B.R. Prasad: Studies on the distribution pattern of a critically endangered Indian cycad, <i>Cycas beddomei</i> (Cycadaceae) . . . . .	96:28–30	BAKER, J.K.: Brief: Nuwe interim reëlings vir sekere handelinge in spesiaal beskermde plante binne die Gauteng provinsie . . . . .	50:29
BABU, Suresh M.V.: see RAO, B.R.P.; BABU, Suresh M.V., SADASIVAIH, B.; BASHA, Khadar S.; & GANESHIAIAH, K.N.: Current threat status of <i>Cycas beddomei</i> Dyer, an endemic species of the Tirupati-Kadapa hills, Andhra Pradesh, India . . . . .	97:21–24	Baker, John H. . . . .	68:34
Back copies available at reduced prices to members only . . . . .	78:6–7, 79:5, 80:6	Balance sheet 1990 (VORSTER, L.M.D.) . . . . .	26:43–46
Back copies of <i>ENCEPHALARTOS</i> . . . . .	5:17, 79:5, 80:5, 81:4, 82:4, 83:6, 83:6, 84:5, 85:5, 86:5, 87:4, 88:4, 89:4, , 90:5, 91:5	Balance sheet as at 31 December 2000 (DIEDERICKS, W.J.) . . . . .	69:53–54
Back copies of our journal . . . . .	73:4, 74:4, 76:4, 77:4	Balance sheet: see Income statement and balance sheet for the year ended 31 Decembe 2001 . . . . .	77:26–26
Back copies of our Magazine still available . . . . .	71:4	BALDUZZI, Alberto: see DE LUCA, Paolo; MORETTI, Aldo; and BALDUZZI, Alberto . . . . .	42:11–18
Back copies of our magazine still available (THERON, Guillaume) . . . . .	56:13, 59:27, 63:31	BARCLAY, Max: Request for specimens of <i>Antliarhinus</i> species (cycad weevils) . . . . .	56:10–11
Badge . . . . .	19:10	Barkhuizen, B.P.: The cycad garden of UNISA. [Review by Roy Osborne] . . . . .	3:28
		Barnard, Tinus . . . . .	21:23
		Barnard, Yvonne . . . . .	21:23

- BARRETO, J.: Letter: Cycad Manager Program price ..... 47:23–24
- BARRY, Trebot: Brief: Baie dankie vir vyftigste uitgawe van *ENCEPHALARTOS* ..... 52:30
- Basal offset: Clarity of the sucker/basal offset issue (letter) (CILLIERS, Andre) ..... 55: 14
- BASHA, Khadar S.: see RAO, B.R.P.; BABU, Suresh M.V., SADASIVAIH, B.; BASHA, Khadar S.; & GANESHIAH, K.N.: Current threat status of *Cycas beddomei* Dyer, an endemic species of the Tirupati-Kadapa hills, Andhra Pradesh, India ..... 97:21–24
- Bassingthwaighte, Ian ..... 83:6
- BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, Ian: Computer programs ..... 98:9
- BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, Ian: Membership fees [for 2010] ..... 98:8
- Bassingthwaighte, Ian: see New Secretary-Treasurer ..... 83:6
- BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, Ian: see OSBORNE, Roy; & BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, Ian: *ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 100 – a milestone to celebrate [history of the Society] ..... 100:11–14
- BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, Ian: Theft of *Encephalartos dyerianus* from the Lilly Cycad Reserve in Limpopo ... 94:4
- Bassingthwaithe, Ian ..... 84:10
- Bauer, Rolf: Newspaper clipping ..... 63:40
- Beania gracilis* ..... 69:6
- Bees and cycads (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ..... 19:43–44
- Beetles and pollination in *Encephalartos altensteinii* (STOBART, Mike) ..... 17:32–33
- Beetles on cycads: see Nature in motion [beetles on cycads] (lettet) (CILLIERS, André) ..... 68:2–23, 19
- Beetles: see Cycad cone beetles shifting to new species (TANG, William) ..... 64:25–26
- BEGINNER: letter ..... 1:20
- Beheer van wortelsiekte by broodbome: proefondervindelijke gebruik van M5 (VAN ZYL, Chum) ..... 65:28–29, photographs 65:25
- Bekamping van 'n lastige onkruid [*Nothoscordium inodorum*] (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ..... 53:6–8
- Benin: *Encephalartos barteri* [Focus on] (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 14:8, 9–15
- BERRY, E.H.: see CILLIERS, A.J.; & BERRY, E.H.: A trip to the habitat of *Encephalartos longifolius* ..... 100:44–45
- Beslaglegging van onwettig versamelde broodbome ..... 70:25–26, 17
- Besoek aan Lillie Natuur Reserwaat (SMUTS, Nico) ..... 24:16–20
- Besse, Byron ..... 33:32
- Besse, Libby ..... 33:32, 60–27, 92:22
- Bestuiwing, spontaan: kyk Brief [takbokvaring op *Encephalartos*, spontane bestuiwing, saadverspreiding] (COETZEE, Derrick) ..... 89:23
- Bestuiwing: *Antliarhinus* spp. en bestuiwing (ROUWENHORST, Erik) ..... 48:24–25
- Bestuiwing: kyk Natuurlike bestuiwing van *E. villosus* (brief) (ROOS, Hennie) ..... 79:18
- Bewaring: Broodboombewaring in S.A. (verslag deur S.A.G.P.) ..... 15:16–18
- Bewaring: Nuwe wildernisgebied [Oos Kaap] ..... 8:24
- BEYTELL, André: Brief: *Encephalartos cupidus* / *E. nubimontanus* identifikasie ..... 99:37–38
- Bibliography: South African cycads - a bibliography (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 11:8–13
- Biodiversity Management Plan: see Letter (BRIEL, Douw) ..... 96:31–32
- Biology and conservation of cycads. Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Cycad Biology [CYCAD '96]* [ed. Chia-Jui Chen] (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) ..... 62:34
- Bird's nest cycad? (CLAASSEN, Isabella) ..... 35:26
- Bisexual plant: see Letter (PIETER) ..... 86:36
- Bits and pieces ..... 1:13, 2:25, 3:12, 4: 19–20, 5:16–17, 6:11–13, 7:14–16, 8:24–25, 9:26–27, 10:28–29, 11:14–15, 12:4–8, 13:36–42, 14:20–24, 15:3–5, 16:12–15, 17:23–25, 18:34–39, 21:26–28, 22:21–23; 23:26–30
- Bits and pieces (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ... 66:15 (photographs on 66:12 & 66:14)
- Bits and pieces. Cones of some cycad species (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ..... 59:24–26
- Bjuvia simplex* (fossil) ..... 69:6, 16:32
- Blaarkranse, snel-opeenvolgende: kyk Brief (ROOS, Hennie) ..... 99:39
- Blaarskyf van / Leaf blade of *Bowenia spectabilis* (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ..... 60:61–62
- Blare aan keël (brief) (ROETS, F.W.M.) ..... 90:29
- Blare, gestreep: kyk Brief (MOSTERT, Pierre) ..... 93:31–32
- "Blue" cycads (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ..... 35:24, 36:32
- Blue and red leaves in cycads (TANG, William) 69:23–27
- BMAA "no problem" [toxin in *Cycas* seed] ..... 18:18
- Board: see New Board members – 2008 to 2009
- Boek deur Nat Grobbelaar (brief) (HARRIS, Ruan & Wirna) ..... 79:19–20
- Boekbesprekings ..... 46:32–33, 47:28–31
- Boekoesig: Adolf Fanfoni se *Cycad World of Innovation* (CONRADIE, Frikkie) ..... 99:15
- Boekoesig: Adolf Fanfoni se *Cycad world of innovations* (BRITS, Johan) ..... 89:5
- Bogor Botanic Garden, the ..... 44:20–21
- Bogor: Cycads at the Bogor Botanic Gardens, Indonesia (FORSTER, Paul I.) ..... 41:19–20
- Bonsai (mainly *Cycas revoluta*) ..... 3:24–25
- BONTA, Mark: Letter [Honduras' Cycad Festival] ..... 94:39
- Book prize [*Cycads of Vietnam*] (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) ..... 95:35
- Book review: Adolf Fanfoni's *Cycad World of Innovation* (CONRADIE, Frikkie) ..... 99:15
- Book review: Adolf Fanfoni's *Cycad world of innovations* (BRITS, Johan) ..... 89:5
- Book review: Alec Blombery & Tony Rodd's *Palms* ..... Newsletter 2:3
- Book review: *Biology and conservation of cycads. Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Cycad Biology [CYCAD '96]* [ed. Chia-Jui Chen] (VORSTER, Piet) ..... 62:34
- Book review: David L. Jones' *Cycads of the world* [OSBORNE, Roy] ..... 35:36
- Book review: Diekie de Klerk's *Encephalartos nubimontanus – a distinction between 11 variants* (BRITS, Lizl) ..... 87:7
- Book review: Douglas Goode's *Cycads of Africa, vol. 1* (VORSTER, Piet) ..... 69:35–36

- Book review: F. & J. von Breitenbach's *Tree atlas of southern Africa* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 40:23–24
- Book review: *Flora of Australia vol. 48. Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups* [ed. P. McCarthy] (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 58:34–36
- Book review: Guy Wrinkle's *Cycads; their cultivation and propagation* [Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . . . 46:33
- Book review: Jack Krempin's "*Palms & cycads around the world*" (LAMBERT, Ann) . . . . . 28:18
- Book review: Jack Krempin's "*Palms & cycads around the world*" (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 28:18
- Book review: John Donaldson & John Winter's *Grow cycads* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 56:28–29
- Book review: Jones, David L. *Cycads of the world*, ed. 2 (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 71:5–7
- Book review: K. Hill & R. Osborne's *Cycads of Australia* (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 69:34
- Book review: Keith Boyer's *Palms and cycads beyond the tropics* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 33:37–38
- Book review: Knut J. Norstog & Trevor J. Nichols' *The biology of the cycads* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 55:19–21
- Book review: Loran M. Whitelock's *The cycads* (by Loran M. Whitelock) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 70:8–9
- Book review: Michael Robert Cooper & Douglas Goode's *The cycads and cycad moths of KwaZulu-Natal* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 80:10–14
- Book review: Nat Grobbelaar's *Broodbome, met spesiale verwysing na die suider-Afrikaanse soorte* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 73:39–40
- Book review: Nat Grobbelaar's *Cycads, with special reference to the southern African species* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 73:39–40
- Book review: P. Vorster (ed.), *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Cycad Biology* [Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . . . 46:32–33
- Book review: P[edro] Capela's *Speculations on the Encephalartos species of Mozambique* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 91:12
- Book review: Peter Heibloem's *Cycads of central Africa* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 60—31–33
- Book review: *Proceedings of CYCAD 2002, the Sixth International Conference on Cycad Biology* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 81:22–23
- Book review: *Proceedings of CYCAD 99, the Fifth International Conference on Cycad Biology* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 81:21–22
- Book review: Roy Osborne, Ken D. Hill, Hiệp T. Nguen, & Loc Phan's *Cycads of Vietnam* (RANDALL, Lou) . . . . . 92:8–9
- Book review: Roy Osborne's *The cycad collection of the Durban Botanic Gardens* (Piet VORSTER) . . . . . 35:37 (see also 36:42)
- Book review: T. Walters & R. Osborne's *Cycad classification. Concepts and recommendations* (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . . 78:11
- Book review: *The palms and cycads of Thailand* [ed. Donald R. Hodel] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 58:36–37
- Book review: William Tang, Si-Lin Yang, & Poonsak Vatcharakorn's *Cycads of Thailand* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 53:33–35
- Book review: William Tang's *Handbook of cycad cultivation and landscaping* [Roy OSBORNE] . . . . . 43:38
- Book reviews . . . . . 46:32–33, 47:28–31, 58:34–37
- Book: David L. Jones *Cycads of the world* [review by Roy OSBORNE] . . . . . 35:36
- Book: Faxian Wang, Huibo Liang, Tanqing Chen, & Dingyue Wang's *Cycads in China* [reviewed by Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 47:29–32
- Book: Guan Zhongtian & Zhou Lin's *Cycads of China* [reviewed by Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 47:28–29
- Book: Jack Krempin's *Palms & cycads around the world* [reviewed by Roy OSBORNE] . . . . . 28:18
- Book: Jack Krempin's *Palms & cycads around the world* [reviewed by Ann LAMBERT] . . . . . 28:18
- Book: Keith Boyer's *Palms and cycads beyond the tropics* [New palm and cycad book] . . . . . 23:17
- Book: Roy Osborne's *The cycad collection of the Durban Botanic Gardens* [reviewed by Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 35:37 (see also 36:42)
- Booklet: *Cycas: An introduction to the genus Cycas in Australia* [booklet by Len Butt] . . . . . 23:17
- BÖSENBERG, De Wet J.: Help save the Albany Cycad [*Encephalartos latifrons*] . . . . . 60:21–22
- BÖSENBERG, De Wet: The rapid decline of a cycad population [*Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii*] . . . . . 54:25–28
- BOSHOFf, Magdel: Registration of game farms in terms of the Threatened or Protected Species (TOPS) Regulations . . . . . 94:35–36
- Botanic Garden in Xalapa . . . . . 61:42
- Botanic Garden: Cycads at Nong Nooch Tropical Garden (TANG, William) . . . . . 54:19–21
- Botanic gardens of Java, the (MARTA, Fadjar) . . . . . 44:2
- Botanical exploration of South Africa* (Mary Gunn and L.E. Codd) [reviewed by Roy OSBORNE] . . . . . 5:19
- Botanical garden of Florence, Italy, the [Giardino dei Semplici di Firenze] (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . . 44:29–31
- Botanical garden: Bogor Botanic Garden . . . . . 44:20–21
- Botanical garden: Cibodas Botanic Garden, the . . . . . 44:21–22
- Botanical Garden: Cycad collection at the Botanical Garden of Amsterdam, the (HINTERDING, Maurice M.) . . . . . 42:18–23
- Botanical garden: *Cycad collection of the Durban Botanic Gardens, the* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 34:16–20
- Botanical garden: Cycads at the Bogor Botanic Gardens, Indonesia (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 41:19–20
- Botanical garden: Cycads at the Karoo Botanic Garden (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 38:15–17
- Botanical garden: Cycads at the U.C. [University of California] Botanical Garden (TANG, William) . . . . . 65:27–28; photographs 65:24 & 25
- Botanical garden: Cycads in Dublin: the collection in the National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin (NELSON, E. Charles) . . . . . 33:12–16
- Botanical garden: Durban Botanic Gardens - Cycad project nears completion (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 33:30–31
- Botanical garden: Durban Botanic Gardens - new initiatives in cycad collection . . . . . 28:22
- Botanical garden: Durban Botanic Gardens . . . . . 35:32
- Botanical garden: Foster Botanic Gardens in Hawaii (MIYANO, Leland) . . . . . 26:30–32
- Botanical garden: Hurricane Andrew and Fairchild Tropical Garden (NORSTOG, Knut J.; and FAWCETT, Priscilla K.S.) . . . . . 33:26–28
- Botanical garden: Kirstenbosch Botanical Garden . . . . . 35:33
- Botanical garden: Living plants section of the

- Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France, the (DU PUY, B.; & DELANGE, Y.) . . . 30: **10–12**
- Botanical Garden: Lowveld National Botanic Garden [Nelspruit] . . . . . 35:31, 36:10
- Botanical garden: Memories about the botanic garden of the Department of Botany, University of Pretoria (ROBBERTSE, Hannes) . . . . . 37:10–14
- Botanical garden: National Botanical Gardens, Pretoria . . . . . 35:29
- Botanical garden: Nong Nooch Botanical Garden . . . . . 48:23
- Botanical Garden: Note from the Director of the Honolulu Botanic Gardens, a (KRISTIANSEN, Michael S.) . . . . . 27:33
- Botanical Garden: Portici Botanical Garden, the (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 40:8–9
- Botanical garden: Purwodadi Botanic Garden, the . . . . . 44:21
- Botanical Garden: Saving a *Cycas* [repairing transport damage] (OSBORNE, Roy; and MORETTI, Aldo) . . . . . 39:22–23
- Botanical garden: Schönbrunn . . . . . 29:11–13
- Botanical garden: see A morning in Kirstenbosch Botanical Garden, Cape Town (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 82:26
- Botanical Garden: see A tale of two cycad gardens [Brooklyn Botanic Garden, The Botanical Garden of Nevis] (TANG, William) . . . . . 81:25–26
- Botanical garden: see Shenzhen Fairy Lake Botanical Garden, the (YANG, Si-Lin; WANG, Ding-Yue; and OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 41:15–17, 41:16
- Botanical Garden: see The cycads at Pampelmousses in Mauritius (VAN WYK, Jaco) . . . . . 98:24–26
- Botanical garden: see The cycad collection at the Naples Botanical Garden (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . 31:18–20
- Botanical garden: see The evolution of a botanical garden collection: the cycads at Fairchild Tropical Garden (WALTERS, Terrence) . . . . . 30:8–9
- Botanical garden: see The Rome Botanical Garden (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 39:12–14
- Botanical garden: see Xishuangbanna Botanical Garden . . . . . 48:19
- Botanical gardens: see Nong Nooch Tropical Garden: cycad paradise (KURTH, Don) . . . . . 58:21–22
- Botanical gardens: see Views on Botanical Gardens (letter) (MARITZ, Manie) . . . . . 79:20
- Botanical historical monuments (OSBORNE, Roy) . . 3:20–22
- Botanical Research Institute, Pretoria: cycads in garden . . . . . 15:24
- Botanical terms often encountered in cycad publications. Part 1 (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 56:18–21
- Botanical terms often encountered in cycad publications. Part 2 (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 57:15–19
- Botanical terms often encountered in cycad publications. Part 3 (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . 58:19–21
- Botaniese Tuin (kirstenbosch) . . . . . 95:6, 7
- Botaniese Tuin: *kyk* Trsteno Arboretum, Croatia . . . . . 89:3
- BOTHA, C.H.; NAUDÉ, T.W.; SWANN, G.E.; ASHTON, M.M.; and VAN DER WATEREN, J.F.: Suspected cycad (*Cycas revoluta*) intoxication in dogs . . . . . 30:20–21
- BOTHA, C.J.: Brief: *Encephalartos transvenosus* vroulike plant met 10 keëls . . . . . 62:27, 17
- Botha, Con . . . . . 31:10
- BOTHA, T.J.R.: Brief: *Encephalartos villosus*: aantal vroulike keëls . . . . . 35:38
- BOTHA, Vaughn: Letter: Cycad twins . . . . . 82:31
- BOTHMA, C.S.M.: Letter: Comments on *ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 67 . . . . . 68:23
- Botshabelo cycad postcard . . . . . 16:14
- Botshabelo hiking trail . . . . . 18:38
- Bouwer, Ernest [sic] . . . . . 68:34, 35
- Bowenia* . . . . . 71:46
- Bowenia serrulata* . . . . . 17:19, 98:29, 65:19–23, 65:20, 65:23
- Bowenia serrulata*: see Focus on *Bowenia serrulata* . . . . . 65:19–23, 65:20, 65:23
- Bowenia serrulata*: see Variation in floristic characteristics of *Bowenia serrulata* (WILSON, Gary W.) . . . . . 45:12–13
- Bowenia spectabilis* . . . . . 17:18, 31:15, 37:15, 41:20, 70:11 (map), 15, 16, 80:21, 81:18, 81:29, 86:22
- Bowenia spectabilis*: see Blaarskyf van / Leaf blade of *Bowenia spectabilis* (GROBBELAAR, Nat) 60:61–62
- Bowenia spectabilis*: see Focus on *Bowenia spectabilis* (WILSON, Gary W.) . . . . . 70:10–16
- Bowenia spectabilis*: see Upside down *Bowenia* from Down Under (OSBORNE, Roy; and WALKLEY, Stan) . . . . . 47:16–17
- Bowenia stenomera* . . . . . 74:31
- Boweniaceae: see The case for Boweniaceae (THOMPSON, Craig) . . . . . 81:28–29
- Bowles, Craig: In memoriam . . . . . 27:9
- BOWRING, Douglas: Cycads in Korea . . . . . 11:17
- Boyer, Keith: *Palms and cycads beyond the tropics* [New palm and cycad book] . . . . . 23:17
- Brabham, Terry . . . . . 23:13
- Branch activities for 2009 . . . . . 96:7–8
- Branched leaflets in *Cycas* (TANG, William) . . . . . 40:13–16
- Bread from *Cycas* . . . . . 92:16
- Bredenkamp, George . . . . . 30:22
- BREYTENBACH, Klasie: Brief: *Encephalartos whitelockii* in Rwanda . . . . . 92:24
- Brief aan die Redakteur . . . . . 44:48
- Brief [Erg ontsteld! oor vernietiging van groot plant] (PRETORIUS, Sarel) . . . . . 100:54
- Brief: “Grondmengsel en moontlike siekte” en “vrae wat kwel” (KIRSTEN, André) . . . . . 64:10–11
- Brief: Baie dankie vir vyftigste uitgawe van *ENCEPHALARTOS* (BARRY, Trebot) . . . . . 52:30
- Brief: Blare aan keël (ROETS, F.W.M.) . . . . . 90:29
- Brief: Boek deur Nat Grobbelaar (HARRIS, Ruan & Wirna) . . . . . 79:19–20
- Brief: Broodbome in houers (VAN DEN BERG, Izak J.) . . . 51:14
- Brief: Broodbome op seëls (CARSTENS, J.C. (Cassie): . . . . . 53:22–23
- Brief: Dankie bydraers aan ons tydskrif (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 77:12–13
- Brief: Die geheime lewe van plante (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . . 53:25–26
- Brief: Die goeie ou dae (the good old days) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 56:27

Brief: <i>Encephalartos cupidus</i> / <i>E. nubimontanus</i> identifikasie (BEYTELL, André) . . . . .	99:37–38
Brief [ <i>Encephalartos dyerianus</i> lokaliteit] (ROOS, Hennie) . . . . .	88:20
Brief: <i>Encephalartos ferox</i> (DE KLERK, Diekie) . . . . .	65:42
Brief: <i>Encephalartos ferox</i> : geel keëls (DE HAAS, Gerrie) . . . . .	67:23
Brief [ <i>Encephalartos ferox</i> met bruin nuwe blare] (DU TOIT, Dion) . . . . .	99:40
Brief [ <i>Encephalartos ferox</i> ] (STEENKAMP, Gawie) . . . . .	94:38
Brief: <i>Encephalartos</i> fossiel?; Groot <i>E. manikensis</i> keel; Krulblaar <i>E. laevifolius</i> ; Verskil in <i>E. cerinus</i> keëls; Reuse " <i>cupidus</i> "? (VAN WYK, Roelof) . . . . .	78:33–34
Brief [ <i>Encephalartos heenanii</i> ] (VAN DER WALT, Dirk) . . . . .	95:36
Brief: <i>Encephalartos lanatus</i> manlike keels (DE HAAS, Gerrie) . . . . .	61:9
Brief [ <i>Encephalartos lebomboensis</i> ] (ROOS, Hennie) . . . . .	94:38
Brief [ <i>Encephalartos paucidentatus</i> met gestreepte blare] (MOSTERT, Pierre) . . . . .	93:31–32
Brief [ <i>Encephalartos striatus</i> ] (JACOBS, Wes J.) . . . . .	85:28
Brief: <i>Encephalartos transvenosus</i> vroulike plant met 10 keëls (BOTH, C.J.) . . . . .	62:27, 17
Brief: <i>Encephalartos whitelockii</i> in Rwanda (BREYTENBACH, Klasie) . . . . .	92:24
Brief: ENCEPHALARTOS: tydskrif van die Broodbome Vereniging van S.A. (VAN EEDEN: Wynand) . . . . .	64:8
Brief: Gereedskap om ui-agtige bolplante te verwyder (VAN ROOY, Leon) . . . . .	63:25
Brief: Gevurkte <i>Encephalartos</i> (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	58:32
Brief [groeitempo van nuwe blare] (VAN ROOY, Leon) . . . . .	85:28–29
Brief: Grondmengsel vir broodbome in potte (CROUS, Dirk) . . . . .	52:26
Brief: Kleur-afdeling (JANSEN, Zandberg) . . . . .	69:21–22
Brief: Kommentaar oor artikel "Broodbome floreer ook in kouer dele" (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . .	50:27
Brief: Kommentaar oor artikel "Broodbome floreer ook in kouer dele" (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	50:27–29
Brief: Manlike <i>Encephalartos caffer</i> met vier keëls (LESSING, James & Salome) . . . . .	57:27
Brief [Monte Casino Garden, Fourways] (SMIT, Christo) . . . . .	86:35
Brief: Natuurlike bestuiwing van <i>E. villosus</i> (ROOS, Hennie) . . . . .	79:18
Brief: Nuwe interim reëlings vir sekere handelinge in spesiaal beskermde plante binne die Gauteng provinsie (BAKER, J.K.) . . . . .	50:29
Brief: Ongewone gedrag van die vroulike keels van <i>Encephalartos munchii</i> (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	54:33–34
Brief: Ongewone vroulike keëlontwikkeling by <i>Encephalartos trispinosus</i> (MEYER, Corrie) . . . . .	57:29–30
Brief [permit] (KOTZÉ, Johan) . . . . .	94:38
Brief: Probleme met die "Luiperd Mot" ( <i>Zerenopsis leopardina</i> ) (COETZEE, Derek J.) . . . . .	59:30
Brief: Raaiselagtige kruis (SMUTS, Day) . . . . .	79:21, 14, 15
Brief [siek plante] (VILJOEN, Hans) . . . . .	99:39
Brief [snel-opeenvolgende blaarkranse] (ROOS, Hennie) . . . . .	99:39
Brief: Skaars plante (DIEDERICKS, Werner) . . . . .	51:14–15
Brief: Stigting van 'n streektak: geografiese gebied Wes-Kaap (CONRADIE, Frikkie) . . . . .	83:33
Brief [takbokvaring epifities op <i>Encephalartos</i> ] (COETZEE, Derrick) . . . . .	85:29
Brief [takbokvaring op <i>Encephalartos</i> , spontane bestuiwing, saadverspreiding] (COETZEE, Derrick) . . . . .	89:23
Brief (VAN DEN HEEVER, J.L.) . . . . .	84:22
Brief (VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Wessie) . . . . .	87:23, 18
Brief: Vermindering van ledetal (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . .	52:38
Brief: Vruggbare <i>Cycas revoluta</i> [met 183 suiers] (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . .	61:11
Brief: Vruggbare <i>Encephalartos longifolius</i> (LESSING, James & Salome) . . . . .	53:21
Brief: Vruggbare plante [groeitempo] (CROUS, Dirk) . . . . .	52:27
Brief: Watter saailing groei die vinnigste? (VAN ROOY, Leon) . . . . .	64:8
Brief description of CYDEX – a comprehensive index to "ENCEPHALARTOS" journal . . . . .	50:26
BRIEL, Douw: Letter [Biodiversity Management Plan] . . . . .	96:31–32
Briewe . . . . .	1:20–21, 3:26–28, 4:11, 5:32–34, 6:37–39, 7:22–23, 8:34–35, 9:31, 10:32, 11:13, 12:28–29, 13:43–45, 14:34, 15:29, 16:34, 18:40–41, 19:52, 21:29, 22:24–26, 26:32–37, 29:24–26, 33:34–37, 34:33–35, 35:37–39, 38:40–41; 39:25–26, 28; 40:24–25, 42:27–28, 43:34–38, 45:22–23, 46:28–32, 49:28–31, 48:34, 50:27–30, 51:14–15, 53:21–27, 56:21–27, 57:27–30, 58:31–34, 59:27–32, 61:9–11, 62:25–30, 63:24–26, 64:7–11, 65:42, 67:23–24, 68:22–25, 69:21–23, 77:12–13, 90:28–29, 78:33–37, 79:18–21, 82:27–32, 83:30–33, 84:22–25, 85:28–iii, 87:22–28, 88:20, 89:22–24, 92:23–24, 93:30–31, 94:38–39, 95:36–37, 99:37–40
Briewe aan die Redakteur en Sekretaris . . . . .	52:26–30
Briewe aan/van die Redakteur . . . . .	41:35–39, 100:51–54
Brits, Johan . . . . .	87:5
BRITS, Johan: Boekoorsig: Adolf Fanfoni se <i>Cycad world of innovations</i> . . . . .	89:5
BRITS, Johan: Book review: Adolf Fanfoni's <i>Cycad world of innovations</i> . . . . .	89:5
Brits, Lizl . . . . .	85:7, 86:4, 87:5
BRITS, Lizl: Book review: Diekie de Klerk's <i>Encephalartos nubimontanus – a distinction between 11 variants</i> . . . . .	87:7
BRITS, Lizl: From the Editor . . . . .	86:4
BRITS, Lizl: News from the Western Cape . . . . .	86:7–8
BRITS, Lizl: Van die Redakteur . . . . .	86:4
BRITZ, Rudi: Letter [Lowveld National Botanical Garden] . . . . .	93:30
Broodbome by Harold Johnson Natuurresewaat (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . .	49:19–21
Broodbome en die wet (KEMP, Maans) . . . . .	10:29, 14:4–7, 15:19
Broodbome floreer ook in kouer dele (JOOSTE, Chris) . . . . .	50:35–37
Broodbome floreer ook in kouer dele [tydskrifuitknipsel] . . . . .	50:35, 36, 37
Broodbome in houers (brief) (VAN DEN BERG, Izak J.) . . . . .	51:14
Broodbome in potte [Brief van Izak J. VAN DEN BERG] . . . . .	48:34
Broodbome in potte en nuwe idees (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . .	51:19–21

- Broodbome: interessante waarnemings  
(CLAASSEN, Isabella) ..... 65:40–41
- Broodboom konferensie in die Laeveld (MINNAAR,  
Derik) ..... 80:32–33
- Broodbome, met spesiale verwysing na die  
suider-Afrikaanse soorte: see Nat Grobbelaar's  
Broodbome, met spesiale verwysing na  
die suider-Afrikaanse soorte (book review)  
(VORSTER, Piet) ..... 73:39–40*
- Broodbome op seëls (brief) (CARSTENS, J.C.  
(Cassie): ..... 53:22–23
- Broodboombewaring in S.A. (verslag deur  
S.A.G.P.) ..... 15:16–18
- Broodboomdiefstalle in Pretoriase tuine ..... 67:6
- Broodboomidentifiseringskursus 22 tot 24  
Februarie 2010 te Kirstenbosch (CONRADIE,  
Frikkie) ..... 99:6–9
- Broodboompryse in Suid-Afrika (GROBBELAAR,  
Nat) ..... 93:14–15
- Brooklyn Botanical Garden ..... 81:25
- BROOME, Tom: Growing cycads in Florida. 1.  
Fertilizer ..... 55:27–28
- BROOME, Tom: Growing cycads in Florida. 2. Soil . . . 56:9–10
- BROOME, Tom: Growing cycads in Florida. 3.  
Water ..... 57:20–21
- BROOME, Tom: Letter: Multiple cones in *Ceratozamia* . . . 46:28
- BROOME, Tom: Letter: Twin seed of *Ceratozamia*  
[*norstogii*] ..... 41:38
- BROOME, Tom: More information on fertilizers . . . 47:17–18
- BROOME, Tom: Multiple cones on *Ceratozamia*  
individuals, and a possible explanation . . . . . 54:23–25
- BROOME, Tom: Producing more seeds with a better  
fertilizer regime ..... 44:25–26  
(see also VORSTER, Piet; HUNTER, Kobus;  
and CONRADIE, Kobus in 45:19–20)
- BROOME, Tom: The Coontie of Florida [*Zamia*  
*integrifolia*] ..... 57:4–9
- BROWN, Ed: Letter: Notes on cold-hardiness . . . . 50:29–30
- BROWN, Edwin: The Frankenstein cycad [hybrids  
in *Cycas*] ..... 83:25–26, 18
- BRUCK, Detlef: letter ..... 7:22
- BRUNNER, Julius: "All about cycads": exhibition in  
Schönbrunn, Austria ..... 34:23–25
- BRUNNER, Julius: Cycad seed pathogens ..... 22:18–20
- BRUNNER, Julius: Cycadaceae in the renovated  
"Palmenhaus" of the Österreichische  
Bundesgarten in Schönbrunn (Vienna) ..... 29:11–13
- BRUNNER, Julius: *Encephalartos altensteinii* - the  
oldest plant in the world? ..... 29:10
- BRUNNER, Julius: letter ..... 16:34
- BRUNNER, Julius: Letter: Cycad habitats: chemical  
analysis of soil ..... 56:21
- BRUNNER, Julius: Letter: Soil analyses of habitats  
(1) ..... 60:25–26
- BRUNNER, Julius: Letter: Soil analyses of  
habitats (2) ..... 60: 26
- BRUNNER, Julius: Letters to the Editor in  
*Encephalartos* 64 and 65 ..... 66:23
- BRUNNER, Julius: Sowing cycad seed in a way  
that guarantees germination ..... 21:18–19
- BRUNNER, Julius: The Bundesgarten Schönbrunn 19:18–20
- BRUSSEAU, Jeffry: letter [Congratulations with  
*ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 100] ..... 100:51
- Bruwer, Martin (tuin) ..... 69:31, 32
- BRUWER, Martin: Rootstim and growstim ..... 87:20–21
- BUCHHOLZ, J.T.: Charles Joseph Chamberlain 34:15–16
- Buckawayo: cycad haven (or is that heaven?)  
(TROLLIP, Steve) ..... 69:13–18
- Buckley, Alan ..... 49:5
- BUCKLEY, Robert: Letter: Excellent issue of  
"ENCEPHALARTOS" ..... 60:29
- Bunaea alcinoë*: New moth menace? [Emperor  
Moth] ..... 23:26
- Burchmore, John ..... 13:5, 15:26
- Burning issue investigated ..... 1:5
- Burning of *Encephalartos humilis* (letter) (VAN  
DER WALT, Pieter) ..... 81:36, 20
- Burning of *Encephalartos lanatus* to induce leaf  
formation (CLAASSEN, Isabella) ..... 37:24–25, 38:32  
(comment by Piet VORSTER)
- Burning of *Encephalartos lanatus* to induce leaf  
formation (VORSTER, Piet) ..... 38:32
- BURSEY, Bruce: Cycad sucker success ..... 13:21
- Bursey, Bruce: In memoriam ..... 31:24
- Burton, John ..... 27:12
- Butt, L., An introduction to the genus *Cycas* in  
Australia [booklet] ..... 23:17, 28:21
- Butt, L., *Cycads of Australia*, reviewed by Roy Osborne . . . . 4:9
- BUTT, Len: Cycads of Australia [article] ..... 7:19, 8:36,  
9:32–33, 10:30–31, 11:19, 12:25, 13:25, 14:17,  
15:32, 16:15, 17:18–19, 18:19–21, 21:15
- Butt, Len: Len Butt - credibility gap [Letter from  
Paul Kennedy] ..... 46:29–32
- BUTT, Len: letter ..... 11:13
- Butterflies and cycads ..... 70:4
- Butterflies: Miriam Rothschild's butterfly studies  
(COMPTON, Stephen) ..... 9:25
- C**
- California: Cycads at the U.C. [University of California]  
Botanical Garden (TANG, William) ..... 65:27–28;  
photographs 65:24 & 25
- Call for a legal eagle (letter) (VAN DER MERWE,  
Jack) ..... 71:31–32
- Call for nominations/volunteer for Editor of  
*ENCEPHALARTOS* ..... 97:7
- Call for volunteer: librarian ..... 74:4
- Calling all Eastern Cape members of the Cycad  
Society of South Africa [attempt to found an  
Eastern Cape Regional Branch] (HELM, Marius) . . . . 57:10
- C.J. Chamberlain and the ladies (NORSTOG, Knut  
J.) ..... 43:25–26
- Caesarians for cycad seeds [assistance for emerging  
radicles] (GIDDY, Cynthia) ..... 14:18–19
- Cafe: Zamia Cafe ..... 30:23
- California cycads: a visit with Dick Johnson (TANG,  
William) ..... 65:30–31,  
photographs 65:26
- California: California cycads: a visit with Dick  
Johnson (TANG, William) ..... 65:30–31,  
photographs 65:26

- Callioratis abraxas* [cycad-associated moth] . . . . . 40:16
- Callioratis millari* [cycad-associated moth] . . . 40:16, 40:17
- CALONJE DALY, Alvaro: [*Zamia*] *wallisii* waltzing in the clouds . . . . . 67:15–19
- CALONJE DALY, Alvaro: The *Zamias* and *Chiguas* of Colombia . . . . . 66:18–19  
(photographs on 66:14)
- CALONJE, Alvaro: see LINDSTROM, Anders; & CALONJE, Alvaro: On the road to Chicamocho [Colombia] . . . . . 82:18–19
- Calonje, Michael . . . . . 91:22
- CALONJE, Michael: Growth and phenology of *Zamia inermis* at Montgomery Botanical Center . . . . . 91:21–22
- Cameroon: see A trip to Cameroon (TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 75:23–26, 14
- Camp, Gerry . . . . . 23:24
- Campbell, Robert . . . . . 23:24
- Cape cycad confusion clarified . . . . . 78:31
- Cape Town: Kirstenbosch Botanical Garden . . . . . 35:33
- Cape Town: see A morning in Kirstenbosch Botanical Garden, Cape Town (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 82:26
- CAPELA, Pedro; CHASSOT, Pedro; & OSBORNE, Roy: Notes on the cycads of Mozambique . . . . 76:13–17
- Caputo, Guiseppe . . . . . 83:15
- Caputo, Paulo . . . . . 73:34
- Carnivorous cycad: see “The Devil Tree of Madagascar” (*Encephalartos canibules*) (letter) (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . . 64:8–9
- CAROLL, George: Letter: *Cycas revoluta*: not entirely cold-hardy . . . . . 45:22–23
- CARSTENS, J.C. (Cassie): Brief: Broodbome op seëls . . . . . 53:22–23
- Cathedrals and cycads [Portugal: Lisbon] (TANG, William) . . . . . 86:33, 24
- Caution against the control of Leopard Moths in natural populations of cycads, a [letter from John DONALDSON] . . . . . 33:36
- CAWTHORN, Cyril E.: Letter [strange growth on cone] . . . 96:31
- CCC Workshop: see Montgomery Botanical Center’s CCC Workshop (WALTERS, Terrence; & OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 73:33–35
- CD-ROM review: *Cycads; the endangered living fossils*, by Arturo Gómez-Pompa; Andrew P. Vovides; Nisao Ogata; Roberto Castro-Cortés; José A. González García,; & Andrés Corona López (reviewed by Wynand VAN EEDEN) . . . 65:18–19
- Census, world cycad . . . . . 29:15, 31:11
- Census: 1991 World cycad census - your co-operation requested (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 27:39–40
- Census: 1991–1992 world cycad census: news and progress . . . . . 30:25
- Central (Transvaal) Regional Branch: see Branch activities for 2009 . . . . . 96: 8
- Central (Transvaal) Regional Branch: see News from the Central Region Branch (EVERT, John) . . . . 99:5
- Central Africa: A passing glance at central African cycads (KEMP, Maans) . . . . . 32:13–14
- Central Africa: map of distribution of *Encephalartos* in central Africa (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 20:22–23
- Central Africa: see Peter Heibloem’s *Cycads of central Africa* (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 60–31–33
- Ceratozamia euophyllidia* . . . . . 6:12, 60:27, 96:10, 11, 12, 13, 14
- Ceratozamia euophyllidia*: see Focus on *Ceratozamia euophyllidia* (OSBORNE, Roy; & VÁZQUEZ TORRES, Mario) . . . . . 96:10–14
- Ceratozamia fuscoviridis* . . . . . 33:13
- Ceratozamia hildae* . . . . . 44:25, 54:24, 72:13, 72:25
- Ceratozamia hildae*: Multiple cones in *Ceratozamia* [Letter from Tom BROOME] . . . . . 46:28
- Ceratozamia hildae*: see Using *Ceratozamia hildae* as a screen/hedge (TANG, William) . . . . . 99:35–36
- Ceratozamia hondurensis* . . . . . 82:22 (as giant *Ceratozamia* sp.), 23
- Ceratozamia kuesteriana* . . . . . 18:15, 69:25, 98:28
- Ceratozamia latifolia* . . . . . 60:14, 66:13, 72:13, 74:32
- Ceratozamia* leaf pigments . . . . . 12:6
- Ceratozamia mexicana* . . . . . 30:10, 39:13, 42:front cover, 42:14, 61:37, 42, 71:13, 81:34, 100:29 (map), 30 (including type specimen), 31, 32, 33
- Ceratozamia mexicana*: Multiple cones in *Ceratozamia* [Letter from Tom BROOME] . . . . . 46:28
- Ceratozamia mexicana*: see Focus on *Ceratozamia mexicana* (OSBORNE, Roy; & VOVIDES, Andrew P.) . . . . . 100:29–34
- Ceratozamia “pacifica”* . . . . . 62:14
- Ceratozamia* (Palma Sola) . . . . . 61:38, 40
- Ceratozamia ? robusta* . . . . . 62:16, 18, 21
- Ceratozamia “San Bartolom”* . . . . . 62:16
- Ceratozamia microstrobila* . . . . . 72:13
- Ceratozamia morettii* . . . . . 61:37, 40, 41
- Ceratozamia norstogii* . . . . . 41:38, 54:24, 90:front cover, 15, 19
- Ceratozamia norstogii*: see Focus on *Ceratozamia norstogii* (OSBORNE, Roy; & PÉREZ-FARRERA, Miquel Angel) . . . . . 90:13–15, 19
- Ceratozamia robusta* . . . . . 60:17, 69:25
- Ceratozamia whitelockiana* . . . . . 49:10–14, 49:10–13, 62:18, 19
- Ceratozamia whitelockiana*: see A note from the field [seed of *Ceratozamia whitelockiana* probably dispersed by Great Curassow] (CHEMNICK: Jeff) . . . . . 64:29
- Ceratozamia* sp. . . . . 65:24
- Ceratozamia*: Multiple cones on *Ceratozamia* individuals, and a possible explanation (BROOME, Tom) . . . . . 54:23–25
- CHADWICK, C.E.: Coning in *Macrozamia communis* L. Johnson (Zamiaceae) . . . . . 35:10–14
- CHADWICK, C.E.: Some insects and other invertebrates associated with the Australian cycad *Macrozamia communis* L. Johnson (Zamiaceae) . . . . . 54:10–18
- CHADWICK: C.E.: Invertebrates associated with *Macrozamia communis* – again . . . . . 59:14–16
- Chairman’s letter (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . Newsletter 3:2
- Chakavarika, Charles . . . . . 23:16
- CHAKAVARIKA, Charles: The Ewanrigg Botanical Gardens of Zimbabwe . . . . . 26:26–30
- Chamberlain, C.J.: C.J. Chamberlain and the ladies (NORSTOG, Knut J.) . . . . . 43:25–26

- Chamberlain, Charles Joseph (BUCHHOLZ, J.T.) . . . 34:15–16
- Chandrashekar, S.C. . . . . 88:11
- Changes to the Natal Conservation Ordinance (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 38:37–40
- Charles Joseph Chamberlain (BUCHHOLZ, J.T.) . . . 34:15–16
- CHASSOT, Pedro: see CAPELA, Pedro; CHASSOT, Pedro; & OSBORNE, Roy: Notes on the cycads of Mozambique . . . . . 76:13–17
- Chat group: see S.A. cycad chat group on internet (letter) (FERREIRA, Morné) . . . . . 64:7
- Chauhan, D.K. . . . . 88:17
- CHAUHAN, Deventra Kumar: see PANT, Divya Darshan; SINGH, Rita; and CHAUHAN, Deventra Kumar . . . . . 38:17–30
- Chemnick, Jeff . . . . . 62:18, 68:8, 72:14, 72:25, 26, 73:34, 74:35
- CHEMNICK, Jeff: The future of Mexican cycads in the wild . . . . . 66:19–21
- CHEMNICK, Jeff: *Dioon* [purpusii] theft in Oaxaca . . . . . 70:24–25, 18
- CHEMNICK, Jeff: Does this make you cross? [hybrids] . . . . . 63:33–34
- CHEMNICK, Jeff: Notes from the garden: offsets in the genus *Macrozamia* . . . . . 85:16–17
- CHEMNICK, Jeff: The *Dioons* of Mexico . . . . . 63:10–14
- CHEMNICK, Jeff: The threatened cycads of Mexico . . . . . 64:27–28
- CHEMNICK, Jeff: Travels in search of Mexican cycads (a review of Mexico ctyad ecotour March 2000) . . . . . 63:14–15
- CHEMNICK: Jeff: A note from the field [seed of *Ceratozamia whitelockiana* probably dispersed by Great Curassow] . . . . . 64:29
- CHEMNICK, Jeff: see OSBORNE, Roy; RANDALL, Louis; & CHEMNICK, Jeff: Focus on *Macrozamia johnsonii* . . . . . 85:9–14
- CHEMNICK, Jeff; and GREGORY, Tim: *Ceratozamia whitelockiana* . . . . . 49:10–14
- CHEN, Chia Jui: CYCAD '96 conference . . . . . 43:31
- Chen, Chia-Jui . . . . . 36:37, 48:22, 73:34
- CHETTY, Preggy: Letter: Help with identification . . . . . 82:27
- CHETTY, Preggy: Visit to *Encephalartos lanatus* habitat . . . . . 87:19–20, 18
- Chigua restrepoi* . . . . . 42:14, 86:29
- China: CYCAD '94, the First National Cycad Symposium of China (WANG, Dingyue) . . . . . 39:24–25
- China: Cycads in China (TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 21:11–14
- China: Encounters with Chinese cycads (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 48:15–24
- China experience and CYCAD '96, the (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 47:12–13
- China: map showing Piet VORSTER's travels . . . . . 48:16
- China: Note on the cycads in Yunnan, south-western China, a (YANG, Si-Lin; and YANG, Si-Yuan) . . . . . 40:10–13
- China: Shenzhen Fairy Lake Botanical Garden, the (YANG, Si-Lin; WANG, Ding-Yue; and OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 41:15–17, 41:16
- China: Xishuangbanna Botanical Garden . . . . . 48:19
- Chirgwin, Sharon . . . . . 23:10
- Choosing a cycad (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 52: 21–22
- CHRISTOPULO: Gilbert: Death by *Encephalartos horridus!* . . . . . 94:17
- Chromosome count of *Encephalartos woodii* . . . . . 7:14
- Chrysomelid larvae feeding on new leaf of *Cycas siamensis* . . . . . 43:8
- Chu, Yongxing . . . . . 44:35
- Cibodas Botanic Garden, the . . . . . 44:21–22
- CILLIERS, A.J.: Cycad growing for the beginner: what and when to feed . . . . . 81:26–27
- CILLIERS, André: Cycads, roots and feeding . . . . . 78:29–30
- CILLIERS, Andre: Letter: Clarity of the sucker/basal offset issue . . . . . 55: 14
- CILLIERS, Andre: Letter: Cycad software . . . . . 60:26 & 28
- CILLIERS, Andre: Letter: *Dioon edule*: atypical leaves . . . . . 53:24–25
- CILLIERS, André: Letter: Germinating *Encephalartos ferox* seed showing two roots . . . . . 74:43
- CILLIERS, Andre: Letter: Legal registration of cycads and transport of basal suckers . . . . . 54:34
- CILLIERS, Andre: Letter: Microchips . . . . . 58:33
- CILLIERS, André: Letter: Nature in motion [beetles on cycads] . . . . . 68:2–23, 19
- CILLIERS, André: Letter: Scaly survivors [regeneration from stem scales] . . . . . 68:22, 19
- CILLIERS, Andre: Letter: Strange leaves in *Cycas revoluta* . . . . . 57:28–29
- CILLIERS, Andre: Letter: Sulking cycads . . . . . 60:29–30
- CILLIERS, André: Letter: The Cycad Database vol. II . . . . . 62:27
- CILLIERS, André: Letter: Value, availability and demand: what is going on? . . . . . 80:36
- CILLIERS, André: Letter: Whose seed is it anyway? . . . . . 64:7
- CILLIERS, André: Man gave names to all the plants . . . . . 80:35–36
- CILLIERS, A.J.; & BERRY, E.H.: A trip to the habitat of *Encephalartos longifolius* . . . . . 100:44–45
- CITES: Dominican Republic *Zamia* and CITES (TANG, William) . . . . . 46:18–21
- CITES: International trade in cycads, the (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 28:20
- CITES: Natalse Parkeraad reageer op president se versoek aangaande toestemming vir die uitvoer van broodboomsaad (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 36:35
- CITES: Regulations controlling trade in cycad seeds [Letter from Roy Osborne] . . . . . 43:36–37
- CITES regulations on trade in cycad seeds [letter from Nat GROBBELAAR, Roy OSBORNE, & Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 29:26
- CITES regulations: Trade in cycad seeds [letter from J.L. ANDERSON] . . . . . 33:35
- CITES: Report on the CITES plants committee meeting (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 36:30–31
- CITES: Report on the CITES Plants Committee meeting, Zomba, Malawi, April 15–17th, 1991 (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 27:10–12
- CITES: South African Department of Environment and CITES regulations [Letter from Cynthia GIDDY] . . . . . 43:37
- CITES: Trade in cycad seeds: CITES regulations (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 31:32–33
- CITES: Trade in cycad seeds: CITES regulations [letter from Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . . . 33:36–36

- CITES: What is CITES and how does it work? (McGOUGH, Noel) . . . . . 30:13
- CITES: see Do you wish to be registered in terms of CITES as a commercial nursery? (DU PREEZ, Tilania) . . . . . 71:26–27
- Claassen, Isabella . . . . . 32:25, 44:4–9, 62:3
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Another case of Siamese twins amongst cycad cones [*Encephalartos caffer*] . . . . 37:26
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Bird's nest cycad? . . . . . 35:26
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Brief [tweeslagtige keël by *Encephalartos ferox*] . . . . . 12:29
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Brief: Dankie bydraers aan ons tydskrif . . . . . 77:12–13
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Burning of *Encephalartos lanatus* to induce leaf formation . . . . 37:24–25, 38:32 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: *Encephalartos*: leaves on cones . . . 32:22
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: *Encephalartos* plants in cultivation: unusual cone number . . . . . 32:21–22, 34:31–32, 45:21–22
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: *Encephalartos sclavoi*: correct author citation and date of valid publication . . . . 37:9
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: "Fishtail" *Encephalartos transvenosus* . . . . . 35:20–21
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Focus on ... series: index . . . . . 62:5–6
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Focus on ... series: index . . . . . 62:5–6
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Focus on *Encephalartos senticosus* . . . . . 63:4–10
- [CLAASSEN, Isabella]: Founding of the Cycad Society of South Africa . . . . . 58:18
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Interesting *Encephalartos lanatus* . . . . . 58:31
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Letter . . . . . 32:28–29
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Letter: Computer equipment for use of the Editor . . . . . 41:39
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Letter: Thank you contributors to our journal . . . . . 77:12–13
- [CLAASSEN, Isabella]: New regional branch [Lowveld Regional Branch] . . . . . 54:35
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Notes on *Encephalartos umbeluziensis*, *E. lehmannii* and their artificially gotten offspring [hybrid] . . . . . 59:23, 20
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Notes on leaf variation in *Encephalartos longifolius* . . . . . 37:19–21 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- [CLAASSEN, Isabella]: Nuwe streektak [Laeveldse Streektak] . . . . . 54:35
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Report on "Fishtail" *Encephalartos transvenosus* . . . . . 37:22, 38:32 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- [CLAASSEN, Isabella]: Stigting van die Broodboom Vereniging van Suid-Afrika ([CLAASSEN, Isabella]) . . . . 58:18
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: see HURTER, JOHAN; and CLAASSEN, Isabella . . . . . 44:4–9, 45:4–11, 48:4–8, 9
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: see HURTER, Johan; GLEN, Hugh; & CLAASSEN, Isabella: Focus on *Encephalartos hirsutus* . . . . . 52:4–7
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: see HURTER, Johan; GLEN, Hugh; and CLAASSEN, Isabella . . . . . 44:4–9
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Steriele megasporofille vorm wortels . . . . . 69:34, 32
- [CLAASSEN, Isabella]: Stigting van die Broodboom Vereniging van Suid-Afrika . . . . . 58:18
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Sterile megasporophylls form roots . . . . . 69:34, 32
- CLAASSEN, M.I.: Brief [ontkieming van saad] . . . . . 26:32
- CLAASSEN, M.I.: see OSBORNE, R.; ROBBERTSE, P.J., & CLAASSEN, M.I. . . . . 28:10–13
- Cladistic diagram showing possible relationship between families and genera of Cycadales . . . . . 10:7
- Clarity of the sucker/basal offset issue (letter) (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 55: 14
- Classification into families: see The families of the Cycadaceae [*sic*] (DE LAUBENFELS, DAVID J) . . . . 59:7–9
- Classification: Formal classification of the cycads, a (STEVENSON, Dennis) . . . . . 30:24
- CO<sub>2</sub> enriched atmosphere: see Some species of cycads favour a CO<sub>2</sub> enriched atmosphere (LIU, Weili; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang) . . . . . 89:16–17
- Cocos nucifera* . . . . . Newsletter 2:5
- COETZEE, Derek J.: Brief: Probleme met die "Luiperd Mot" (*Zerenopsis leopardina*) . . . . . 59:30
- COETZEE, Derrick: Brief [takbokvaring epifities op *Encephalartos*] . . . . . 85:29
- COETZEE, Derrick: Brief [takbokvaring op *Encephalartos*, spontane bestuiwing, saadverspreiding] . . . . . 89:23
- COETZER, L.A.: The living fossils of Africa's biodiversity under threat. Can the most critically endangered *Encephalartos* cycads be saved from extinction? . . . . . 82:14–18
- Cold hardiness of *Cycas taitungensis* (RESSLAR, Paul M.) . . . . . 79:15–16
- Cold hardiness: *Cycas revoluta*: how cold hardy? [Letter from Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 48:34
- Cold-hardiness: *Cycas revoluta*: not entirely cold-hardy [Letter from George CAROLL] . . . . . 45:22–23
- Cold-hardiness: see Notes on cold-hardiness (letter) (BROWN, Ed) . . . . . 50:29–30
- Collecting and storing pollen (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 7:4–6
- Collecting: Why does one collect cycads? (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 48:29–31
- Collections [Beatriz Freitas' collection] [MANTHE, Cyril] . . . . . Newsletter 1:3–4
- Collections development: Mexican rendezvous (WALTERS, Terrence) . . . . . 72:25–27
- Collector, the [MANTHE, Cyril] . . . . . Newsletter 1:5–6
- COLLINS, Brian: Cycads as bonsai [mainly *Cycas revoluta*] . . . . . 3:24–25
- Colombia: The *Zamias* and *Chiguas* of Colombia (CALONJE DALY, Alvaro) . . . . . 66:18–19 (photographs on 66:14)
- Colombia: see On the road to Chicamocha [Colombia] (LINDSTROM, Anders; & CALONJE, Alvaro) . . . . . 82:18–19
- Colombia: see *Wallisii* waltzing in the clouds [*Zamia wallisii*] (CALONJE DALY, Alvaro) . . . . 67:15–19
- Colour issue of *ENCEPHALARTOS* (letter) (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 59:31
- Colour issues of *ENCEPHALARTOS*: call for volunteers (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 62:8
- Colour photos in our journal (letter) (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 61:10–11

- Colour would be better for the journal (letter)  
(WATT, Ian) . . . . . 58:31–32
- COMMELIN, Jan . . . . . 42:19
- Comment on photo [*Zamia* sp.] on “*ENCEPHALARTOS*” 74 (letter) (HAYNES, Jody) . . . . . 76:42
- Comments by Piet Vorster [on Albert C. Smith’s article on *Cycas rumphii* forma *seemannii*] . . . . 19:48–49, 19:50
- Comments from Nature Conservation, Western Cape (letter) (HIGNETT, Deon L.) . . . . . 78:35–37
- Comments on articles which appeared in “*ENCEPHALARTOS*” 36 (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . 38:31–33
- Comments on *Cycas revoluta* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . 42:25–26
- Comments on *Cycas siamensis* and *Cycas segmentifida* [Letter from Ken HILL] . . . . . 45:22
- Comments on Dick Endt’s article [on *Zamia* in Equador] (STEVENSON, Dennis) . . . . . 19:15
- Comments on Dr. Schlegel’s letter [on parthenocarpy] [letter from Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . . . 38:40
- Comments on Dr. Schlegel’s letter [on parthenocarpy] [letter from Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 38:41
- Comments on *ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 67 (letter) (BOTHMA, C.S.M.) . . . . . 68:23
- Comments on “From the president” [availability and price of seed and pollen] [Letter from Cynthia Giddy] . . . . . 43:37–38
- Comments on John Kloppers’ letter [in *ENCEPHALARTOS* 56: 23–24] (letter) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 56:24–25
- Comments on John Kloppers’ letter [in *ENCEPHALARTOS* 56: 23–24] (letter) (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 56:25–26
- Comments on Julius Brunner’s letter [in *ENCEPHALARTOS* 56: 21] (letter) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 56:21–22
- Comments on Julius Brunner’s letter [in *ENCEPHALARTOS* 56: 21] (letter) (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 56:22–23
- Comments on some issues raised in “*ENCEPHALARTOS*” no. 35 [“Fishtail” *Encephalartos transvenosus*, “Blue” cycads, Observations on *Encephalartos inopinus*, Green cones in *Encephalartos lehmannii*, Yellow leaves] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 36:32–33
- Committee 1985 . . . . . Newsletter 3:3
- Committee [1986] . . . . . 5:13
- Committee [1988/1989]: Meet your new committee . . . 13:3–7
- Committee, eastern Cape . . . . . 4:21
- Committee, eastern Cape, 1987 . . . . . 8:32
- Committee, Natal Section . . . . . 21:27
- Competition . . . . . 15:23
- Competition, photo (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 34:33
- Competition: Cycad colour photo competition . . . . . 31:3
- Compton, Stephen: Entomologist joins Society . . . . . 6:39
- COMPTON, Stephen: Insect pollination implications . . . 12:9
- COMPTON, Stephen: Miriam Rothschild’s butterfly studies . . . . . 9:25
- Computer equipment for use of the Editor [Letter from Isabella Claassen] . . . . . 41:39
- Computer identification of cycads . . . . . 28:21
- Computer program: Cycad Manager Program price [Letter from J. BARRETO] . . . . . 47:23–24
- Computer programs (BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, Ian) . . . . . 98:9
- Condolences [Brian Mann] . . . . . 18:25
- Cone, abnormal . . . . . 11:16 (*Zamia furfuracea*), 12:4 (*Encephalartos longifolius* and *E. transvenosus*)
- Cone, abnormal: see Dividing female cone of *Encephalartos princeps* (letter) (RIVRON, Barrie) . . . . . 60:30–31
- Cone development . . . . . 19:29
- Cone, enormous: see Enormous female cone of *Encephalartos longifolius* (letter) (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 76:44
- Cone exudates (*Encephalartos*) . . . . . 15:4
- Cone, growth on: see Letter [strange growth on cone] (CAWTHORN, Cyril E.) . . . . . 96:31
- Cone leaves . . . . . 14:20, 20:20–21, 22:23, 26:, 29:7, 29:25, 32:14, 32:22, 38:11, 41:29, 43:27–30, 16:13 [review of article]
- Cone leaves in *Encephalartos villosus* [letter from Colin & Charmaine PINKER] . . . . . 29:25
- Cone leaves: Abnormal cones on *Zamia furfuracea* (TANG, William) . . . . . 41:29
- Cone leaves: Leaves on cycad cones (ROBBERTSE, Hannes) . . . . . 43:27–30
- Cone number: *Encephalartos* plants in cultivation: unusual cone number (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . 45:21–22
- Cone numbers, unusual [Letter from Stan WALKLEY and Roy OSBORNE] . . . . . 47:24
- Cone: Odd coning in *Zamia* . . . . . 31:25
- Cone sculptures in southern Italy (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 39:24, 43:34–35 [letter from Ottorino STAINER]
- Cone sculptures: Mediterranean cone sculptures [Letter from Ottorino Stainer] . . . . . 43:34–35
- Cone: Unusual *Cycas thouarsii* coning . . . . . 22:23
- Cone, unusual number of: *Encephalartos plants* in cultivation: unusual cone number (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 34:31–32
- Cone with crown of leaves: see Huge pineapple? [female cone of *Encephalartos princeps* with crown of leaves] (letter) (NEL, Avis) . . . . . 64:8, 17
- Cones: Crested *Stangeria* cones (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . 39:17
- Cones: *Encephalartos plants* in cultivation: unusual cone number (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 32:21–22
- Cones: Evolutionary patterns in cycads cone shape and size (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 18:26–31
- Cones, female, growth of: Growth of cycad female cones and their omnules after the cones have become receptive to pollination (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 52:22–23
- Cones, female, huge: see Size is important! [huge female cones] (TANG, William, & OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 92:21–23
- Cones, female: see Interesting data regarding damaged seed cones of *Encephalartos lehmannii* from the Noorsvlakte area in the South African Karoo (DE KOCK, Charles) . . . . 96:22–23
- Cones: Green cones in *Encephalartos lehmannii* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 36:33
- Cones, huge: see Letter [large cones] (KUNITZ, Rob) 93:30
- Cones. Male and female on same plant: see Letter (PIETER) . . . . . 86:36

- Cones: Male cycad cones. Structure and function (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 20:25–28
- Cones, multiple: Multiple cones in *Ceratozamia* [Letter from Tom BROOME] . . . . . 46:28
- Cones, multiple: Multiple cones on *Ceratozamia* individuals, and a possible explanation (BROOME, Tom) . . . . . 54:23–25
- Cones, multiple: see* Coning habits of *E. caffer* (letter) (WEST, Jarred) . . . . . 79:21
- Cones, multiple: *see* *Encephalartos horridus*: cone record? (FERREIRA, Morné) . . . . . 70:24, 16
- Cones, multiple: *see* *Encephalartos senticosus* (as *E. lebomboensis*) with 10 male cones . . . . . 89:21
- Cones, multiple: *see* *Encephalartos horridus* with multiple cones (letter) (MARITZ, Manie) . . . . . 74:42
- Cones, number of: *Encephalartos villosus*: aantal vroulike keëls [brief van T.J.R. BOTHA] . . . . . 35:38
- Cones, number: Multiple male cones in *Cycas* (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 36:34–35
- Cones: *see* Receptivity in female *Cycas* cones (TANG, William) . . . . . 100:48–49
- Cones, unusual number: Four-coned female *Encephalartos ferox*, the (NEL, Danie) . . . . . 35:25
- Cones: Roots on *Zamia* cones (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 28:14–15
- Cones: *see* Disintegration of female *Encephalartos* cones (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 67:13–15
- Cones: Siamese twins amongst cycad cones (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 19:53
- Cones: unusual number in *Ceratozamia mexicana* . 42:front cover
- Cones: Variation in female cones of *Zamia pumila* (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 19:35–37
- Conference: Botanical diversity (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 36:36
- Conference, mini: *see* Transvaal Branch: mini conference report (EVERT, John) . . . . . 93:5–6
- Conference: *see also* Congress
- Conference: *see* CYCAD 2005 – Seventh International Conference on Cycad Biology – final announcement (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 80:14
- Conference: *see* Cycad conference in India [Workshop on Conservation of Cycads in India] (TANG, William) . . . . . 88:17–18
- Conference: *see* First announcement. The 9<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Cycad Biology (CYCAD 2011) . . . . . 99:4
- Conferences: *see* Cycad biology conferences (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 78:24
- Congress theme, CYCAD '93 [letters from John Dowe, Knut Norstog, and Piet Vorster] . . . . . 32:27–28
- Congress, World Cycad . . . . . 8:24
- Congress: 1992 S.A.A.B. Conference . . . . . 30:22
- Congress: Aloe 88 . . . . . 8:25
- Congress: China experience and CYCAD '96, the (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 47:12–13
- Congress: CYCAD '87 . . . . . 10: 4–8
- Congress: CYCAD '87 proceedings . . . . . 23:21
- Congress: CYCAD '90 - last plea . . . . . 21:28
- Congress: CYCAD '90 - plans "looking good" . . . . . 22:21
- Congress: CYCAD '90 - the Second International Conference on Cycad Biology. A report on the meeting held in Queensland, Australia, July 1990 (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 23:10–17
- Congress: CYCAD '90 . . . . . 17:15, 18:32, 19:9, 20:40
- Congress: CYCAD '90: delegates . . . . . 23:13, 23:23
- Congress: CYCAD '93 - dates decided . . . . . 27:13
- Congress: CYCAD '93 . . . . . 23:15, 29:27, 31:22
- Congress: CYCAD '93 (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 33:29
- Congress: CYCAD '93 Proceedings (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 44:45
- Congress: CYCAD '93 update . . . . . 30:19
- Congress: CYCAD '94, the First National Cycad Simposium of China (WANG, Dingyue) . . . . . 39:24–25
- Congress: CYCAD '96 . . . . . 35:33
- Congress: CYCAD '96 (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 41:31
- Congress: CYCAD '96 (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 36:36
- Congress: CYCAD '96 [report on] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 47:8–11
- Congress: CYCAD '96 conference (CHEN, Chia Jui) . . . . . 43:31
- Congress: Entomologists' conference . . . . . 19:10
- Congress: International Plant Conservation Congress (DONALDSON, John) . . . . . 17:16–17
- Congress: IV International Conference on Cycad Biology (CYCAD '96) to be held in Panzhihua, Sichuan, China from 1 to 5 May, 1996 . . . . . 45:20
- Congress: Neopolitan botanical conference . . . . . 27:38
- Congress: Nice cycad congress . . . . . 9:27
- Congress: *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Cycad Biology* by P. Vorster [book reviewed by Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . . . 46:32–33
- Congress: Report on the Third International Conference on Cycad Biology Pretoria, July 1993, a (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 35:28–34, 36:37
- Congress: S.A.A.B. [1988] . . . . . 13:37
- Congress: S.A.A.B. 1989 . . . . . 17:24
- Congress: S.A.A.B. 1991 . . . . . 26:31
- Congress: S.A.A.B. Conference [1993] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 33:30
- Congress: S.A.A.B. Congress (1987) . . . . . 9:27
- Coning age of cycads . . . . . 21:27
- Coning and sex ratio of *Encephalartos transvenosus* . . . . . 18:37
- Coning cycle: Cycad coning cycle, the (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 45:20
- Coning frequency, gender ratio and pollination of *Encephalartos transvenosus* (Zamiaceae) at the Modjadje Nature Reserve, South Africa and the germination of this cycad's seed (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 52:17–21
- Coning frequency: Coning frequency, gender ratio and pollination of *Encephalartos transvenosus* (Zamiaceae) at the Modjadje Nature Reserve, South Africa and the germination of this cycad's seed (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 52:17–21
- Coning habits of *E. caffer* (letter) (WEST, Jarred) . . . . . 79:21
- Coning in *Macrozamia communis* L. Johnson (Zamiaceae) (CHADWICK, C.E.) . . . . . 35:10–14
- Coning: Times of coning for the African cycads (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 35:18–20
- Conradie, Frikkie . . . . . 85:7
- CONRADIE, Frikkie: Boekoorsig: Adolf Fanfoni se *Cycad World of Innovation* . . . . . 99:15
- CONRADIE, Frikkie: Book review: Adolf Fanfoni's *Cycad World of Innovation* . . . . . 99:15

- CONRADIE, Frikkie: Brief: Stigting van 'n streektaak: geografiese gebied Wes-Kaap ..... 83:33
- CONRADIE, Frikkie:  
Broodboomidentifiseringskursus 22 tot 24 Februarie 2010 te Kirstenbosch ..... 99:6–9
- CONRADIE, Frikkie: Cycad identification course held at Kirstenbosch from 22 to 24 February 2010 ..... 99:6–9
- CONRADIE, Frikkie: Excursion to the southern Cape: George and Gouritz River: 21 to 22 May, 2010 ..... 100:25–28
- CONRADIE, Frikkie: Uitstappie na suid-Kaap, George en Gouritzrivier: 21 tot 23 Mei 2010 ..... 100:25–28
- CONRADIE, Frikkie: Western Cape Branch – preliminary program for 2008 ..... 92:5–6
- CONRADIE, Kobus: see VORSTER, Piet; HUNTER, Kobus; and CONRADIE, Kobus ..... 45:19–20
- Consequences of collecting cycad seed from wild populations, the [Letter from John DONALDSON] ..... 34:33–35
- “Conserva Award” [to Cynthia Giddy] (OSBORNE, Roy) .. 41:34
- Conservation ..... 4: 22
- Conservation: A more realistic conservation strategy for the South African cycads (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ..... 32:15–18
- Conservation [letter from John DOWE] ..... 32:27
- Conservation [letter from Knut NORSTOG] ..... 32:27
- Conservation action plan: see Cycads: Status survey and conservation action plan – a report to the Executive Committee and members of the Cycad Society of South Africa (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 75:32
- Conservation award: Presentation of Conservation Award to Cynthia Giddy (MERESMAN, Avis) .. 41:31–32
- Conservation award: Presentation of the Conservation Award to Roy Osborne (MERESMAN, Avis) ..... 39:15–16
- Conservation of cycads in Natal (SCOTT-SHAW, Rob) ..... 34:28–30
- Conservation of cycads with special reference to Indian cycads (PANT, D.D.) ..... 52:7–10
- Conservation of species only feasible in nature (letter) (DE KOCK, Gideon) ..... 62:29–30
- Conservation or consternation? (HELM, Marius) ... 73:35–36
- Conservation status of *Macrozamia plurinervia* (Zamiaceae), the (FORSTER, Paul I.; JONES, David L.; and MACHIN, Peter J.: The (FORSTER, Paul I.; JONES, David L.; and MACHIN, Peter J.) ..... 44:12–15
- Conservation, cycad status survey: see Cycads: Status survey and conservation action plan – a report to the Executive Committee and members of the Cycad Society of South Africa (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 75:32
- Conservation: Consequences of collecting cycad seed from wild populations, the [Letter from John DONALDSON] ..... 34:33–35
- Conservation: Conservation of cycads in Natal (SCOTT-SHAW, Rob) ..... 34:28–30
- Conservation: Cycad conservation proposals ..... 21:9
- Conservation: Cycad conservation report ..... 25:24
- Conservation: International Plant Conservation Congress (DONALDSON, John) ..... 17:16–17
- Conservation: Natal Parks Board conservation award [to Cynthia Giddy] ..... 31:10–11
- Conservation: NBI's cycad conservation plan (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 34:20–21
- Conservation: New approach to cycad conservation [letter from Greg HOLZMAN] ..... 34:35
- Conservation: New conservation act ..... 21:28
- Conservation: New nature reserve [Starvation Creek Nature Reserve for *Encephalartos laevifolius*] ..... 4:20
- Conservation: Preliminary assessment of cycad conservation and diversity in Queensland, Australia, a (FORSTER, Paul I.) ..... 46:8–18
- Conservation: Problems of endangered species conservation in Mexico: cycads an example (VOVIDES, Andrew P.) ..... 20:29–35
- Conservation: Regulations controlling trade in cycad seeds [Letter from Roy Osborne] ..... 43:36–37
- Conservation: Save the cycads ..... 21:26
- Conservation: Save the cycads! Part 2 ..... 22:21
- Conservation: see Controversial recommendations by Griffiths, Schult & Gorman about the wild harvesting of *Cycas arnhemica* in Australia (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ..... 87:15–16, 19
- Conservation: see *Encephalartos heenanii* a high priority for *ex situ* conservation to prevent extinction (VAN DER WALT, Karin) ..... 94:36
- Conservation: see Ethnobotany and conservation status of Indian *Cycas* species (RADHA, P.; & SINGH, R.) ..... 93:15–21
- Conservation: see *Ex situ* conservation of cycads at the Tropical Botanical Garden and Research Institute (TBGRI), Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India (ANTHONY, Raju; & MOHANAN, N.) ... 98:27–31
- Conservation: see *Ex situ* conservation of *Stangeria eriopus* (Stangeriaceae) at the Durban Botanic Gardens, South Africa (CROUCH, N.T.; DONALDSON, J.; SMITH, G.F.; SYMMONDS, R.; DALZELL, C.G.M.; & SCOTT-SHAW, C.R.) ..... 63:16–18, 23–24
- Conservation: see FORSTER, Paul I.; JONES, David L.; and MACHIN, Peter J.: The conservation status of *Macrozamia plurinervia* (Zamiaceae) ..... 44:12–14, 15
- Conservation: see Letter (DOWNIE, Doug) ..... 87:22
- Conservation: see Letter (WAANDERS, F.B.) ..... 87:22–23
- Conservation: see Not in my garden (DOWNIE, Douglas) ..... 86:20–21, 23, 24, 23, 24
- Conservation: see The living fossils of Africa's biodiversity under threat. Can the most critically endangered *Encephalartos* cycads be saved from extinction? (COETZER, L.A.) ..... 82:14–18
- Conservation: see Us and Nature Conservation (VORSTER, Piet) ..... 62:10–11
- Conservation: The relocation of two rare cycad plants [*Encephalartos* cf. *E. laevifolius*] (GIDDY, Cynthia) ..... 27:17–19
- Conservation: The Society and conservation [letter from Piet VORSTER] ..... 33:34
- Conservation: The Taiwan *Cycas* Nature Reserve (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 20: 36–38
- Conservation: To the rescue (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ... 27:16
- Conservation: World honour for Cynthia Giddy (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 35:24 (see also 35:40)
- Constitution ..... 3:22

- Constitution (ROBBERTSE, Hannes) . . . . . 52:30
- Constitution, amendment to . . . . . 36:4
- Constitution: amendment of . . . . . 35:35
- Constitution: see Amendment of the Constitution of the Cycad Society of South Africa . . . . . 50:34
- Constitution: see Our Constitution (letter) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 92:24
- Constitution: see Proposed changes to the constitution . . . . . 91:5–6
- Containers: Cycads in (GITTLESON, Grant) . . . . . 51:189–19
- Containers: see Cycads in containers (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 49:31–35
- Continental drift and the evolution of Asian *Cycas* (TANG, William) . . . . . 80:23–28
- Continental drift and the evolution of south American cycads (TANG, William) . . . . . 86:26–31
- Contributions for publication . . . . . 73:5
- Contributors to *ENCEPHALARTOS*: see Heroes of the Society . . . . . 100:15–16
- Controversial recommendations by Griffiths, Schult & Gorman about the wild harvesting of *Cycas arnhemica* in Australia (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . 87:15–16, 19
- Cooper, Michael Robert: see *The cycads and cycad moths of KwaZulu-Natal*: by Michael Robert Cooper & Douglas Goode (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 80:10–14
- Coralloid root metabolism . . . . . 14:24
- Coralloid root physiology . . . . . 19:50
- Coralloid roots . . . . . 17:22
- Coralloid roots again . . . . . 22:17
- Coralloid roots and Cyanobacteria . . . . . 11:14–15
- Coralloid roots and white tubercles on secondary roots (SCHLEGEL, Helmut) . . . . . 39:14–15
- Corrections . . . . . 81:4
- Corruptules: Cycads: their corruptules, omnules and omnels [Letter from Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . . 41:36–37
- Council members, Nomination for new . . . . . 73:4
- Council, nominations for [call for] (GROBBELAAR, Nat) 34:33
- Council, Nominations for: 2000 to 2002 . . . . . 58:38
- Council: [Call for] Nominations for Council (ROBBERTSE, Hannes) . . . . . 43:33–34
- Council: New council for the period Jan. 1994 - Dec. 1995 (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 36:29–30
- Council: news from (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 36:36
- Council: News from our council (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 33:28–29
- Course: see Cycad identification course held at Kirstenbosch from 22 to 24 February 2010 (CONRADIE, Frikkie) . . . . . 99:6–9
- Coutts visit Southern Africa . . . . . 19:44
- Coutts, Dave . . . . . 19:44
- Coutts, Pat . . . . . 19:44
- COWLEY, Welland: Letter: Re “Export of indigenous cycad material” by Derik Minnaar (*ENCEPHALARTOS* 68: 12, December 2001) . . . . . 71:32
- Cox Peninsula: *Cycas* . . . . . 12:6
- COX, Graham: How old is that cycad? . . . . . 21:16–17
- CRAIG . . . . . 65:26
- Crested female cone of *Cycas revoluta* . . . . . 41:11
- Crested *Stangeria* cones (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 39:17
- Cretaceous Trail (Disney World) . . . . . 64:16, 19
- Crime . . . . . 5:30–31, 6:41–42; 7:24–25, 38; 9:28–29, 10:27, 11:24–26, 12:30–31, 13:31, 14:23, 14:25, 18:43–46, 19:11–12, 19:42, 20:41–42, 21:24–25, 21:30–34, 25:25–31, 22:27–30, 23:29, 23:32–35, 24:26, 24:30, 26:39–42, 27:42–46, 28:24–25, 29:29, 30:28–29, 31: 34–37, 32:31, 34:39, 37:31–32, 34:39, 37:31–32, 38:42, 39:27–28, 40:28, 41:44–47, 42:30–31, 43:40–43, 43:40, 44:15–19, 47:33–35, 49:38–39
- Crime: see Cycad criminals cause concern . . . . . 1:19
- Crime: see Cycad thefts continue . . . . . 11:15
- Crime: see More thefts . . . . . 2:29
- Crime: see Plants inspected [Letter from Cynthia Giddy] . . . . . 39:28
- Crime: see Cycad thefts – *Stangeria eriopus* (letter) (SEEDAT, Hassim) . . . . . 68:23
- Crime: see Cycads stolen from Quail Botanical Garden in Encinitas, U.S.A. (DUVAL, Julian) . . . . . 74:40–41
- Crime: see *Dioon [purpusii]* theft in Oaxaca (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . . 70:24–25, 18
- Crime: see Krugersdorp man nabbed smuggling protected plants . . . . . 79:17
- Crime: see Letter (NEL, Avis) . . . . . 95:36
- Crime: see Newspaper clipping . . . . . 89:24
- Crime: see Rare cycads stolen in south Florida (Fairchild Tropical Garden) . . . . . 72:28, 29–31
- Crime: see The cult of the cycad (KESSLER, Lauren) . . . . . 84:12–17
- Crime: see Theft of *Encephalartos dyerianus* from the Lilly Cycad Reserve in Limpopo (BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, Ian) . . . . . 94:4
- Crime: see The Van Zyl Commission of Enquiry - press release . . . . . 26:17
- Croatia: *kyk* Trsteno Arboretum, Croatia . . . . . 89:3
- CROOKS, Mark: Report on the negotiations regarding the TOPS regulations . . . . . 96:20–21
- CROSIERS, Catherine . . . . . 40:20
- Cross pollination successful [hybrid between *Cycas siamensis* and *C. rumphii*] [Letter from Shri DHAR] . . . . . 48:34
- Crossozamia* (fossil) . . . . . 69:5, 80:24
- Crossword, cycad . . . . . 12:34–36
- CROUCH, N.T.; DONALDSON, J.; SMITH, G.F.; SYMMONDS, R.; DALZELL, C.G.M.; & SCOTT-SHAW, C.R.: *Ex situ* conservation of *Stangeria eriopus* (Stangeriaceae) at the Durban Botanic Gardens, South Africa . . . . . 63:16–18, 23–24
- CROUCH, Neil R.; SMITH, Gideon F.; LÖTTER, Mervyn; & SYMMONDS, Richard: *Encephalartos woodii* – the first historically documented ethnomedicinal plant casualty in southern Africa (CROUCH, Neil R.; SMITH, Gideon F.; LÖTTER, Mervyn; & SYMMONDS, Richard) . . . . . 73:25–28.
- CROUS, Dirk: Brief: Grondmengsel vir broodbome in potte . . . . . 52:26
- CROUS, Dirk: Brief: Vruggbare plante [groeitempo] . . . . 52:27
- Crown rot treatment . . . . . 7:16
- Cruise ship cycads (TANG, William) . . . . . 64:31
- Cryptoptila immersana* [moth]: A newly identified cycad pest and data on the cold tolerance of cycads (letter) (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 54:33

- Cuba: map showing distribution of *Microcycas calocoma* ..... 42:5
- Cultivated cycads ..... 6:12
- Cultivated cycads in Fiji (KEPPEL, G.; & Phillips, R.H.) ..... 62:21–25
- Cultivation: see Domestic growing of cycads from seed to houseplant size (SCHLEGEL, Helmut) ..... 26:22–25
- Cultivation: see Hollow stems in *Encephalartos* (TANG, William) ..... 44:42–43
- Cultivation: see Recent advances in the cultivation of cycads (GIDDY, Cynthia) ..... 24:10–15
- Cultivation: see Cycad cultivation in Europe (STAINER, Ottorino) ..... 86:32–33
- Cultivation: see Transplanting cycads (letter) (FERREIRA, Morné) ..... 28–30
- Current threat status of *Cycas beddomei* Dyer, an endemic species of the Tirupati-Kadapa hills, Andhra Pradesh, India (RAO, B.R.P.; BABU, Suresh M.V., SADASIVAIH, B.; BASHA, Khadar S.; & GANESHAIAH, K.N.) ..... 97:21–24
- Cuttings, leaf/stem: see Propagation of *Encephalartos woodii* from leaf/stem cuttings – report back on a project at the Durban Botanic Gardens (MATTSON, Mark; & DALZELL, Christopher [ & OSBORNE, Roy]) ..... 73:31–33, 30
- Cyanobacteria (*Nostoc* sp.) ..... 4:9
- Cyanobacteria in *Encephalartos transvenosus* ..... 22:22
- Cyanobacteria: Coralloid roots and Cyanobacteria ... 11:14–15
- Cycad-associated geometrid moths in southern Africa (STAUDE, Hermann S.) ..... 40:16–19
- Cycad-associated insects move to new hosts (VORSTER, Piet) ..... 66:16–17
- Cycad auction called off [press clipping] ..... 16:25
- Cycad biology conferences (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 78:24
- Cycad book and video [Knut Norstog's video cassette accompanying his book *The biology of cycads*] .... 15:3
- Cycad Center (the): Letter: News from the Cycad Center (MERESMAN, Avis) ..... 54:30–32
- Cycad Centre [business] opens ..... 29:15
- Cycad Centre [Letter from Avis MERESMAN and Danie NEL] ..... 49:29–30
- Cycad classification concepts workshop ..... 70:4–5
- Cycad classification concepts workshop: see Botanists gather locally [in Miami] to ponder cycad mysteries (TASKER, Georgia) ..... 70:5–6
- Cycad classification. Concepts and recommendations* (by T. Walters & R. Osborne) (book review) (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) ..... 78:11
- Cycad collection at the Botanical Garden of Amsterdam, the (HINTERDING, Maurice M.) . 42:18–23
- Cycad collection at the Naples Botanical Garden, the (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 31:18–20
- Cycad collection at the Witwatersrand National Botanical Gardens, Malcolm Road, Poortview, Roodepoort (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) ..... 77:11, 10
- Cycad collection of the Durban Botanic Gardens, the* (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 34:16–20
- Cycad collection of the Durban Botanic Gardens, the* by Roy Osborne [booklet reviewed by Piet VORSTER] ..... 35:37 (see also 36:42)
- Cycad colour photo competition ..... 31:3
- Cycad cone beetles shifting to new species (TANG, William) ..... 64:25–26
- Cycad cone development ..... 19:29
- Cycad cone leaf outgrowths [review of paper] ..... 16:13
- Cycad conference in India [Workshop on Conservation of Cycads in India] (TANG, William) ..... 88:17–18
- Cycad coning cycle, the (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ..... 45:20
- Cycad conservation proposals ..... 21:9
- Cycad conservation report ..... 25:24
- Cycad conundrum, the [toxins] (LAKE, Julie) .... 31:26–27
- Cycad crimes. Committee statement ..... 5:31
- Cycad criminals cause concern ..... 1:19
- Cycad crossword ..... 12:34–36
- Cycad cultivation in Europe (STAINER, Ottorino) . . 86:32–33
- Cycad damage from Hurricane Wilma (TANG, William) ..... 87:14–15, 12, 17
- Cycad Database: see The Cycad Database vol. II (letter) (CILLIERS, André) ..... 62:27
- Cycad ecotour of Mexico, November 2001 (WATT, Ian) ..... 72:10–16
- Cycad exhibits [publicity] ..... 15:5
- cycad experience in Ecuador, a (ENDT, Dick) .... 19:13–15
- Cycad feature. Propagation [MANTHE, Cyril] ..... Newsletter 1:9–12
- Cycad garden at Madame Ganna Walska's Lotusland, the (ATWATER, Douglas) ..... 18:12–18
- Cycad garden of UNISA, the* (B.P. Barkhuizen) [Review by Roy Osborne] ..... 3:28
- Cycad growing for the beginner: what and when to feed (CILLIERS, A.J) ..... 81:26–27
- Cycad habitats: chemical analysis of soil (letter) (BRUNNER, Julius) ..... 56:21
- Cycad half-truths? ..... 24:26
- Cycad Hiking Trail, Middelburg, Mpumalanga – *Encephalartos lanatus*, 17 December 2003 (VAN DER WALT, Pieter & Celeste) ..... 77:8–9
- Cycad hit parade (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 7:7
- “Cycad Hotel”: a model for understanding insect pollination in cycads (TANG, William) ..... 76:35–39
- Cycad hybrids (letter) (LOK, John) ..... 79:20
- Cycad hybrids [Letter from Piet Vorster] ..... 42:27
- Cycad identification course held at Kirstenbosch from 22 to 24 February 2010 (CONRADIE, Frikkie) ..... 99:6–9
- Cycad-insect interactions ..... 24:29
- Cycad-insect relationships (KENNEDY, Paul) ..... 27:22–25
- Cycad-insect relationships. Destruction Cycad landscaping (MIYANO, Leland) ..... 19:16–17
- Cycad Laundramat ..... 28:19, 100:50
- Cycad leaf waxes ..... 17:14, 21:20
- Cycad leaf waxes (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 12:26–27
- CYCAD LOVER: letter ..... 3:26
- Cycad Manager Program price [Letter from J. BARRETO] ..... 47:23–24
- Cycad microscopy reveals a whole new world .... 26:18–19
- Cycad mutants (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 17:26–30
- Cycad nurseries, specialist ..... Newsletter 3:8

Cycad Nursery - Henkie & Ita van der Walt	16:17	Cycadaceae in the renovated "Palmenhaus" of the Österreichische Bundesgärten in Schönbrunn (Vienna) (BRUNNER, Julius)	29:11–13
Cycad nursery in the Andes (TANG, Willie)	91:20–21	CYCAD '87 [congress]	10: 4–8
Cycad phenology (NORSTOG, Knut J.)	32:11–13	CYCAD '87 [congress] <i>Proceedings</i>	23:21
Cycad pollen morphology	27:9	CYCAD '90 - last plea	21:28
Cycad pollen progress [review of B. & N. Dehgan's paper, Comparative pollen morphology and taxonomic affinities in Cycadales]	18:18	CYCAD '90 - plans "looking good"	22:21
Cycad pollen studies	13:38	CYCAD '90 - the Second International Conference on Cycad Biology. A report on the meeting held in Queensland, Australia, July 1990 (OSBORNE, Roy)	23:10–17
Cycad pollen studies (WHITELOCK, Loran)	8:22–23	CYCAD '90 - who took the <i>Cycas</i> seeds from Queens Gardens?	24:26
Cycad pollen survives ultra-low temperature	17:25	CYCAD '90 [congress]	17:15, 18:32, 19:9, 20:40
Cycad posters (Douglas Goode)	12:5	CYCAD '90 [Congress]: delegates	23:13, 23:23
Cycad prints [posters, by Priscilla Fawcett]	13:37	CYCAD '90 [congress]: <i>Proceedings</i> (OSBORNE, Roy)	33:30
Cycad propagation [ <i>Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii</i> ] (FORRESTER, Len)	41:35	CYCAD '90: <i>Proceedings</i>	23:14
Cycad publications, new (GROBBELAAR, Nat)	51:21–22	CYCAD '93 (congress): <i>Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Cycad Biology</i> by P. Vorster [book reviewed by Nat GROBBELAAR]	46:32–33
Cycad research funding available (ROBBERTSE, Hannes)	37:14	CYCAD '93 [congress] - dates decided	27:13
Cycad research in the 80's (OSBORNE, Roy)	6:26–34	CYCAD '93 [Congress]	23:15, 31:22
Cycad seed dispersal	21:27	CYCAD '93 [congress] (OSBORNE, Roy)	33:29
Cycad seed exchange (OSBORNE, Roy)	Newsletter 2:8	CYCAD '93 [congress] update	30:19
Cycad seed kernel morphology (OSBORNE, Roy)	13:26–30	CYCAD '93 conference	29:27
Cycad seed pathogens (BRUNNER, Julius)	22:18–20	CYCAD '93 <i>Proceedings</i> (OSBORNE, Roy)	44:45
Cycad seeds and seedlings (TANG, Willie)	9:8–11	CYCAD '93: Report on the Third International Conference on Cycad Biology Pretoria, July 1993 (OSBORNE, Roy)	35:28–34, 36:37
Cycad seeds for sale in Australia	29:14	CYCAD '94, the First National Cycad Symposium of China (WANG, Dingyue)	39:24–25
Cycad sites on the Internet (letter) (KLOPPERS, John)	61:9–10	CYCAD '96 [congress]	35:33
Cycad Society of South Africa: opening page of web site	66:front cover	CYCAD '96 [congress] (GIDDY, Cynthia)	41:31
Cycad Society of southern Africa, the (OSBORNE, Roy)	Newsletter 2: 8–9	CYCAD '96 [congress] (GROBBELAAR, Nat)	36:36
Cycad software (letter) (CILLIERS, Andre)	60:26 & 28	CYCAD '96 [congress]: China experience and CYCAD '96, the (GROBBELAAR, Nat)	47:12–13
Cycad Specialist Group meeting, the	35:33	CYCAD '96 [report on congress] (VORSTER, Piet)	47:8–11
Cycad sucker propagation (OSBORNE, Roy; & WALKLEY, Stan)	51:9–10	CYCAD '96 conference (CHEN, Chia Jui)	43:31
Cycad sucker success (BURSEY, Bruce)	13:21	CYCAD '96: IV International Conference on Cycad Biology ... to be held in Panzhihu a, Sichuan, China from 1 to 5 May, 1996	45:20
Cycad thefts – <i>Stangeria eriopus</i> (letter) (SEEDAT, Hassim)	68:23	CYCAD '96 reunion: Reunion of Cycad Enthusiasts [CYCAD 96 in China] (DE KOCK, Charles & May)	57:10–13
Cycad thefts continue	11:15	CYCAD '96: see <i>Biology and conservation of cycads. Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Cycad Biology [CYCAD '96]</i> [ed. Chia-Jui Chen] (book review) (VORSTER, Piet)	62:34
Cycad toxicity M.Sc. [J.J. Nair]	27:27	CYCAD '99: a witness' report (VORSTER, Piet)	60:19
Cycad toxin research (LAKE, Julie)	29:16	CYCAD '99: see <i>Proceedings of CYCAD 99, the Fifth International Conference on Cycad Biology</i> (book review) (OSBORNE, Roy)	81:21–22
Cycad trade and conservation (TANG, Willie)	4: 22	CYCAD 2002 (first circular)	66:5–6
Cycad trade in China (TANG, William)	59:21	CYCAD 2002 (letter) (VORSTER, Piet)	62:28
Cycad trail	2:17	CYCAD 2002. Sixth Conference on Cycad Biology (VAN EEDEN, Wynand & TC: CYCAD 2002)	72:32–33
Cycad twins	16:14	CYCAD 2002: see <i>Proceedings of CYCAD 2002, the Sixth International Conference on Cycad Biology</i> (book review) (OSBORNE, Roy)	81:22–23
Cycad twins (letter) (BOTH, Vagn)	82:31		
Cycad [web] sites (letter) (MAHOMED, Imtiaz)	69:21		
Cycad weevils: comments on articles by P.I. Forster and E. Rouwenhorst (OBERPRIELER, Rolf)	49:25–26		
<i>Cycad World of Innovation</i> : see Book review: Adolf Fanfoni's <i>Cycad World of Innovation</i> (CONRADIE, Frikkie)	99:15		
<i>Cycad world of innovations</i> : see Adolf Fanfoni's <i>Cycad world of innovations</i> (book review) (BRITS, Johan)	89:5		
<i>Cycad world of inovations</i> : kyk Adolf Fanfoni se <i>Cycad world of inovations</i> (boekoorisig) (BRITS, Johan)	89:5		

- CYCAD 2002: see The CYCAD 2002 Conference.  
Impressions by some of those who attended . . . . 71:38–43
- CYCAD 2005 – Seventh International Conference  
on Cycad Biology – final announcement  
(OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 80:14
- CYCAD 2005 – Seventh International Conference  
on Cycad Biology (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 79:17
- CYCAD 2005 – The 7<sup>th</sup> International Conference on  
Cycad Biology (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 81:30–34
- CYCAD 2005: see Seventh International Conference  
on Cycad Biology . . . . . 78:7
- CYCAD 2005: see Special review: *Proceedings of  
CYCAD 2005* – Andrew Vovides, Dennis Wm  
Stevenson & Roy Osborne (VAN EEDEN,  
Wynand) . . . . . 15–16
- CYCAD 2005: see The 7<sup>th</sup> International Conference  
on Cycad Biology. Impressions through the  
eyes and ears of a novice (PAGE, Aletta) . . . . . 81:30
- CYCAD 2008 – first announcement . . . . . 90:9
- CYCAD 2011: see First announcement. The 9<sup>th</sup>  
International Conference on Cycad Biology  
(CYCAD 2011) . . . . . 99:4
- Cycadeoidea* [fossil] . . . . . 16:32
- Cycadeoidea dakotensis* [fossil] . . . . . 34:23, 24  
(KENNEDY, Paul) . . . . . 29:20–22
- Cycadologists: Rhodes University versus Pretoria  
University [Letter from Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 42:27
- Cycads (GEECH, Bev) . . . . . 27:36–38
- Cycads and the Land Reform Act in Zimbabwe  
(TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 73:24–25, 21, 22
- Cycads and the law (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 4:18
- Cycads and the Threatened or Protected Species  
(TOPS) Regulations (DE KOCK, Xander) . . . . . 94:37
- Cycads are tough . . . . . 6:22, 8:35
- Cycads as bonsai [mainly *Cycas revoluta*]  
(COLLINS, Brian) . . . . . 3:24–25
- Cycads at “Sydney in Bloom – a festival of  
gardens”. A report from Down Under  
(THOMSON, Craig) . . . . . 80:30–31, 20, 21
- Cycads at Aswan, Egypt (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . 34:30–31
- Cycads at Disney’s Animal Kingdom (TANG,  
William) . . . . . 64:19–20
- Cycads at Nong Nooch Tropical Garden (TANG,  
William) . . . . . 54:19–21
- Cycads at the Bogor Botanic Gardens, Indonesia  
(FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 41:19–20
- Cycads at the Edison-Ford winter estate in Ft.  
Myers, Florida (TANG, William) . . . . . 87:15, 17
- Cycads at the Huntington (MUSIAL, Kathy) . . . . . 18:22–23
- Cycads at the Karoo Botanic Garden (OSBORNE,  
Roy) . . . . . 38:15–17
- Cycads at the Madrid train station (TANG, Willia) . . . 90:27, 18
- Cycads at the Museum National d’Histoire  
Naturelle, Paris, France, the (DU PUY, B.; &  
DELANGE, Y.) . . . . . 30: 10–12
- Cycads at the U.C. [University of California]  
Botanical Garden (TANG, William) . . . . . 65:27–28;  
photographs 65:24 & 25
- Cycads for Africa (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 41:33–34
- Cycads from leaves [*Encephalartos woodii*] . . . . . 40:22–23
- Cycads from seed (*Encephalartos paucidentatus*) . . . . . 7:21
- Cycads from seed (*Encephalartos transvenosus*) . . . . . 8:33
- Cycads from seed [growth rate of *Encephalartos  
natalensis*] . . . . . 11:22
- Cycads from seed: *Encephalartos transvenosus* for  
first time coning at age of 12 years . . . . . 10:25
- Cycads grown from leaves? . . . . . 6:12
- Cycads in China (TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 21:11–14
- Cycads in China* by Faxian Wang, Huibo Liang,  
Tanqing Chen, & Dingyue Wang [book reviewed  
by Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 47:29–32
- Cycads in containers (GITTLESON, Grant) . . . . . 51:189–19
- Cycads in containers (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 49:31–35
- Cycads in containers in Calcutta (DHAR, Shri) . . . . 50:31–32
- Cycads in Dublin: the collection in the National  
Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin (NELSON, E.  
Charles) . . . . . 33:12–16
- Cycads in Europe [*Encephalartos laurentianus* in  
Malaga] . . . . . 14:21
- Cycads in Korea (BOWRING, Douglas) . . . . . 11:17
- Cycads in New Zealand’s Art Deco city [Napier]  
(TANG, Willie) . . . . . 85:22
- Cycads in Pretoria gardens (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 15:24–25
- Cycads in the Adelaide Botanic Garden (ROACH,  
Julie; and ROACH, John) . . . . . 25:16–21
- Cycads in the air [article in South African Airways  
magazine] . . . . . 7:15
- Cycads invade the realm of the dead [cemetery]  
(FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 64:20–21
- Cycads of Africa (Douglas Goode) . . . . . 21:20, 21:21,  
21:31, 23:22
- Cycads of Africa, vol. 1* (by Douglas Goode) (book  
review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 69:35–36
- Cycads of Asia (PANT, Divya Darshan) . . . . . 26:8–15
- Cycads of Australia [article] (BUTT, Len) . . . . 7:19, 9:32–33,  
10:30–31, 11:19, 12:25, 13:25,  
14:17, 15:32, 16:15, 17:18–19,  
18:19–21, 21:15
- Cycads of Australia* [by K. Hill & R. Osborne] (book  
review) (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 69:34  
VORSTER, Piet: Book review: Douglas Goode’s  
*Cycads of Africa, vol. 1* . . . . . 69:35–36
- Cycads of Australia* by L. Butt . . . . . 4:9 (reviewed by  
Roy Osborne), 6:13, 8:25
- Cycads of central Africa* [by Peter Heibloem] (book  
review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 60–31–33
- Cycads of China* by Guan Zhongtian & Zhou Lin [book  
reviewed by Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 47:28–29
- Cycads of Longwood Gardens, the (WINN,  
Thomas) . . . . . 15:27–29
- Cycads of Thailand* [by William Tang, Si-Lin  
Yang, & Poonsak Vatcharakorn] (book review)  
(VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 53:33–35
- Cycads of the eastern Cape Province (KEMP,  
Maans) . . . . . Newsletter 3:5
- The cycads of the Kabouga area of the Addo  
National Park (HELM, Marius) . . . . . 100:17–24
- Cycads of the Puerto Rico Botanical Garden (TANG,  
William) . . . . . 71:22–23
- Cycads of the world (letter) (KEMP, Maans) . . . . . 54:32–33
- Cycads of the world* by David L. Jones [review by  
Roy OSBORNE] . . . . . 35:36
- Cycads of the world for the layman (letter)  
(THOMPSON, Craig) . . . . . 58:32–33

- Cycads of the world for the layman (PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter) . . . . 53:10–16
- Cycads of the world for the layman (PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter) . . . . 57:21–27
- Cycads of the world for the layman (PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter) . . . . 61:13–19
- Cycads of the world for the layman (PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter) . . . . 65:31–37
- Cycads of the world for the layman (PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter) . . . . 69:18–21
- Cycads of the world for the layman (PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter) . . . . 73:14–17
- Cycads of the world for the layman (PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter) . . . . 99:27–30
- Cycads of the world*, ed. 2 [by David L. Jones] (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 71:5–7
- Cycads of Vietnam* – a new book . . . . . 90:12
- Cycads of Vietnam*: a forthcoming book . . . . . 87:8, 89:7
- Cycads of Vietnam*: see Book prize [*Cycads of Vietnam*] (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . . 95:35
- Cycads of Vietnam*: see Roy Osborne, Ken D. Hill, Hiệp T. Nguien, & Loc Phan's *Cycads of Vietnam* (book review) (RANDALL, Lou) . . . . . 92:8–9
- Cycads omitted in school biology syllabi (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 17:22
- Cycads on Mauritius [*Cycas thouarsii*] . . . . . 14:22
- Cycads recovering well at Fairchild Tropical Garden (NORSTOG, Knut; and FAWCETT, Priscilla) . . . . 35:27
- Cycads stolen from Quail Botanical Garden in Encinitas, U.S.A. (DUVAL, Julian) . . . . . 74:40–41
- Cycads, roots and feeding (CILLIERS, André) . . . . 78:29–30
- Cycads: Status survey and conservation action plan – a report to the Executive Committee and members of the Cycad Society of South Africa (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 75:32
- Cycads: their corruptules, omnules and omnels [Letter from Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . . . 41:36–37
- Cycads: tissue culture . . . . . 19:29
- Cycads; the endangered living fossils*, by Arturo Gómez-Pompa; Andrew P. Vovides; Nisao Ogata; Roberto Castro-Cortés; José A. González García.; & Andrés Corona Lopéz [CD-ROM, reviewed by Wynand VAN EEDEN] . . . . . 65:18–19
- Cycads; their cultivation and propagation* by Guy Wrinkle [booklet reviewed by Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . 46:33
- Cycas aculeata* . . . . . 73:19, 21 (as *Cycas* sp.)
- Cycas angulata* . . . . . 35:front cover
- Cycas armstrongii* . . . . . 21:18
- Cycas arnhemica*: see Controversial recommendations by Griffiths, Schult & Gorman about the wild harvesting of *Cycas arnhemica* in Australia (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 87:15–16, 19
- Cycas baguanheensis* . . . . . 73:24
- Cycas balansae* . . . . . 48:20, 22, 60:9, 74:36
- Cycas beddomei* . . . . . 26:12, 50:32, 28, 29, 30, 50:31, 97:22, 23, 98:29
- Cycas beddomei*: see Current threat status of *Cycas beddomei* Dyer, an endemic species of the Tirupati-Kadapa hills, Andhra Pradesh, India (RAO, B.R.P.; BABU, Suresh M.V., SADASIVAIH, B.; BASHA, Khadar S.; & GANESHIAH, K.N.) . . . . . 97:21–24
- Cycas beddomei*: see Studies on the distribution pattern of a critically endangered Indian cycad, *Cycas beddomei* (Cycadaceae) (BABU, M.V. Suresh; & RAO, B.R. Prasad) . . . . . 96:28–30
- Cycas bifida* . . . . . 73:19, 21, 74:35, 37
- Cycas bifida*: see *Cycas dolichophylla* x *C. bifida* . . . 74:35
- Cycas brachycantha* . . . . . 74:35
- Cycas brunnea* . . . . . 33:30
- Cycas cairnsiana* . . . . . 33:30, 46:9, 46:16
- Cycas calcicola* . . . . . 40:15, 92:front cover, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
- Cycas calcicola*: see Focus on *Cycas calcicola* (OSBORNE, Roy; OTTLEY, Harvey; & RANDALL, Lou) . . . . . 92:10–16
- Cycas chamaoensis* . . . . . 53:35, 100:48
- Cycas chevalieri* . . . . . 73:18, 73:20
- Cycas circinalis* . . . . . 19:19, 26:13, 13:14, 27:32, 33:27, 34:30, 35:27
- Cycas circinalis* . . . . . 88:11, 93:16, 98:28
- Cycas circinalis*: new nerve poison from . . . . . 12:8
- Cycas circinalis*: see The effect of cycad toxin on the development of chick embryos (GUPTA, S.; & RADHA, P.) . . . . . 94:28–30
- Cycas circinalis*: see Woodcut of *Cycas circinalis* . . . . . 68:6
- Cycas clivicola* subsp. *clivicola* . . . . . 53:34, 67:8, 9, 11, 12; 89:13 (figs. 12 & 13 as *Cycas* sp., 14 (figs. 14 & as *Cycas* sp.)
- Cycas clivicola* subsp. *clivicola*: see Focus on *Cycas clivicola* subsp. *clivicola* (TANG, William) . . . . 67:8–13
- Cycas clivicola* subsp. *lutea* . . . . . 67:12
- Cycas couttsiana* . . . . . 33:29
- Cycas* “Cox Peninsula” . . . . . 12:6
- Cycas desolata* . . . . . 46:11
- Cycas desolata*: see Leichhardt may have been the first [botanist to find *Cycas desolata*] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 83:14–25
- Cycas diannanensis* . . . . . 83:18, 100:48
- Cycas dolichophylla* . . . . . 73:20, 23, 74:35
- Cycas dolichophylla* x *C. bifida* . . . . . 74:35
- Cycas elongata* . . . . . 72:19, 20, 21, 72:5 (map), 7, 8, 74:36, 37, 92:20
- Cycas elongata*: see Focus on *Cycas elongata* (OSBORNE, Roy; & NGUYEN, Tien Hiệp) . . . . . 72:4–9
- Cycas elongata*: see: Viability of liquid nitrogen stored pollen of *Cycas elongata* (Leandri) D.Y. Wang (YANG, Quanguang; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang) . . . . . 92:20
- Cycas fairylakea* . . . . . 48:23
- Cycas ferruginea* . . . . . 74: 35, 38
- Cycas fugax* . . . . . 73:19, 73:20
- Cycas* sp. (“Giant Thai”) . . . . . 85:26, 27
- Cycas* “Glen Idle Blue”: see *Cycas couttsiana* . . . . . 5:29, 23:11, 23:15, 33:29
- Cycas guizhouensis* . . . . . 43:14–16, 43:15
- Cycas guizhouensis* . . . . . 83:18, 54:5–9
- Cycas hainanensis*: Focus on *Cycas hainanensis* (TANG, William) . . . . . 54:4–10
- Cycas hoabinhensis* . . . . . 87:9 (map), 10, 11, 12
- Cycas hoabinhensis*: see Focus on *Cycas hoabinhensis* (OSBORNE, Roy; HILL, Ken D.; NGUYEN, Hiệp T.; & PHAN KE, Loc) . . . . . 87:9–13

- Cycas hongheensis* . . . . . 40:11, 40:12
- Cycas inermis* . . . . . 40:14
- Cycas inermis*: see The status of *Cycas inermis*  
Lour. (DE LAUBENFELS, David J.) . . . . . 83:29
- Cycas kennedyana* . . . . . 31:15
- Cycas lindstromii* . . . . . 72:18, 19, 73:19,  
76:8, 9, 10, 11, 12
- Cycas lindstromii*: see Focus on *Cycas lindstromii*  
(TANG, William) . . . . . 76:8–12
- Cycas* “Marlborough Blue”: see *Cycas ophiolitica* . . . . . 25:13,  
33:29, 44:35, 36
- Cycas media* . . . . . 21:15, 33:30, 46:11
- Cycas megacarpa* . . . . . 33:29
- Cycas micholitzii* . . . . . 21:14, 26:15, 44:31–38
- Cycas micholitzii* var. *micholitzii* . . . . . 22:26, 40:14
- Cycas micholitzii* var. *simplicipinna* [correctly *C.*  
*simplicipinna*] . . . . . 36:24
- Cycas micronesica* . . . . . 85:26
- Cycas miquelii* . . . . . 64:23 (lectotype, Miquel 1851), 24
- Cycas miquelii*: A note on the typification of *Cycas*  
*miquelii* Warb. (HILL, Ken D.) . . . . . 65:39–40
- Cycas miquelii*: see The typification of *Cycas miquelii*  
(DE LAUBENFELS, David J.) . . . . . 64:22–25
- Cycas* “multifrondis” . . . . . 44:34
- Cycas multipinnata* . . . . . 40:10, 40:14, 44:36,  
37, 47:10, 47:11, 48:31, 73:21
- Cycas ophiolitica* . . . . . 33:29
- Cycas pachypoda* . . . . . 72:19, 20, 21
- Cycas panzhihuaensis* . . . . . 21:14, 47:front cover,  
47:9, 47:11; 48:front cover, 48:17, 18, 19; 48:31,  
68:8, 73:24, 74:14, 85:19, 85:26
- Cycas papuana* . . . . . 70:front cover
- Cycas parvulus* . . . . . 40:10, 40:11
- Cycas pectinata* . . . . . 21:14, 26:12, 26:13; 38:18,  
19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29; 47:11; 48:19, 21, 22,  
31, 73:20, 85:26, 93:21
- Cycas pectinata*: see On *Cycas pectinata* Hamilton  
from north-east India (PANT, Divya Darshan;  
SINGH, Rita; and CHAUHAN, Deventra  
Kumar) . . . . . 38:17–30
- Cycas* “Petford Blue”: see *Cycas platyphylla* . . . . . 33:29
- Cycas petraea* . . . . . 85:26, 27
- Cycas platyphylla* . . . . . 33:29, 46:11, 64:17, 20
- Cycas pranburiensis* . . . . . 80:front cover, 15–19, 100:49
- Cycas pranburiensis*: see Focus on *Cycas*  
*pranburiensis* (TANG, William) . . . . . 80:15–19, 22
- Cycas pruinosa* . . . . . 16:21, 25:22
- Cycas revoluta* . . . . . 2:24; 3:24, 25; 17:28, 21:19,  
25:20, 25:26, 29:8, 30:11, 30:21, 31:20, 31:23,  
33:26, 34:18, 34:31, 37:13, 37:16, 39:14, 40:front  
cover, 40:15, 40:20, 41:front cover, 41:5–15, 41:6–  
14, 43:36, 45:23, 47:11, 48:31, 48:23, 48:33,  
49:14, 49:40, 50:36, 51:9, 10, 57:28, 59:19, 61:8,  
11; 63:22, 64:31, 65:25, 67:17; 68:19, 20, 25  
(map); 26–29, 70:18, 74:31, 74:32, 82:12, 84: 17,  
18; 85:20, 21; 85:26, 86:24, 87:18, 87:21, 88:19,  
89:3, 90:16, 22, 23; 90:27, 91: 21, 93:28, 96:front  
cover, 98:33; 93:23 [as *C. schumanniana*]
- Cycas revoluta*: Artificial hybrids involving *Cycas*  
*revoluta* [Letter from Anon.] . . . . . 46:28
- Cycas revoluta*, comments on (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 42:25–26
- Cycas revoluta*: how cold hardy? [Letter from Piet  
VORSTER] . . . . . 48:34
- Cycas revoluta* in Walt Disney World [Letter from  
Kobus Hunter] . . . . . 41:35–36
- Cycas revoluta*: *kyk* Vrugbare *Cycas revoluta* [met  
183 suiers] (brief) (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 61:11
- Cycas revoluta*: not entirely cold-hardy [Letter from  
George CAROLL] . . . . . 45:22–23
- Cycas revoluta*: see A serious matter [*Cycas*  
*revoluta* in Japan wrapped up for winter  
protection] . . . . . 70:4, 18
- Cycas revoluta*: see Fasciation of the stem and  
microsporangiate cone of the gymnosperm,  
*Cycas revoluta* Thunberg, 1782, (Cycadaceae)  
in Texas (LOEBLICH, Alfred R. III) . . . . . 90:21–24, 16
- Cycas revoluta*: see In search of *Cycas revoluta*  
(TANG, William) . . . . . 68:25–30, 19, 20
- Cycas revoluta*: see Mallorca’s parliamentary cycad  
(TANG, William) . . . . . 87: 21
- Cycas revoluta*: see Some observations about the  
Sago Palm, *Cycas revoluta*, in Japan (VAN  
WYK, Jaco) . . . . . 84:17–18
- Cycas revoluta*: see Variegated forms of  
(TOMIYAMA, Hajime) . . . . . 48:32–33
- Cycas revoluta* x *C. taitungensis* . . . . . 83:18
- Cycas rumphii* . . . . . 39:13, 39:22–23, 40:8,  
42:20, 49:15, 16, 50:32, 90:27, 93:29
- Cycas rumphii* [correctly *C. seemannii*] . . . . . 25:21
- Cycas rumphii* forma *seemannii* [correctly *C.*  
*seemannii*] . . . . . 17:14, 36:26
- Cycas rumphii* forma *seemannii*: Fiji’s cycad  
(SMITH, Albert C.) . . . . . 19:48–49
- Cycas rumphii* habitats plundered . . . . . 28:23
- Cycas rumphii* var. *bifida* . . . . . 4:32, 33, 34
- Cycas rumphii*: Interesting experiment in cross  
pollination between cycads, an [*Cycas siamensis*  
x *C. rumphii*] (DHAR, Shri) . . . . . 46:22–23
- Cycas rumphii* complex (Marianas Islands) . . . . . 36:25
- Cycas schumanniana* [as *C. revoluta*] . . . . . 93:23
- Cycas scratchleyana* . . . . . 40:15
- Cycas seemannii* . . . . . 78:front cover, 13, 14,  
16, 17 (map), 99:24, 25
- Cycas seemannii* (*C. rumphii* forma *seemannii*) . . . . . 36:26
- Cycas seemannii* [as *C. rumphii*] . . . . . 25:21
- Cycas seemannii*: Golden cycad of Fiji, the, and the  
correct name for the native Fijian cycad (HILL,  
Ken D.) . . . . . 36:11–13
- Cycas seemannii*: see Fiji’s most hidden secret  
(ENGELBRECHT, Nico) . . . . . 99:24–25
- Cycas seemannii*: see Focus on *Cycas seemannii*  
(KEPPEL, Gunnar; & OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 78:12–20
- Cycas seemannii*: see The Big Nambas dance in  
Vanuatu (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 93:27
- Cycas segmentifida* . . . . . 43:11–14, 43:12–13,  
48:22, 54:front cover
- Cycas segmentifida*, a new species from China  
(WANG, Ding-yue; & DENG, Cao-yi) . . . . . 43:11–14
- Cycas segmentifida*: Comments on *Cycas*  
*siamensis* and *Cycas segmentifida* [Letter from  
Ken HILL] . . . . . 45:22
- Cycas*, “Shimmering” . . . . . 5:33
- Cycas siamensis* . . . . . 43:4–10, 11, 71:39, 3:30, 87:12

<i>Cycas siamensis</i> : "Flatfoot" <i>Cycas</i> (SCHLEGEL, Helmut) .....	37:27	<i>Cycas tropophylla</i> : see Focus on <i>Cycas tropophylla</i> (OSBORNE, Roy) .....	82:8—13
<i>Cycas siamensis</i> : Comments on <i>Cycas siamensis</i> and <i>Cycas segmentifida</i> [Letter from Ken HILL] .....	45:22	<i>Cycas truncata</i> De Laub., a long-known but not validly named species (DE LAUBENFELS, David J.) .....	92:17
<i>Cycas siamensis</i> : Elephant's foot cycad, the [ <i>Cycas siamensis</i> ] (GROBBELAAR, Nat) .....	35:23	<i>Cycas wadei</i> .....	80:27
<i>Cycas siamensis</i> : new leaves brown and twisted [Letter from Shri DHAR] .....	49:30–31	<i>Cycas wadei</i> : seed morphology (OSBORNE, Roy) .....	32:19
<i>Cycas siamensis</i> : Interesting experiment in cross pollination between cycads, an [ <i>Cycas siamensis</i> x <i>C. rumphii</i> ] (DHAR, Shri) .....	46:22–23	<i>Cycas</i> ("Wilailak") .....	85:19
<i>Cycas silvestris</i> .....	33:29	<i>Cycas zeylanica</i> .....	98:28, 29
<i>Cycas silvestris</i> does not have blue foliage! (FORSTER, P.I.) .....	44:3	<i>Cycas</i> sp. ....	65:26, 89:14
<i>Cycas silvestris</i> ? [Letter from Helmut SCHLEGEL] ...	40:24–25	<i>Cycas</i> sp. ....	89:13, 89:14: see <i>Cycas clivicola</i> subsp. <i>clivicola</i> ,
<i>Cycas simplicipinna</i> .....	40:13	<i>Cycas</i> sp. ("Giant Thai") .....	85:26, 27
<i>Cycas simplicipinna</i> (as <i>C. micholitzii</i> var. <i>simplicipinna</i> ) .....	36:24	<i>Cycas</i> sp. (Thailand.– Chiang Mai) .....	36:23
<i>Cycas swamyi</i> .....	99:14	<i>Cycas</i> sp. ("Wilailak") .....	85:26, 27
<i>Cycas szechuanensis</i> .....	41:16	<i>Cycas</i> , Chinese: Encounters with Chinese cycads [VORSTER, Piet] .....	48:15–24
<i>Cycas taitungensis</i> - a new name for the widely known cycad species endemic to Taiwan (GROBBELAAR, Nat) .....	39:20	<i>Cycas and Cycadales</i> by D.D. Pant, D.D [revision of] (OSBORNE, Roy) .....	35:25
<i>Cycas taitungensis</i> .....	20:36–38 (as <i>C. taiwaniana</i> ), 26:19, 41:16, 48:24, 64:19, 85:19, 85:26, 96:35	<i>Cycas and the Cycadales</i> (D.D. Pant), reviewed by Roy OSBORNE .....	7:19
<i>Cycas taitungensis</i> : see Cold hardiness of <i>Cycas taitungensis</i> (RESSLAR, Paul M.) .....	79:15–16	<i>Cycas: An introduction to the genus Cycas in Australia</i> [booklet by Len Butt] .....	23:17
<i>Cycas taitungensis</i> : see <i>Cycas revoluta</i> x <i>C. taitungensis</i> .....	83:18	<i>Cycas</i> : Branched leaflets in <i>Cycas</i> (TANG, William) .....	40:13–16
<i>Cycas taiwaniana</i> : see <i>Cycas taitungensis</i> .....	20:36–38, 26:19	<i>Cycas</i> : Butt, L., <i>An introduction to the genus Cycas in Australia</i> [booklet] .....	28:21
<i>Cycas tanqingii</i> .....	59:19, 76:3, 68:20, 71:39	<i>Cycas</i> : Cycads in China (TURNER, Ian) .....	21:11–14
<i>Cycas tansatchana</i> .....	60:4–7, 5, 5, 6, 9, 10	<i>Cycas</i> : Cycads of Asia (PANT, Divya Darshan) .....	26:8–15
<i>Cycas</i> taxonomy: Major advances in: review of a recent paper by Ken Hill (OSBORNE, Roy) ...	33:29–30	<i>Cycas</i> : Floating seed .....	17:24
<i>Cycas thouarsii</i> .....	4:4, 6:front cover, 6:3–10, 6:4–5, 6:7–10, 6:34, 13:40, 14:22, 22:23, 34:19, 40:21, 43:17, 49:32, 71:14, 74:31, 87:23, 91:4	<i>Cycas</i> : <i>kyk Die twee vroulike keëltipes van Cycas species en hul verspreiding</i> (GROBBELAAR, Nat) .....	93:22–23
<i>Cycas thouarsii</i> : Giant <i>Cycas thouarsii</i> (VORSTER, Piet) .....	37:30	<i>Cycas</i> pollination (WALKLEY, Stan) .....	31:22
<i>Cycas thouarsii</i> : The Gondwanan <i>Cycas</i> (HENDRICKS, John) .....	10:24–25	<i>Cycas</i> : see Continental drift and the evolution of Asian <i>Cycas</i> (TANG, William) .....	80:23–28
<i>Cycas tropophylla</i> .....	74:36, 38, 39, 82: front cover, 8, 9, 11, 100:49	<i>Cycas</i> : see Woodcut of <i>Cycas</i> species .....	67:4–5

## D

DALZELL, C.G.M.: see CROUCH, N.T.; DONALD-SON, J.; SMITH, G.F.; SYMMONDS, R.; DALZELL, C.G.M.; & SCOTT-SHAW, C.R.: <i>Ex situ</i> conservation of <i>Stangeria eriopus</i> (Stangeriaceae) at the Durban Botanic Gardens, South Africa .....	63:16–18, 23–24	DALZELL, Christopher: see MATTSON, Mark; & DALZELL, Christopher [& OSBORNE, Roy]: Propagation of <i>Encephalartos woodii</i> from leaf/stem cuttings – report back on a project at the Durban Botanic Gardens .....	73:31–33, 30
Dalzell, Chris .....	33:31, 43:41	DALZELL, Christopher: see OSBORNE, Roy; & DALZELL, Christopher .....	45:16–17
DALZELL, Chris: see DOUWES, Errol; GILLMER, Mark; MATTSON, Mark; & DALZELL, Chris: Vegetative propagation of <i>Stangeria eriopus</i> from leaf material .....	80:28–30, 19, 20	DALZELL, Christopher; & MATTSON, Mark: An inventory of cycads currently held at the Durban Botanic Gardens .....	70:22–23
DALZELL, Christopher G.M.: <i>Encephalartos woodii</i> returns to Zululand .....	33:31	Damage from fumigation: see House fumigation and cycads TANG, William) .....	99:31–34

- Damage repair: see letter: Crown damage fixed with cement! (the NIELSENS) [with comment by Xander DE KOCK] . . . . . 100:52—53
- Damage, wind: see Cycad damage from Hurricane Wilma (TANG, William) . . . . . 87:14—15, **12, 17**
- Danie Nel and Avis Meresman [wedding] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 62:8
- Dankie bydraers aan ons tydskrif (brief) (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 77:12—13
- DBG [Durban Botanic Gardens] sales day success [auktion of plants] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 35:22
- De Beer, Alice . . . . . 73:11
- DE BEER, Alice: News from the Lowveld Branch of the Cycad Society of South Africa . . . . . 68:9—11, 76:21, 64:21, 73:10
- DE BRUYN, Piet: Noordelike Broodboom Werkgroep . . . . . 99:5
- De Bruyn, Thys: In memoriam (HARRIS, Ruan) . . . . . 44:45
- DE BRUYN, Tim: Letter [un-identified cycads] . . . . . 98:32
- De Haas, Gerrie . . . . . 65:42, 65:44, 80:32
- DE HAAS, Gerrie: Brief: *Encephalartos ferox*: geel keëls . . . . . 67:23
- DE HAAS, Gerrie: Brief: *Encephalartos lanatus* manlike keëls . . . . . 61:9
- De Jager, Frederick . . . . . 52:24
- DE JAGER, Frederick . . . . . 97:3
- DE JAGER, Frederick: From the President . . . . . 53:3—4, 54:3—4, 55:3, 56:3, 57:2—3, 58:3, 59:3, 60:2—3
- De Jager, Frederick: Meet our new President [Frederick de Jager] (ROBBERTSE, Hannes) . . . . . 52:23—24
- DE JAGER, Frederick: Van die President . . . . . 53:3—4, 54:3—4, 55:3, 56:3, 57:2—3, 58:3, 59:3, 60:2—3
- DE JAGER, Julia . . . . . 97:3
- De Jong, Jan . . . . . 100:7
- De Klerk, Diekie . . . . . 65:44, 75:19
- DE KLERK, Diekie: Brief: *Encephalartos ferox* . . . . . 65:42
- DE KLERK, Diekie: 'n Uitstappie na Tzaneen en 'n bespreking aangaande die *Encephalartos eugene-maraisii*-groep . . . . . 95:21—22
- DE KLERK, Diekie: Brief: *Encephalartos ferox* . . . . . 65:42
- DE KLERK, Diekie: see GROBLER, Phil; & DE KLERK, Diekie: *Encephalartos nubimontanus* – the various forms . . . . . 78:31, 32, **27, 28**
- DE KLERK, Diekie: Variation in *Encephalartos laevifolius* . . . . . 75:26—31
- DE KLERK, Ruan: Eienskappe van verskillende *Encephalartos eugene-maraisii* plante . . . . . 97:25—27
- De Kock, Charles . . . . . 57:11
- DE KOCK, Charles & May: Reunion of Cycad Enthusiasts [CYCAD '96 in China] . . . . . 57:10—13
- DE KOCK, Charles: An attempt at determining the rate of growth (height) of two specimens of *Encephalartos transvenosus* ("Modjadji Palms / Modjadji Broodbome") and hence their age . . . . . 89:19—21
- DE KOCK, Charles: Interesting data regarding damaged seed cones of *Encephalartos lehmannii* from the Noorsvlakte area in the South African Karoo . . . . . 96:22—23
- DE KOCK, Gideon: Letter: Conservation of species only feasible in nature . . . . . 62:29—30
- De Kock, May . . . . . 57:11
- DE KOCK, Xander . . . . . 91:2
- DE KOCK, Xander: Another one bites the dust [extinction of *Encephalartos brevifoliolatus*] . . . . . 78:33—24
- DE KOCK, Xander: Cycads and the Threatened or Protected Species (TOPS) Regulations . . . . . 94:37
- DE KOCK, Xander: From the President . . . . . 91:2—4, 92:2—3, 94:2, 96:2—3, 97:2, 98:2—3, 99:2—3, 100:2
- DE KOCK, Xander: Letter: DNA identification of *Encephalartos* species . . . . . 62:29
- DE KOCK, Xander: Nuus oor die Noordelike Broodboom Werkgroep . . . . . 71:27
- DE KOCK, Xander: see letter: Crown damage fixed with cement! (the NIELSENS) [with comment by Xander DE KOCK] . . . . . 100:52—53
- DE KOCK, Xander: Van die President . . . . . 91:2—4, 92:2—3, 94:2, 96:2—3, 97:2, 98:2—3, 99:2—3, 100:2
- [DE KOCK, Xander]: From the President . . . . . 95:2
- [DE KOCK, Xander]: Van die President . . . . . 95:2
- DE KOCK: Xander: Who will be the culprit? [eradication of *Encephalartos hirsutus*] . . . . . 75:12—15
- DE LAUBENFELS, David J.: *Cycas truncata* De Laub., a long-known but not validly named species . . . . . 92:17
- DE LAUBENFELS, David J.: The status of *Cycas inermis* Lour. . . . . 83:29
- DE LAUBENFELS, David J.: The typification of *Cycas miquelii* . . . . . 64:22—25
- DE LAUBENFELS, DAVID J: The families of the Cycadaceae [sic] [classification into families] . . . . . 59:7—9
- DE LUCA, Paolo; MORETTI, Aldo; and BALDUZZI, Alberto: Twenty five years of field studies on cycads at the Botanical Garden of Naples, Italy . . . . . 42:11—18
- De Luca, Paulo . . . . . 10:4, **5, 6**
- De Villiers, Div . . . . . 44:15, **16**
- Death by *Encephalartos horridus*! (CHRISTOPULO: Gilbert) . . . . . 94:17
- Debruyne, Marion . . . . . 5:24
- DeBRUYNE, Marion: *Zamia* surprise [abnormal female cone] . . . . . 11:16
- Decker, Don . . . . . 73:34
- Decorative use of *E[ncephalartos] lanatus* . . . . . 17:25
- Deficiency: Manganese deficiency in *Cycas revoluta* [letter from Willie Tang] . . . . . 43:35
- Deficiency: Yellow leaf phenomenon, the (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 39:19—20
- Deficiency: Yellow leaves in cycad seedlings (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 36:33—34, 37:15—16 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- Deficiency: Yellow leaves in cycad seedlings [letter from R. SCHUTTE] . . . . . 35:38, 36:33, 36:33—34
- Deficiency: Yellow leaves on cycads (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 37:15—16
- Dehgan, Bijan: various publications reviewed by Roy OSBORNE) . . . . . 14:29
- DELANGE, Y.: see DU PUY, B.; & DELANGE, Y. . . . . 30:10—12
- DENG, Cao-yi: see WANG, Ding-yue; & DENG, Cao-yi . . . . . 43:11—14, 43:14—16
- Designer cycads [hybrids] (HOLZMAN, Greg) . . . . . 83:26—28, **18, 19**
- Devil Tree of Madagascar: see "The Devil Tree of Madagascar" (*Encephalartos canibules*) (letter) (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . . 64:8—9
- DHAR, Shri . . . . . 96:15

- DHAR, Shri: An interesting experiment in cross pollination between cycads [*Cycas siamensis* x *C. rumphii*] . . . . . 46:**22–23**
- DHAR, Shri: Cycads in containers in Calcutta . . . . . 50:**31–32**
- DHAR, Shri: Letter: Cross pollination successful [hybrid between *Cycas siamensis* and *C. rumphii*] . . . . . 48:34
- DHAR, Shri: Letter: *Cycas siamensis*: new leaves brown and twisted . . . . . 49:**30–31**
- DHAR, Shri: Letter: Identification of a cycad . . . . . 73:36–37, **30**
- DHAR, Shri: Letter: Maturation of cycad seeds . . . . . 49:28–29
- DHAR, Shri: Letter: *Zamia fairchildiana*? . . . . . 60:25
- DHAR, Shri: Note on different types of *Zamia furfuracea* . . . . . 60:**22–23**
- DHAR, Shri: see In memoriam: M. Shridhar (3 December 1927—11 October 2008 (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . . 96:**15**
- DHAR, Sri: Letter: Identification of cycad . . . . . 71:33, **20**
- Die geheime lewe van plante (brief) (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . . 53:25–26
- Die geslagsverhouding van broodboomsailingmonsters (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 53:8–10
- Die goeie ou dae (the good old days) (brief) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 56:27
- Die kandidate [vir Uitvoerende Komitee] . . . . . 4:23–24
- Die twee vroulike keëltipes van *Cycas* spesies en hul verspreiding (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 93:**22–23**
- DIEDERICKS, W.J.: Balance sheet as at 31 December 2000 . . . . . 69:53–54
- DIEDERICKS, W.J.: Financial statement for the year ending 31 December 1999 . . . . . 63:36–37
- DIEDERICKS, W.J.: Financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2003 . . . . . 83:7–8
- DIEDERICKS, W.J.: Finansiële state [vir die jaar eindigende] 31 Desember 2003 . . . . . 83:7–8
- Diedericks, Werner . . . . . 63:**3**
- DIEDERICKS, Werner: Brief: Skaars plante . . . . . 51:14–15
- Diefstal: Beslaglegging van onwettig versamelde broodbome . . . . . 70:25–26, **17**
- LEVIN, Maurice: The cycad enthusiast and conservation authorities . . . . . 70:26–32
- Diefstalle kyk Broodboomdiefstalle in Pretoriase tuine . . . . . 67:**6**
- Diekie de Klerk's *Encephalartos nubimontanus* – a distinction between 11 variants (book review) (BRITS, Lizl) . . . . . 87:**7**
- Dinosaurs: The world of Dinosaurs [postage stamps depicting cycads] (ANON.) . . . . . 53:19–**20**
- Dioon argenteum* . . . . . 93:**10, 11, 12, 13**
- Dioon argenteum*: see Focus on *Dioon argenteum* (GREGORY, Tim; & SALAS-MORALES, Silvia) . . . . . 93:**10–13**
- Dioon* “Balsas” [*D. stevensonii*] . . . . . 63:**22**
- Dioon califanoi* . . . . . 42:12, 61:**38**, 61:**38**, 63:**12**, 63:**20**, 72:13, 76:**37**, 100:**5**
- Dioon caputoi* . . . . . 42:13, 83:**16, 17, 20, 22**, 63:**12**, 72:14
- Dioon caputoi*: see Focus on *Dioon caputoi* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 83:**15–17, 20–23**
- Dioon edule* . . . . . 5:**24, 25**, 18:**13**, 18:**29**; 20:**33, 34**; 25:**18**, 26:**18**, 26:**19**, 30:**15**, 30:**18**, 31:**19**, 38:**front cover**, 44:**21**, 57:**front cover**, 59:**25**, 61:**37, 38, 39, 41**, 63:**22**, 71:**20**, 72:**13**, 81:**18, 19**, 81:**34**
- Dioon edule*: atypical leaves (letter) (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 53:24–25
- Dioon edule*: atypical leaves (letter) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 55:12
- Dioon edule* var. *edule* . . . . . 42:**14**
- Dioon* “El Camaron” . . . . . 63:**20, 21**
- Dioon holmgrenii* . . . . . 42:**13**, 62:**14, 18, 19, 20**, 72:14
- Dioon juchatengo* [*D. holmgrenii* in the broad sense] . . . . . 63:**15**
- Dioon mejiae* . . . . . 37:**13**, 72:**front cover**, 64:**19**, 76:**12**, 82:**22, 24**, 92:**22**, 93:**28**
- Dioon merolae* . . . . . 42:**13**, 60:10, 63:**20**, 21, 71:**20**, 97:**13, 14, 15, 16**, 100: **4, 10**
- Dioon merolae*: see Focus on *Dioon merolae* (OSBORNE, Roy; & GREGORY, Tim) . . . . . 97:**12–17**
- Dioon purpusii* . . . . . 44:**30**, 61:**38**, 61:**front cover**, 63:**20**, 70:**18**, 72:13
- Dioon purpusii*: see *Dioon* theft in Oaxaca (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . . 70:24–25, **18**
- Dioon rzedowski* . . . . . 63:**13**, 62:**front cover**, 62:**20**
- Dioon sonorensis* . . . . . 63:**20**, 86:**25**
- Dioon sonorensis*: see Letter (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . . 86:36, **25**
- Dioon spinulosum* . . . . . 18:**13**, 30:**18**, 34:**18**, 42:**12**, 44:**30**, 50:**front cover**, 50: 50:4 (map), **5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11**, 50:21, **22, 23**; 59:**28**, 62:**15, 19**; 62:**35**, 63:**13**, 72:**13**, 74:**33**, 76:**33**, 1:**26**, 87:**17**, 92:21
- Dioon spinulosum*: see Focus on *Dioon spinulosum* (TANG, William) . . . . . 50:4–11
- Dioon [stevensonii]* . . . . . 72:14
- Dioon tomasellii* . . . . . 63:**22**
- Dioon tomasellii* var. *tomasellii* . . . . . 18:**15**, 42:**12**
- Dioon* sp. (“dickii”, Guatemala) . . . . . 65:**26**
- Dioon* species . . . . . 31:**20**
- Dioon* (unidentified) . . . . . 19:**19**
- Dioon*: see The *Dioons* of Mexico (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . . 63:10–14
- Dioon* theft in Oaxaca (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . . 70:24–25, **18**
- Dioonitocarpidium* [fossil] . . . . . 69:**7**
- Diptychis geometrina* [cycad-associated moth] . . . . . 40:**16**
- Disagreement within the Society (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 91:19–20
- Disappointing seedbanks [Letter from Michael LONG] . . . . . 49:29
- Disease: Cycad seed pathogens (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . . 22:**18–20**
- Disease: *Cycas siamensis*: new leaves brown and twisted [Letter from Shri DHAR] . . . . . 49:**30–31**
- Disintegration of female *Encephalartos* cones (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 67:13–15
- Disney World . . . . . 64:**16–17**
- Disney's Animal Kingdom: see Cycads at (TANG, William) . . . . . 64:**19–20**
- Dispersal, cycad seed . . . . . 21:27
- Dispersal: Seed displays in cycads (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 14:30–33
- Display by *Plantique* at *Sydney in Bloom* . . . . . 80:**20, 21**
- Display: see Cycads at “Sydney in Bloom – a festival of gardens”. A report from Down Under (THOMSON, Craig) . . . . . 80:30–31, **20, 21**
- Display: see Report on the Kirstenbosch Garden Fair (VILJOEN, Jaap) . . . . . 96:4–6
- Distribution of “*ENCEPHALARTOS*” (VORSTER, Piet.) . . . . . 38:30

- Distribution of *Encephalartos* in central Africa (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 20:22–23
- Diversity: Preliminary assessment of cycad conservation and diversity in Queensland, Australia, a (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 46:8–18
- Dividing female cone of *Encephalartos princeps* (letter) (RIVRON, Barrie) . . . . . 60:30–31
- Dixon, Ian . . . . . 100:8
- DNA barcoding of all Africa's cycads (ROUSSEAU, Philip) . . . . . 99:26
- DNA identification of *Encephalartos* species (letter) (DE KOCK, Xander) . . . . . 62:29
- Do you wish to be registered in terms of CITES as a commercial nursery? (DU PREEZ, Tilania) . . . . . 71:26–27
- Doctorate for president [Roy Osborne] . . . . . 17:14
- Documenting the data (WALTERS, Terrence) . . . . . 68:7
- DODDEMEADE, Patrick: letter: Congratulations! [on web page] . . . . . 67:23
- Does this make you cross? [hybrids] (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . . 63:33–34
- Domestic growing of cycads from seed to houseplant size (SCHLEGEL, Helmut) . . . . . 26:22–25
- Dominican Republic *Zamia* and CITES (TANG, William) . . . . . 46:18–21
- DONALDSON, J.: see CROUCH, N.T.; DONALDSON, J.; SMITH, G.F.; SYMMONDS, R.; DALZELL, C.G.M.; & SCOTT-SHAW, C.R.: *Ex situ* conservation of *Stangeria eriopus* (Stangeriaceae) at the Durban Botanic Gardens, South Africa . . . . . 63:16–18, 23–24
- Donaldson, John . . . . . 23:10, 23:11, 23:16, 26:25, 31:28, 64:16, 73:34
- DONALDSON, John: [watercolour painting of *Encephalartos horridus*] . . . . . 65:front cover
- DONALDSON, John: International Plant Conservation Congress . . . . . 17:16–17
- DONALDSON, John: Letter . . . . . 13:45
- DONALDSON, John: Letter: A caution against the control of Leopard Moths in natural populations of cycads . . . . . 33:36
- DONALDSON, John: Letter: The consequences of collecting cycad seed from wild populations . . . . . 34:33–35
- DONALDSON, John: Letter: Weevils on cycads: response to André Cilliers . . . . . 70:21
- DONALDSON, John; and Nänni, Ingrid: A giant *Encephalartos cycadifolius* . . . . . 39:18
- Donasies ontvang . . . . . 32:33–34, 36:43–44, 41:41–43, 45:24–25, 49:37–38, 53:28–30, 57:31–32, 62:32–33, 65:46–48, 69:51–52, 73:6–8,
- Donations received . . . . . 32:33–34, 36:43–44, 41:41–43, 45:24–25, 49:37–38, 53:28–30, 57:31–32, 62:32–33, 65:46–48, 69:51–52, 73:6–8, 94:6, 95:10
- Doornkop: home of *Encephalartos middelburgensis* and *E. lanatus* (HARRIS, Ruan & Wirna) . . . . . 74:12–13
- Dormant cycad: see Rejuvenated *Encephalartos lanatus* (letter) (ELLIOT, Viv) . . . . . 82:30–31
- “Double sex” in *Cycas revoluta* [bisexual plant] (TOMIYAMA, Hajime) . . . . . 44:40–41
- Douglas Goode's *Cycads of Africa*, vol. 1 (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 69:35–36
- Doug's [Goode] book will be a collector's item . . . . . 23:22
- DOUWES, Errol; GILLMER, Mark; MATTSON, Mark; & DALZELL, Chris: Vegetative propagation of *Stangeria eriopus* from leaf material . . . . . 80:28–30, 19, 20
- DOWE, John: Letter [conservation] . . . . . 32:27
- DOWNIE, Doug: Letter . . . . . 87:22
- DOWNIE, Douglas: Not in my garden . . . . . 86:20–21, 23, 24
- Draft policy for regulating the export of indigenous plant species from the province of Gauteng to international destinations (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 69:29
- Draft policy: *Encephalartos* species in South Africa [legislation] . . . . . 47:20–21
- Dream or fantasy (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . . 60:20
- Du Preez, Eddie (Kloof): Visit to cycad nursery . . . . . 9:13
- Du Preez, Johan . . . . . 37:28
- DU PREEZ, Tilania: Do you wish to be registered in terms of CITES as a commercial nursery? . . . . . 71:26–27
- DU PUY, B.; & DELANGE, Y.: The cycads at the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France . . . . . 30: 10–12
- DU TOIT, Dion: Brief [*Encephalartos ferox met bruin nuwe blare*] . . . . . 99:40
- DU TOIT, Dion: Sentraal Streek uitstappie . . . . . 99:5–6
- DU TOIT, Ena: Letter: *Encephalartos longifolius*: groot vroulike keël . . . . . 68:24–25, 19
- Du Toit, Erica & Neethling . . . . . 100:7
- Dublin: Cycads in Dublin: the collection in the National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin (NELSON, E. Charles) . . . . . 33:12–16
- DUMONT, P.L.: Letter: Many articles written in Afrikaans reason why members do not renew their membership . . . . . 52:29
- Durban Botanic Gardens . . . . . 35:32
- Durban Botanic Gardens: Booklet *The cycad collection of the Durban Botanic Gardens* by Roy Osborne [reviewed by Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 35:37 (see also 36:42)
- Durban Botanic Gardens: *Cycad collection of the Durban Botanic Gardens*, the (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 34:16–20
- Durban Botanic Gardens - Cycad project nears completion (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 33:30–31
- Durban Botanic Gardens: [*Encephalartos villosus* for sale] . . . . . 30:19
- Durban Botanic Gardens - new initiatives in cycad collection . . . . . 28:22
- Durban Botanic Gardens: DBG [Durban Botanic Gardens] sales day success [auction of plants] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 35:22
- Durban Botanic Gardens: see An inventory of cycads currently held at the Durban Botanic Gardens (DALZELL, Christopher; & MATTSON, Mark) . . . . . 70:22–23
- Durban Museum centenary [launching of Douglas Goode's cycad posters] . . . . . 13:39
- Durban: Old Fort Garden, Durban . . . . . 35:31
- DUVAL, Julian: Cycads stolen from Quail Botanical Garden in Encinitas, U.S.A. . . . . 74:40–41
- Dyer and Verdoorn - life members . . . . . 1:14
- Dyer, R.A. . . . . 1:14, 12:12–13, 13:24
- Dyer, R.A.: , *The cycads of South Africa* . . . . . 1:24
- Dyer, R.A. (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 12:12–15
- Dying foliage: see Mozambique stamp. Dying of cycad foliage (letter) (SCRIBA, Joh) . . . . . 67:23–24

## E

- East London Museum cycad collection, the (GUBB, Andrew; & VICE, Ashton) . . . . . 27:20–21
- Eastern Cape: see An account of Eastern Cape cycads in habitat (TAIT, Alan) . . . . . 100:35–43
- Eastern Cape cycads (MUNRO, Neil) . . . . . 19:45–47
- Eastern Cape members [Eastern Cape Regional Branch] . . . . . 93:4
- Eastern Cape Regional Branch: Eastern Cape members . . . . . 93:4
- Eastern Cape Regional Branch: Calling all Eastern Cape members of the Cycad Society of South Africa [attempt to found an Eastern Cape Regional Branch] (HELM, Marius) . . . . . 57:10
- Eastern Cape Regional Branch: see Branch activities for 2009 . . . . . 96: 8
- Eastern Cape Regional Branch: see 2010 Programme for the Eastern Cape Branch (HELM, Marius) . . . . . 98:9
- ECKEL, Doug: Letter: New website . . . . . 66:23
- Economic value of cycads: see The value of cycads to human wellbeing – an overview (RAVELE, A.M.; & MAKHADO, R.A.) . . . . . 93:23–26
- Ecuador: see also Ecuador . . . . . 19–13–15, 20:24
- Eden project: see Visit to the Eden Project [England] (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . . 93:27–28
- Edison-Ford winter estate in Ft. Myers, Florida: see Cycads at the Edison-Ford winter estate in Ft. Myers, Florida (TANG, William) . . . . . 87:15, 17
- Editor: Welcome to our new editor [Isabella Claassen] (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 32:25
- Editor: see New Editor / Nuwe Redakteur [Wynand van Eeden] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 78:8
- Editorial (MANTHE, Cyril) . . . . . Newsletter 1:1–2, Newsletter 2:2, Newsletter 3:2
- Edward James Garden [Mexico] . . . . . 72:11, 26
- Eekhorings dra *Encephalartos* saad weg (KENNEDY, Mias) . . . . . 71:26
- Effect of a pulsed electric current on *Encephalartos arenarius* (SLAVIERO, LUIGI) . . . . . 96: 23–24
- Egypt: Cycads at Aswan, Egypt (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 34:30–31
- Egypt: see Letter (NEL, Avis) . . . . . 93:30
- Ehrhard, Louis . . . . . 35:30
- Eienskappe van verskillende *Encephalartos eugene-maraisii* plante (DE KLERK, Ruan) . . . . . 97:25–27
- Elaeis guineensis* . . . . . 48:19
- Election of Executive Committee: Result . . . . . 5:16
- Electrical current: see Effect of a pulsed electric current on *Encephalartos arenarius* (SLAVIERO, LUIGI) . . . . . 96: 23–24
- Electrophoresis: Elucidating evolutionary relationships among cycads: the application of electrophoresis (WALTERS, Terrence W.) . . . . . 28:9
- Elephant's foot cycad, the [*Cycas siamensis*] (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 35:23
- ELLIOT, Viv: Letter: Rejuvenated *Encephalartos lanatus* . . . . . 82:30–31
- ELLIOT, Viv: Letter: Unusual leaf formation in *Encephalartos cycadifolius* . . . . . 74:42–43
- Eloff, Kobus . . . . . 35:28, 100:13
- Elucidating evolutionary relationships among cycads: the application of electrophoresis (WALTERS, Terrence W.) . . . . . 28:9
- Emblem . . . . . 29:27
- Emblem for the Society (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 27:16
- Embryo: *Encephalartos* embryo's (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 24:23
- Emperor Moth: New moth menace? [*Bunaea alcinoë*] . . . . . 23:26
- ENCEPHALARTOS*: distribution of (VORSTER, Piet:) . . . . . 38:30
- "*ENCEPHALARTOS*" no. 68 (letter) (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 69:21
- ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 72, December 2002 . . . . . 73:5
- ENCEPHALARTOS*: tydskrif van die Broodboom Vereniging van S.A. (brief) (VAN EEDEN: Wynand) . . . . . 64:8
- Encephalartos*: how does one pronounce it? (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 62:4–5
- Encephalartos*: leaves on cones (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 32:22
- Encephalartos aemulans* . . . . . 28:front cover, 28:4–7, 28:4, 28:6, 28:8, 40:21, 49:21
- Encephalartos altensteinii* - the oldest plant in the world? (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . . 29:10
- Encephalartos altensteinii* . . . . . Newsletter 2:10, 7:15, 13:front cover, 13:9–17, 17:29, 18:23, 19:19, 21:23, 23:27; 24:9, 25:18, 26:32–33, 33:33, 38:15, 39:13, 41:34, 42:21, 42:22, 44:22, 44:29, 44:39–40, 49:33, 67:front cover, 18, 71:14, 71:20, 72:34, 73:21, 73:35, 85:front cover, 87:18, 87:23, 18, 98:34, 99:39, 100:6, 35, 36
- Encephalartos altensteinii*: a massive rape but possible recovery (VICE, Ashton) . . . . . 44:15–19
- Encephalartos altensteinii*: Brief (VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Wessie) . . . . . 87:23, 18
- Encephalartos altensteinii*, reaction of to natural disasters . . . . . 12:8
- Encephalartos altensteinii*: removal from the wild becomes a death sentence (VICE, Ashton) . . . . . 44:39–40
- Encephalartos altensteinii*: see *Encephalartos trispinosus* x *E. altensteinii* . . . . . 73:12
- Encephalartos altensteinii*: see Hybrid of different species of cycads [*Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii*♀ x *E. altensteinii*] in gardens (letter) (MYBURGH, L.M.) . . . . . 62:26
- Encephalartos altensteinii*: see New life: *Encephalartos altensteinii*: the removal of branches that developed after the crown rotted (HELM, Marius) . . . . . 72:34–35
- Encephalartos altensteinii* translocation: 2 year progress report on long-term *Encephalartos* survival rates (VICE, Ashton) . . . . . 51:11–12
- Encephalartos aplanatus* . . . . . 46:4–8; 46:4, 5, 7, 94:30, 31
- Encephalartos aplanatus* (FERREIRA, Mornè) . . . . . 65:37–38
- Encephalartos aplanatus* [Letter from Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . . . 46:28
- Encephalartos aplanatus* Vorster: the weevil perspective (OBERPRIELER, Rolf G.) . . . . . 8:10–12
- Encephalartos aplanatus*: see The differences between *Encephalartos aplanatus* and *E. villosus* - identification made easy for laymen (SOPP, Willie) . . . . . 94:30–31
- Encephalartos aplanatus*: see The plight of *Encephalartos aplanatus* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 62:9–10
- Encephalartos aplanatus*: Taxonomic ranking and *Encephalartos aplanatus* [Letter from Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 47:25
- Encephalartos "archeri"* [kisambo] . . . . . 18:16

- Encephalartos arenarius* . . . 11:**front cover**, 11:5–7, 34:32, 26:34, 55:13, 55:26, 59:20, 63:28, 96:23, 24, 97:35, 100:36
- Encephalartos arenarius*: see Effect of a pulsed electric current on *Encephalartos arenarius* (SLAVIERO, LUIGI) . . . . . 96: 23–24
- Encephalartos arenarius*: see *Encephalartos paucidentatus* x *E. arenarius* . . . . . 83:18
- Encephalartos arenarius* x *E. trispinosus* . . . . . 74:32
- Encephalartos barteri* . . . . . 14:**front cover**, 14:8–16, 14:9–16, 98:28
- Encephalartos brevifoliolatus* . . . . . 47:4–7; 47:5, 6, 7 (map), 78:23, 24
- Encephalartos brevifoliolatus*: see Another one bites the dust [extinction of *Encephalartos brevifoliolatus*] (DE KOCK, Xander) . . . . . 78:33–24
- Encephalartos bubalinus* . . . . . 38:13, 40:9, 43:18, 76:33
- Encephalartos caffer* . . . . . 3:6–11, 3:7–11, 3:**front cover**, 37:26, 45:22, 57:27, 59:25, 62:17, 62:18, 68:19, 82: 27, 21; 82:2, 96:34, 100:36, 37
- Encephalartos caffer*, variation in (KEMP, Maans) . . . 32:18–19
- Encephalartos caffer*: see Coning habits of *E. caffer* (letter) (WEST, Jarred) . . . . . 79:21
- Encephalartos caffer*: see *Encephalartos ferox* x *E. caffer* . . . . . 83:18
- Encephalartos caffer*: see New locality of *Encephalartos caffer* (HELM, Marius) . . . . . 62:12–13, 17
- Encephalartos caffer*: new locality [Letter from Cameron McMASTER] . . . . . 47:27
- Encephalartos caffer*: see Unknown cycad [*Encephalartos caffer*] (letter) (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 82:27, 21
- Encephalartos canibules*: see “The Devil Tree of Madagascar” (*Encephalartos canibules*) (letter) (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . . 64:8–9
- Encephalartos cerinus* . . . . . 19:10, 32:**front cover**, 32:4–7, 41:45, 59:24, 62:18, 73:12, 78:28, 99:2
- Encephalartos cerinus*: *kyk Encephalartos* fossiel?; Groot *E. manikensis* keel; Krulblaar *E. laevifolius*; Verskil in *E. cerinus* keëls; Reuse “*cupidus*”? (brief) (VAN WYK, Roelof) . . . . . 78:33–34
- Encephalartos chimanimaniensis* . . . . . 13:39, 75:18, 20, 100:9
- Encephalartos concinnus* . . . . . 18:15, 34: 4–11, 34:4–8, 34:9, 59:18, 75:20, 94:18 (map), 19, 20
- Encephalartos concinnus*: Odour of male *Encephalartos concinnus* cones [Letter from Roy OSBORNE] . . . . . 43:35
- Encephalartos concinnus*: see Zimbabwe’s only endemic cycad: *Encephalartos concinnus* R.A. Dyer & Verdoorn (KIMBERLEY, Mike; THACKRAY, Malcolm; & SPINDLER, Manfred) . . . . . 94:18–21
- Encephalartos cupidus* . . . . . 36:**front cover**, 36:5–10, 57:12, 69:15, 77:10, 89:24, 99:37
- Encephalartos cupidus* / *E. nubimontanus* identifikasie (brief) (BEYTELL, André) . . . . . 99:37–38
- Encephalartos cupidus*: *kyk Encephalartos cupidus* / *E. nubimontanus* identifikasie (brief) (BEYTELL, André) . . . . . 99:37–38
- Encephalartos cycadifolius* . . . Newsletter 3:5, 26:**front cover**, 26:3–7, 27:28–29, 37:13, 39:18, 50:36, 72:22, 23; 74:42, 77:10, 80:36, 100:37, 38
- Encephalartos cycadifolius*: see Unusual leaf formation in *Encephalartos cycadifolius* (letter) (ELLIOT, Viv) . . . . . 74:42–43
- Encephalartos delucanus* . . . . . 44:9–12. 44:10–11, 92:19
- Encephalartos dolomiticus* . . . . . 17:11, 30:**front cover**, 30:3–7, 28 (map), 30, 69:25, 75:14, 95:22, 96:35, 97:**front cover**
- Encephalartos dolomiticus*: see How one cycad became many (HURTER, Mike) - the story of *Encephalartos eugene-maraisii* and its allies . . . 95:28–35
- Encephalartos dyerianus* . . . . . 17:11, 24:**front cover**, 24:16–20, 24:17–20, 29:**front cover**, 29:3–6, 29:3, 29:5, 29:7, 43:27, 45:21, 46:25, 69:32, 72:24, 77:10, 86:16, 17; 86:**front cover**, 95: 28 (map), 30, 31
- Encephalartos dyerianus* lokaliteit: *kyk* Brief (ROOS, Hennie) . . . . . 88:20
- Encephalartos dyerianus*: see How one cycad became many (HURTER, Mike) - the story of *Encephalartos eugene-maraisii* and its allies . . . 95:28–35
- Encephalartos dyerianus*: see Theft of *Encephalartos dyerianus* from the Lilly Cycad Reserve in Limpopo (BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, Ian) . . . . . 94:4
- Encephalartos equatorialis* . . . 43:20, 43:21, 44:**front cover**, 44:4–9, 57:11
- Encephalartos eugene-maraisii* . . . . . 28:26, 37:13, 61:8, 63:22, 63:32, 33, 69:32, 77:10, 81:17, 18; 81:**front cover**; 82:31, 90:28, 95:22, 95:28 (including map), 29, 97:25, 26, 27, 100:38
- Encephalartos eugene-maraisii*: distribution map . . . 17:10
- Encephalartos eugene-maraisii*: *kyk* Eienskappe van verskillende *Encephalartos eugene-maraisii* plante (DE KLERK, Ruan) . . . . . 97:25–27
- E.[Encephalartos] eugene-maraisii* uit veld gesteel (SCHOEMAN, Stef) . . . . . 18:41
- Encephalartos eugene-maraisii* subsp. *eugene-maraisii* . . . . . 17:5, 17:7, 17:9, 17:11, 17:12
- Encephalartos eugene-maraisii* subsp. *middelburgensis* . . . 17:**front cover**, 17:4, 17:6, 17:8
- Encephalartos eugene-maraisii*: see How one cycad became many - the story of *Encephalartos eugene-maraisii* and its allies (HURTER, Mike) . . . . . 95:28–35
- [*Encephalartos*] *eugene-maraisii* [complex]: preview . . . 16:14
- Encephalartos ferox* . . . . . 9:**front cover**, 9:14–21, 14:3, 15:21, 18:23, 18:29, 26:28, 34:14, 40:21, 50:**front cover**, 59:18, 62:17, 65:42, 66:13, 67:18, 70:17, 74:43, 76:24, 25; 76:28, 81:25, 82:29, 82:31, 84:23, 24, 25; 87:12, 93:30, 98:35, 99:40
- Encephalartos ferox*: Apparent seed viability of *Encephalartos ferox* growing in sun and shade conditions in the wild, the (PHELON, Janet; VAN HENSBERGEN, Hubertus; and OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 34:11–14
- Encephalartos ferox* (brief van Diekie DE KLERK) . . . 65:42
- Encephalartos ferox*: Four-coned female *Encephalartos ferox*, the (NEL, Danie) . . . . . 35:25
- Encephalartos ferox* frats? [sade sonder sarcotesta] (Brief van M. RAUTENBACH) . . . . . 41:37
- Encephalartos ferox*: geel keëls (brief) (DE HAAS, Gerrie) . . . . . 67:23, 16
- Encephalartos ferox*: *kyk* Brief (STEENKAMP, Gawie) . . . 94:38
- Encephalartos ferox*: *kyk* Brief [*Encephalartos ferox met bruin nuwe blare*] (DU TOIT, Dion) . . . . . 99:40
- Encephalartos ferox* occurring in Mozambique (NEL, Diderik) . . . . . 76:25–76
- Encephalartos ferox* see Letter (SURJU, J.) . . . . . 84:23–25

- Encephalartos ferox*: see Germinating  
*Encephalartos ferox* seed showing two roots  
(letter) (CILLIERS, André) . . . . . 74:43
- Encephalartos ferox* [tweeslagtige keël] . . . . . 12:29
- Encephalartos ferox* x *E. caffer* . . . . . 83:18
- Encephalartos flavivobisilus* . . . . . 92:18, 19
- Encephalartos flavivobisilus*, a recently discovered  
species from Zambia (TURNER, Ian) . . . 89:15, 12, 13
- Encephalartos flavivobisilus*, the difference  
(TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 92:18–19
- Encephalartos flavivobisilus* [sic] I. Turner,  
Sclavo & Malaisse – some critical comments  
(OSBORNE, Roy; & STEVENSON, Dennis  
Wm.) . . . . . 89:15–16
- Encephalartos fossiel?*; Groot *E. manikensis* keel;  
Krublaar *E. laevifolius*; Verskil in *E. cerinus*  
keëls; Reuse “*cupidus*”? (brief) (VAN WYK,  
Roelof) . . . . . 78:33–34
- Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii* . . . . . 16:22, 18:front cover,  
18:4, 5–7, 8, 9, 19:45–46, 21:18, 21:27, 23:26,  
33:31, 37:13, 43:front cover, 44:30, 44:front cover,  
54:26–27, 59:19, 59:28, 82:26, 96:35, 98:35,  
99:39, 100:38
- Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii*: Cycad  
propagation (FORRESTER, Len) . . . . . 41:35
- Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii*: seed for sale . . . . . 17:30
- Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii*: The rapid  
decline of a cycad population (BÖSENBERG,  
De Wet) . . . . . 54:25–28
- Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii*♀ x *E.*  
*altensteinii*: see Hybrid of different species of  
cycads [*Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii*♀ x  
*E. altensteinii*] in gardens (letter) (MYBURGH,  
L.M.) . . . . . 62:26
- Encephalartos ghellinckii* . . . . . 2:26, 12:16–23,  
12:17–23, 12:front cover, 16:18, 26:18, 31:28,  
40:19, 60:front cover, 74:front cover, 81:19, 35,  
95:25, 99:8, 51:14; 15
- Encephalartos ghellinckii* (Drakensberg) . . . . . 72:24
- Encephalartos ghellinckii* male cones (letter)  
(LILTVED, Bill) . . . . . 74:41, front cover
- Encephalartos ghellinckii*: see The effect of fire on  
*Encephalartos ghellinckii* (letter) (NEETHLING,  
Daryl) . . . . . 81:35–36, 19
- Encephalartos gratus* . . . . . 18:16, 18:40, 24:26, 25:4–9,  
25:4–5, 25:8–9, 27:11, 32:14, 40:21, 49:16,  
66:22, 79:12 & 13 (as unknown species)
- Encephalartos gratus*: see *Encephalartos*  
*manikensis* x *E. gratus* . . . . . 83:18
- Encephalartos heenanii* . . . . . 18:30, 22:30, 40:4–7,  
69:31, 76:20, 76:26, 88:front cover, 95:36, 96: 18,  
19
- Encephalartos heenanii* a high priority for *ex situ*  
conservation to prevent extinction (VAN DER  
WALT, Karin) . . . . . 94:36
- Encephalartos heenanii*: Hand-pollination of  
*Encephalartos heenanii* in the Songimvelo  
Game Reserve, Mphumalanga Province  
(STALMANS, Marc) . . . . . 44:23–24
- Encephalartos heenanii*: kyk Brief (VAN DER WALT,  
Dirk) . . . . . 95:36
- Encephalartos heenanii* (letter) (VAN DER WALT,  
Pieter) . . . . . 76:41, 20
- Encephalartos hildebrandtii* . . . . . 18:29, 22:6, 7, 8, 9–12,  
32:14, 38:13, 39:11, 41:20 (see also 44:21 under  
*E. laurentianus*), 41:27, 49:22, 69:26, 87:12
- Encephalartos hildebrandtii* (mistakenly identified  
as *E. villosus*) . . . . . 50:31
- Encephalartos hildebrandtii*: see The citation of the  
name *Encephalartos hildebrandtii* (NEWTON,  
Leonard E.) . . . . . 78:26, 29
- Encephalartos hildebrandtii* var. *dentatus* . . . . . 43:18?
- Encephalartos hirsutus* . . . . . 75:14, 95:front cover,  
97:35, 52: 4–7, 100:27
- Encephalartos hirsutus*: Focus on *Encephalartos*  
*hirsutus* (HURTER, Johan; GLEN, Hugh; &  
CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 52:4–7
- Encephalartos hirsutus*: see Who will be the  
culprit? [eradication of *Encephalartos hirsutus*]  
(DE KOCK: Xander) . . . . . 75:12–15
- Encephalartos horridus* . . . . . 7:front cover, 7:8–13, 7:9–13,  
16:19, 17:30, 19:47, 27:21, 34:23, 38:15, 40:9,  
44:22, 66:13, 53:18, 19; 63:29, 69:25, 69:32,  
70:16, 74:42, 91:4, 100:38, 39
- Encephalartos horridus*: cone record? (FERREIRA,  
Morné) . . . . . 70:24, 16
- Encephalartos horridus*: see Death by *Encephalartos*  
*horridus*! (CHRISTOPULO: Gilbert) . . . . . 94:17
- Encephalartos horridus*: [watercolour painting of,  
by John Donaldson] . . . . . 65:front cover
- Encephalartos horridus*: What is going on with  
*Encephalartos horridus*? (VORSTER, Piet) . . . 53:18–19
- Encephalartos horridus* with multiple cones (letter)  
(MARITZ, Manie) . . . . . 74:42
- Encephalartos horridus* x *E. longifolius* . . . . . 18:17, 38:31,  
73:12
- Encephalartos humilis* . . . . . 12:24, 21:27, 54:28, 74:14,  
81:20, 89:24, 90:17, 18, 25; 95:8, 98:front cover,  
100:27
- Encephalartos humilis* in habitat (NEL,  
Diderik) . . . . . 90:25, 17, 18
- Encephalartos humilis*: see Burning of  
*Encephalartos humilis* (letter) (VAN DER  
WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 81:36, 20
- Encephalartos inopinus* . . . . . 13:41, 14:22, 21:22–23,  
27:32, 31:24, 31:front cover, 31:4–8, 33:33, 45:21,  
50:36, 69:14, 74:14, 75:14, 79:13, 89:22, 97:35
- Encephalartos inopinus*: Some observations on  
*Encephalartos inopinus* (GROBBELAAR,  
Nat) . . . . . 35:25–26
- Encephalartos ituriensis* . . . . . 58:11–18, 11–15, 16 (map)
- Encephalartos kisambo* . . . 39:4–7, 8, 75:20, 98:34, 98:34
- Encephalartos kisambo* in cone (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 58:25
- Encephalartos kisambo*: new species from Kenya . . . . . 19:50
- Encephalartos* (Krantzkloof) . . . . . 94:32, 33
- Encephalartos laevifolius* . . . . . 18:39, 19:front cover, 19:2–8,  
21:24–25, 22: 24–25, 28:16, 30:12, 4:20, 49:23,  
67:12, 17, 67:26, 68:19, 71:29, 73:22, 73:29,  
75:27, 28, 29, 30, 31 (map); 78:22, 79:13, 81:20,  
84:8, 9, 19, 20, 21; 89:22, 94:front cover, 95:17,  
18, 19; 96:35
- Encephalartos laevifolius* (Mariepskop) . . . . . 72:24, 86: 23, 24
- Encephalartos laevifolius* (Mariepskop) (EVERT,  
John) . . . . . 89:5
- Encephalartos laevifolius* (Mariepskop): see Not in  
my garden (DOWNIE, Douglas) . . . 86:20–21, 23, 24,  
23, 24
- Encephalartos laevifolius* . . . . . 74:14, 100:3  
(Transkei/Umtamvuna form)

- Encephalartos laevifolius* in habitat at Kaapsche Hoop (NEL, Diderik) . . . . . 84:18–21
- Encephalartos laevifolius*: *kyk Encephalartos fossiel?*; Groot *E. manikensis* keel; Krulblaar *E. laevifolius*; Verskil in *E. cerinus* keëls; Reuse “*cupidus*”? (brief) (VAN WYK, Roelof) . . . . . 78:33
- Encephalartos laevifolius*: Research [by Kevin Zunckel] . . . 3:12
- Encephalartos laevifolius*: see Notes on the Tugela Ferry form of *Encephalartos laevifolius* (HURTER, Mike) . . . . . 95:17–19
- Encephalartos laevifolius*: see Variation in *Encephalartos laevifolius* (DE KLERK, Diekie) . . . . . 75:26–31
- Encephalartos* cf. *E. laevifolius*: The relocation of two rare cycad plants (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 27:17–19
- Encephalartos*. “Lake George” [correctly *Encephalartos whitelockii*] . . . . . 43:19
- Encephalartos lanatus* . . . . . 4:7 (koraalvormige wortels), 16:front cover, 16:3–9, 16:4–9, 16:20, 18:38, 23:31, 26:33, 34:front cover, 37:13, 52:front cover, 60:26, 61:8, 67:15, 17; 72:24, 74:13, 75:18, 19; 84:19, 20, 21; 75:front cover, 77:8, 9; 82:31, 83:16, 87:18, 87:18
- Encephalartos lanatus* sex ratio (GROBBELAAR, Nat): . . . 53:8
- Encephalartos lanatus*: burning of, to induce leaf formation (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . 37:24–25, 38:32 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- Encephalartos lanatus*: Burning of, to induce leaf formation (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 38:32
- Encephalartos lanatus*: decorative use of . . . . . 17:25
- Encephalartos lanatus* manlike keels (brief) (DE HAAS, Gerrie) . . . . . 61:9
- Encephalartos lanatus*: see Cycad Hiking Trail, Middelburg, Mpumalanga – *Encephalartos lanatus*, 17 December 2003 (VAN DER WALT, Pieter & Celeste) . . . . . 77:8–9
- Encephalartos lanatus*: see Interesting *Encephalartos lanatus* (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 58:31
- Encephalartos lanatus*: see Rejuvenated *Encephalartos lanatus* (letter) (ELLIOT, Viv) . . . . . 82:30–31
- Encephalartos lanatus*: see Visit to *Encephalartos lanatus* habitat (CHETTY, Preggy) . . . . . 87:19–20, 18
- Encephalartos latifrons* . . . . . 8:front cover, 8:8–15, 55:26, 69:33, 76:front cover, 84:13, 90:16, 91:front cover, 96:3, 96:35, 97:35, 97:6, 99:11, 100:27
- Encephalartos latifrons*: see Help save the Albany Cycad (BÖSENBERG, De Wet J.) . . . . . 60:21–22
- Encephalartos latifrons*: see The Albany Cycad: population and habitat viability assessment workshop (PHVA) (FERREIRA, Morné) . . . . . 90:20
- Encephalartos laurentianus* . . . . . 40:9, 44:21 (see also 41:20 as *E. hildebrandtii*), 75:14, 24
- Encephalartos laurentianus*: Cycads in Europe [Malaga] . . . . . 14:21
- Encephalartos lebomboensis* . . . . . 4:5 (wortels), 15:front cover, 15:6–15, 15:7–15, 17:29, 56:32, 32, 63:19, 20; 63:6, 7, 8, 9; 66:12, 68:10, 18, 19; 73:11, 73:front cover, 76:18, 19, 20, 21; 76:33, 76:34, 99:front cover, 2
- Encephalartos lebomboensis* (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . . 48:25–27[51:24], 49:24
- Encephalartos lebomboensis* [correctly *E. senticosus*] . . . . . 23:19, 23:20, 23:28, 24:26, 31:24, 42:25
- Encephalartos lebomboensis* [correctly *E. senticosus*]: The cycad tragedy [*Encephalartos senticosus* involved in road accident] (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . . 37:23
- Encephalartos lebomboensis*: *kyk* Brief (ROOS, Hennie) . . . . . 94:38
- Encephalartos lebomboensis*: *kyk* Kalanders op *Encephalartos lebomboensis* keël (KOTZÉ, Johan) . . . . . 94:22–24
- Encephalartos lebomboensis*: see Letter [strange growth on cone] (CAWTHORN, Cyril E.) . . . . . 96:31
- Encephalartos lebomboensis*: thefts . . . . . 14:23
- Encephalartos lehmannii* . . . . . 4:front cover, 4:13–16, 10:6, 25:30, 32:22, 35:24; 37:10, 13; 38:16, 42:21, 50:36, 59:20, 63:20, 21; 67:7, 96:35 (green cones), 97:4, 100:9, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 39, 40
- Encephalartos lehmannii*: green cones (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 36:33
- Encephalartos lehmannii*: see *Encephalartos umbeluziensis* x *E. lehmannii* . . . . . 73:12
- Encephalartos lehmannii*: see Interesting data regarding damaged seed cones of *Encephalartos lehmannii* from the Noorsvlakte area in the South African Karoo (DE KOCK, Charles) . . . . . 96:22–23
- Encephalartos lehmannii*: see Notes on *Encephalartos umbeluziensis*, *E. lehmannii* and their artificially gotten offspring [hybrid] (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 59:23, 20
- Encephalartos lehmannii* ♀ x *E. longifolius* . . . . . 63:30
- Encephalartos longifolius* . . . . . Newsletter 3:6; 1:front cover, 6–13, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 17; 8:35, 10:8, 11:15, 14:24, 16:19, 27:21, 29:22, 32:22, 33:12, 34:26–27, 38:32, 50:35, 36; 53: 21, 53:5, 63:28, 63:30, 68:19, 69:32, 76:44, 80:21, 84:front cover, 85:19, 85:24, 97:33, 34; 97:5, 6, 100:20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45
- Encephalartos longifolius*: Brief: Vrugbare *Encephalartos longifolius* (LESSING, James & Salome) . . . . . 53:21
- Encephalartos longifolius*: groot vroulike keël (letter) (DU TOIT, Ena) . . . . . 68:24–25, 19
- Encephalartos longifolius*: Hybrid *Encephalartos longifolius* or natural genetic diversity (SCHWELLNUS, Martin R.) . . . . . 34:25–27
- Encephalartos longifolius*: *kyk* Rareiteit of natuurfrats [manlike en vroulike keëls aan selfde stam] (JANSEN, Zandberg) . . . . . 85:23–24, 19
- Encephalartos longifolius*: Notes on leaf variation in (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 37:19–21 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- Encephalartos longifolius*: see A trip to the habitat of *Encephalartos longifolius* (CILLIERS, A.J.; & BERRY, E.H) . . . . . 100:44–45
- Encephalartos longifolius*: see *Encephalartos horridus* x *E. longifolius* . . . . . 73:12
- Encephalartos longifolius*: see Hybrid: *Encephalartos lehmannii* ♀ x *E. longifolius* . . . . . 63:30
- Encephalartos longifolius*: see Letter: Enormous female cone of *Encephalartos longifolius* (letter) (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 76:44
- Encephalartos longifolius*: Variation in *Encephalartos longifolius* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . 38:31–32
- Encephalartos longifolius* - yet more variation (STRYDOM, Dawie) . . . . . 37:17–18 (comment by Piet VORSTER)

- Encephalartos longifolius* x *E. horridus* . . . . . 37:21
- Encephalartos macrostrobilus* . . . 50:13, **14, 15, 16, 17** (map)
- Encephalartos macrostrobilus* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . 58:24–24
- Encephalartos macrostrobilus* (Zamiaceae), a new cycad species from northern Uganda ) JONES, Scott; & WYNANTS, Jeff) . . . . . 50:13–17
- Encephalartos manikensis* . . . . . 17:28, 26:29, 32:14, 38:front cover, 38:4–11, 49:16, 50:11–12, 76:12, 77:10, 78:33, 90:26, 92:22, 100:51
- Encephalartos manikensis*: *kyk Encephalartos fossil?*; Groot *E. manikensis* keel; Krulblaar *E. laevifolius*; Verskil in *E. cerinus* keëls; Reuse “*cupidus*”? (brief) (VAN WYK, Roelof) . . . . . 78:33
- Encephalartos manikensis*: *kyk Groeipatrone van Encephalartos manikensis blare* (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . . 50:11–12
- Encephalartos manikensis*: see Visit to one of the Inyanga habitats of *Encephalartos manikensis* (THACKRAY, Malcolm; KIMBERLEY, Mike; & SPINDLER, Manfred) . . . . . 90:25–26
- Encephalartos manikensis* x *E. gratus* . . . . . 83:18
- Encephalartos marunguensis* . . . . . 9:22–23
- Encephalartos middelburgensis* . . . . . 18:33, 27:33, 32:17, 35:30, 37:front cover, 41:27, 41:33, 45:21, 50:20–21, 60:26, 63:32, 67:17, 67:26, 27; 69:31; 69:32, 71:30, 31; 74:13; 76:26, 77:9, 83:13, 14, 16; 86:24, 87:front cover, 3, 95: 28 (map), 31, 32; 96:34, 97:18, 99:21, 22; 50:20, 21; 58:26–28, 77: front cover
- Encephalartos middelburgensis*-population at Rhenosterpoort (ROBBERTSE, Hannes; NAUDÉ, Theuns, & ROUSSEAU, Robert) . . . . . 58:26–29
- Encephalartos middelburgensis* specimen declared a national monument (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 39:21
- Encephalartos middelburgensis*: see A few observations on different forms of *Encephalartos middelburgensis* (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 99:21–23
- Encephalartos middelburgensis*: see Cycad Hiking Trail, Middelburg, Mpumalanga – *Encephalartos lanatus*, 17 December 2003 (VAN DER WALT, Pieter & Celeste) . . . . . 77:8–9
- Encephalartos middelburgensis*: see How one cycad became many (HURTER, Mike) - the story of *Encephalartos eugene-maraisii* and its allies . . . . . 95:28–35
- Encephalartos middelburgensis*: the Avontuur variant (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 67:25 see also 50:20
- Encephalartos middelburgensis*: unveiling of National Monument Council's plaque (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 41:32–33
- Encephalartos* (Monastery) . . . . . 94:33, 35
- Encephalartos msinganus* . . . . . 41:45, 51:front cover, 5–8; 94:26, 27
- Encephalartos msinganus*, focus on (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 51:4–9
- Encephalartos msinganus* in danger of extinction (HURTER, Mike) . . . . . 94:25–27
- Encephalartos msinganus*: see *Encephalartos msinganus* in danger of extinction (HURTER, Mike) . . . . . 94:25–27
- Encephalartos munchii* . . . . . 35:4–9, 4–8, 52:27, 76:15, 96:32, 33; 54:34
- Encephalartos munchii*: Ongewone gedrag van die vroulike keëls van *Encephalartos munchii* (brief) (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 54:33–34
- Encephalartos munchii*: see Letter [complimentary membership for Zimbabweans] (MÜLLER, Hannelie) . . . . . 96:32–33
- Encephalartos natalensis* . . . . . 3:21 (type plant), 15:4, 17:27, 28, 29; 19:34, 54; 21:26, 24:15, 28; 26:38, 28:17, 37:13, 41:28, 49:20, 60:28, 66:13, 73:21, 85:22, 97:19, 100:52, 53
- [*Encephalartos*] *natalensis* as a potplant . . . . . 27:12
- Encephalartos natalensis* [Brief van Erik ROUWENHORST] . . . . . 47:27
- Encephalartos natalensis*: growth rate . . . . . 11:22
- Encephalartos natalensis*: Letter: News from the Cycad Center (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . . 54:30–32
- Encephalartos natalensis* population under threat (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 28:17
- Encephalartos natalensis* “Teaspoon Variant” . . . . . 96:33
- Encephalartos natalensis*: Verskillende vorme van . . . 23:3–9, 3–6, 8–9
- Encephalartos natalensis* x *E. woodii* . . . . . 53:17, 18
- Encephalartos natalensis* x *E. woodii* . . . . . 72:23
- (*Encephalartos natalensis* x *E. woodii*) x *E. woodii* . . . 94:34
- Encephalartos ngoyanus* . . . . . 34:32, 37:31
- Encephalartos ngoyanus* . . . . . 58:front cover, 62:17, 94:15, 16, 17
- Encephalartos ngoyanus* plants from the Ngoye Forest (letter) (HELM, Marius) . . . . . 62:27–28, 17
- Encephalartos ngoyanus*: see Variation in *Encephalartos ngoyanus* (HURTER, Mike) . . . 94:15–17
- Encephalartos nubimontanus* . . . . . 45:front cover, 45:4–11, 75:19, 20; 78:27, 28; 78:33, 95:32, 33, 34; 96:34, 99:11, 99:37, 38
- Encephalartos nubimontanus*: *kyk Encephalartos cupidus* / *E. nubimontanus* identifikasie (brief) (BEYTELL, André) . . . . . 99:37–38
- Encephalartos nubimontanus* – the various forms (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 79:16–17
- Encephalartos nubimontanus* – the various forms (GROBLER, Phil; & DE KLERK, Diekie) . . . . . 78:31, 32, 27, 28
- Encephalartos nubimontanus*: see Diekie de Klerk's *Encephalartos nubimontanus* – a distinction between 11 variants (book review) (BRITS, Lizl) . . . 87:7
- Encephalartos nubimontanus*: see How one cycad became many (HURTER, Mike) - the story of *Encephalartos eugene-maraisii* and its allies . . 95:28–35
- Encephalartos paucidentatus* . . . . . 27:front cover, 27:3–9, 4–8, 32:15, 37:14; 76:20, 22, 93:30
- Encephalartos paucidentatus* from seed . . . . . 7:21
- Encephalartos paucidentatus*: *kyk* Brief (MOSTERT, Pierre) . . . . . 93:31–32
- Encephalartos paucidentatus*: see A cycad with a history (HEENAN, Denis) . . . . . 76:22, 20
- Encephalartos paucidentatus*: see Letter [large cones] (KUNITZ, Rob) . . . . . 93:30
- Encephalartos paucidentatus* uitstappie na Barberton (VAN DER WALT, Dirk) . . . . . 98:5–7
- Encephalartos paucidentatus* x *E. arenarius* . . . . . 83:18
- Encephalartos poggei* . . . . . 35:14
- Encephalartos princeps* . . . . . 16:13, 26; 17:29, 24:3–7, 24:7, 27:36, 38:16, 42:26, 62:17, 64:17, 86:24, 100:9, 42

- Encephalartos princeps*: see Huge pineapple? [female cone of *Encephalartos princeps* with crown of leaves] (letter) (NEL, Avis) . . . . . 64:8, 17
- Encephalartos pterogonus* . . . . . 76:15, 19
- Encephalartos relictus* . . . . . 66:12, 66:14, 88:12, 89:14, 96:16, 16 (map), 17, 18, 19
- Encephalartos relictus*: see Some notes on *Encephalartos relictus* P.J.H. Hurter (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 88:18–19, 12
- Encephalartos relictus*: see The search for *Encephalartos relictus* (FERREIRA, Morné) . . . . . 75:15–16
- Encephalartos relictus*: see The uniqueness of a remnant – notes on *Encephalartos relictus* (HURTER, Mike) . . . . . 96:16–19
- Encephalartos schmitzii* . . . . . 9:23–23, *Encephalartos schmitzii* . . . . . 55: front cover, 4–7, 66:22, 92:19
- Encephalartos schmitzii*: Focus on *Encephalartos schmitzii* (HURTER, Johan; & WHITELOCK, Loran) . . . . . 55:4–8
- Encephalartos schmitzii*: In search of a rare cycad in Zambia (GONO, Angela; & PHIRI, P.S.M.) . . . . . 66:21–23
- Encephalartos sclavoi* . . . . . 19:10, 37:4–8, 43:18
- Encephalartos sclavoi*: correct author citation and date of valid publication (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 37:9
- Encephalartos senticosus* . . . . . 59:19, 63:19, 20; 63:5, 8; 63:4–10, 82:29, 86:22
- Encephalartos senticosus* [as *E. lebomboensis*] . . . . . 23:19, 20, 28, 24:26, 31:24, 42:25, 98:21
- Encephalartos senticosus*: see The many faces of *Encephalartos senticosus* in habitat on the Lebombo Mountains, Swaziland (FERREIRA, Morné) . . . . . 72:27–28, 29
- Encephalartos senticosus* [as *E. lebomboensis*]: The cycad tragedy [*Encephalartos senticosus* involved in road accident] (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . . 37:23
- Encephalartos septentrionalis* [Imatong Mountains] . . . . . 43:20
- Encephalartos septentrionalis* [Moyo] . . . . . 43:19
- Encephalartos striatus* and *E. umbeluziensis* (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 77:7
- Encephalartos striatus*: kyk Brief [*Encephalartos striatus*] (JACOBS, Wes J.) . . . . . 85:28
- Encephalartos tegulaneus* . . . . . 38:12, 43:21
- Encephalartos tegulaneus* subsp. *powysii* . . . . . 67:21
- Encephalartos tegulaneus* subsp. *powysii* (Zamiaceae): a new cycad in central Kenya (MIRINGU, Beatrice W.; & BEENTJE, Henk) . . . . . 67:20–23
- Encephalartos transvenosus* . . . . . 2:5, 3:22, 4:7 (koraalvormige wortels), 8 (koraalvormige wortels); 6:25, 16:13 (review of article), 20:front cover, 20:10–18, 10, 12–14, 17–18; 22:22, 24:21–23, 25:front cover, 27:21, 30:11, 35:26, 30; 37:13, 52:27, 62:17, 64:18, 21; 65:24, 66:13, 67:14, 68:30, 71:28, 29, 30; 71:front cover, 72:23, 76:40, 79:9, 10, 11, 14; 79:front cover, 86:22, 89:19, 20; 97:19, 20; 28 (map); 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 100:7, 54
- Encephalartos transvenosus* (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 37:22, 38:32 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- Encephalartos transvenosus*: Coning and sex ratio of . . . . . 18:37
- Encephalartos transvenosus*: “Fishtail” *Encephalartos transvenosus* (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 35:20–21, 36:32
- Encephalartos transvenosus*: “Fishtail”: *Encephalartos transvenosus* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 38:32
- Encephalartos transvenosus* from seed . . . . . 8:33
- Encephalartos transvenosus*: growth over period of 14 years . . . . . 10:9
- Encephalartos transvenosus* (Growth rate) . . . . . 10:25
- Encephalartos transvenosus*: interessante [elektron-mikroskoop] fotos (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 76:40
- Encephalartos transvenosus*: interesting [electron microscope] photographs (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 76:40
- Encephalartos transvenosus*: Magic of the Cycad Forest [Modjadje] (MILNER, Frances) *Encephalartos transvenosus* vroulike plant met 10 keëls (brief) (BOTH, C.J.) . . . . . 62:27, 17 19:21–22
- Encephalartos transvenosus*: see An attempt at determining the rate of growth (height) of two specimens of *Encephalartos transvenosus* (“Modjadje Palms / Modjadje Broodbome”) and hence their age (DE KOCK, Charles) . . . . . 89:19–21
- Encephalartos transvenosus*: see Letter [“siamese twin” seedling] (JOHNSTON, Nick) . . . . . 95:37
- Encephalartos transvenosus*: see Letter [multiple cones on *Encephalartos transvenosus*] (KUNITZ, Rob) . . . . . 97:32, 34
- Encephalartos transvenosus*: see Modjadje, Duiwelskloof, Limpopo. *E. transvenosus* (VAN DER WALT, Pieter & Celeste) . . . . . 79:8–12
- Encephalartos transvenosus*: see Note on the name derivation of *Encephalartos transvenosus* (HURTER, Mike) . . . . . 98:31
- Encephalartos transvenosus*: see Some observations on *Encephalartos transvenosus* (HURTER, Mike) . . . . . 97:28–31
- Encephalartos transvenosus* with porcupine damage . . . . . 23:30
- Encephalartos transvenosus* x *E. woodii* . . . . . 73:12
- Encephalartos trispinosus* . . . . . Newsletter 3:6, 5:34 (insect-deformed leaf), 15:23, 18:34, 20:20–21, 33:front cover, 33:4–11, 12; 37:13, 44:31, 55:26, 52:11, 55:26, 57:13, 68:19, 95:8, 100:43
- Encephalartos ?trispinosus* . . . . . 63:29
- Encephalartos trispinosus* [letter from Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 35:37–38
- Encephalartos trispinosus*: see *Encephalartos arenarius* x *E. trispinosus* . . . . . 74:32
- Encephalartos trispinosus* x *E. altensteinii* . . . . . 73:12
- Encephalartos turneri* . . . . . 15:4, 18:40, 55:9–11, 76:12
- Encephalartos turneri* (TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 55:8–12
- Encephalartos umbeluziensis* . . . . . 21:front cover, 3–9; 52:11, 59:20, 68:18, 98:20, 21, 22, 23; 98:35
- Encephalartos umbeluziensis*: kyk *Encephalartos striatus* and *E. umbeluziensis* (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 77:7
- Encephalartos umbeluziensis*: see The Umbeluzi River cycad, *Encephalartos umbeluziensis* (HURTER, Mike) . . . . . 98:20–23
- Encephalartos umbeluziensis* x *E. lehmannii* . . . . . 56:front cover, 59:20, 23; 73:12
- Encephalartos “umgeniensis”* . . . . . 96:25, 26, 27; 97:35
- Encephalartos “umgeniensis”*: see Notes on the so-called ‘Mgeni’ cycad (HURTER, Mike) . . . . . 96:25–27
- Encephalartos villosus* . . . . . 10:front cover, 10: 16–23, 17–23; 14:19, 19:44, 19:53, 23:19, 29:9, 25; 32:23, 35:15–17, 36:19, 43:30, 44:21, 46:7, 47:24, 49:20, 50:31, 53:7, 68:19, 79:18, 82:29, 96:34, 99:39

<i>Encephalartos villosus</i> : aantal vroulike keëls [brief van T.J.R. BOTHA] . . . . .	35:38	<i>Encephalartos</i> species growing in Kenya and Tanzania (TURNER, Ian S.) . . . . .	38:12–15
[ <i>Encephalartos</i> ] <i>villosus</i> for sale [Durban Botanic Gardens] . . . . .	30:19	Encounters with Chinese cycads [VORSTER, Piet] . . . . .	48:15–24
<i>Encephalartos villosus</i> : kyk Natuurlike bestuiwing van <i>E. villosus</i> (brief) (ROOS, Hennie) . . . . .	79:18	Endangered: see <i>Encephalartos msinganus</i> in danger of extinction (HURTER, Mike) . . . . .	94:25–27
<i>Encephalartos villosus</i> [mistaken identification of <i>E. hildebrandtii</i> ] . . . . .	50:31	Endangered Wildlife [magazine] - cycad article . . . . .	26:31
<i>Encephalartos villosus</i> : see The differences between <i>Encephalartos aplanatus</i> and <i>E. villosus</i> - identification made easy for laymen (SOPP, Willie) . . . . .	94:30–31	Endangered Wildlife [magazine] 23:25	
[ <i>Encephalartos</i> ] <i>villosus</i> survey at Krantzklouf [by Kevin Weerts] . . . . .	27:27	ENDT, Dick: A cycad experience in Ecuador . . . . .	19:13–15
<i>Encephalartos whitelockii</i> . . . . .	48:4–9, 4–8, 57:11, 72:30, 75:21, 100:6	ENDT, Dick: <i>Zamia</i> in Ecuador . . . . .	20:24
<i>Encephalartos whitelockii</i> [as <i>Encephalartos</i> sp. "Lake George"] . . . . .	43:19	ENGELBRECHT, Nico: Fiji's most hidden secret [ <i>Cycas seemannii</i> ] . . . . .	99:24–25
<i>Encephalartos whitelockii</i> in Rwanda (brief) (BREYTENBACH, Klasie) . . . . .	92:24	England: see Visit to the Eden Project [England] (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . .	93:27–28
<i>Encephalartos woodii</i> . . . . .	1:19 (theft), 2:20–22, 5:front cover, 5:4–10, 5, 6, 8–10, 7:14 (temperature increase in male cones), 14 (chromosome count), 15 (unusual cone); 16:23, 18:15, 21:32, 24:9, 26:27, 27:31, 34; 34:18, 40:22–23, 43:40–42, 57:12, 73:22, 73:26, 30, 30 (leaf/stem cutting), 30 (coralloid roots), 32; 76:20, 23; 82:26, 92:9, 94:31, 32,33, 34; 95:26, 96:35, 97:6, 100:26	Enormous female cone of <i>Encephalartos longifolius</i> (letter) (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . .	76:44
<i>Encephalartos woodii</i> : far from home [in Longwood Gardens, Pennsylvania] . . . . .	49:27	Entomologist [Stephen Compton] joins Society . . . . .	6:39
<i>Encephalartos woodii</i> : Potential propagation of <i>Encephalartos woodii</i> from excised leaves (OSBORNE, Roy; & DALZELL, Christopher) . . . . .	45:16–17	Entomologists' conference . . . . .	19:10
<i>Encephalartos woodii</i> : Re-creating <i>Encephalartos woodii</i> : progress report (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	53:16–18	Epifiet op <i>Encephalartos</i> : kyk Brief [takbokvaring epifities op <i>Encephalartos</i> ] (COETZEE, Derrick) . . . . .	85:29
<i>Encephalartos woodii</i> returns to Zululand (DALZELL, Christopher G.M.) . . . . .	33:31	Epifiet op <i>Encephalartos</i> : kyk Brief [takbokvaring op <i>Encephalartos</i> , spontane bestuiwing, saadverspreiding] (COETZEE, Derrick) . . . . .	89:23
<i>Encephalartos woodii</i> : see <i>Encephalartos natalensis</i> x <i>E. woodii</i> . . . . .	72:23	Ecuador: see also Ecuador . . . . .	19–13–15, 20:24
<i>Encephalartos woodii</i> : see <i>Encephalartos transvenosus</i> x <i>E. woodii</i> . . . . .	73:12	Erasmus, Natalie . . . . .	76:21
<i>Encephalartos woodii</i> : see <i>Encephalartos woodii</i> – the first historically documented ethnomedical plant casualty in southern Africa (CROUCH, Neil R.; SMITH, Gideon F.; LÖTTER, Mervyn; & SYMMONDS, Richard) . . . . .	73:25–28	Erelede . . . . .	66:4–5
<i>Encephalartos woodii</i> : see Growths on <i>Encephalartos woodii</i> caudex (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . .	76:23, 20	Erelidmaatskap: Dr. Piet Vorster (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . .	94
<i>Encephalartos woodii</i> : see The <i>Encephalartos woodii</i> complex (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	89:17–18	Erratum . . . . .	66:5
<i>Encephalartos</i> sp. . . . .	71:20	ESKOM: Cycads at Pinetown offices . . . . .	23:25
<i>Encephalartos</i> sp. . . . .	79:13	Ethnobotany and conservation status of Indian <i>Cycas</i> species (RADHA, P.; & SINGH, R.) . . . . .	93:15–21
<i>Encephalartos</i> cone exudates . . . . .	15:4	Ethnomedicinal plant casualty: see <i>Encephalartos woodii</i> – the first historically documented ethnomedical plant casualty in southern Africa (CROUCH, Neil R.; SMITH, Gideon F.; LÖTTER, Mervyn; & SYMMONDS, Richard) . . . . .	73:25–28
<i>Encephalartos</i> embryo's (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	24:23	<i>Eubulus trigonalis</i> [snout beetle] . . . . .	69:26
<i>Encephalartos</i> in Perth (LANE, Alan) . . . . .	14:3	<i>Eumaeus atala</i> (butterfly) . . . . .	9:25
<i>Encephalartos</i> leaf waxes . . . . .	29:9	Europe: Cycads in Europe [ <i>Encephalartos laurentianus</i> in Malaga] . . . . .	14:21
ENCEPHALARTOS no. 100 – a milestone to celebrate [history of the Society] (OSBORNE, Roy; & BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, Ian) . . . . .	100:11–14	Europe: see Cycad cultivation in Europe (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . .	86:32–33
<i>Encephalartos</i> plants in cultivation: unusual cone number (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . .	32:21–22, 34:31–32, 45:21–22	EVERT, John: <i>Encephalartos laevifolius</i> (Mariepskop) . . . . .	89:5
<i>Encephalartos</i> seeds [Letter from Mike MICHAELSEN] . . . . .	42:27–28	EVERT, John: News from the Central Region Branch . . . . .	99:5
		EVERT, John: News from the Gauteng / Transvaal Branch . . . . .	89:4
		EVERT, John: Transvaal Branch: mini conference report . . . . .	93:5–6
		Evidence of a sex change in <i>Encephalartos middelburgensis</i> (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	27:33
		Evidence of cycad poaching at Kaapsehoop (MUNRO, Neil) . . . . .	21:24–25
		Evolution: On the evolution of cycads (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	16:28–33
		Evolution: see Continental drift and the evolution of south American cycads (TANG, William) . . . . .	86:26–31
		Evolutionary patterns in cycads cone shape and size (TANG, Willie) . . . . .	18:26–31
		Evolutionary relationships: Elucidating evolutionary relationships among cycads: the application of electrophoresis (WALTERS, Terrence W.) . . . . .	28:9

Ewanrigg Botanical Garden, Harare . . . . .	57:12	Export of indigenous cycad material (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . .	68:12
Ewanrigg Botanical Gardens of Zimbabwe, the (CHAKAVARIKA, Charles) . . . . .	26:26–30	Export of indigenous plants from Gauteng province (letter) (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . .	70:20–21
Excursion to the southern Cape: George and Gouritz River: 21 to 22 May, 2010 (CONRADIE, Frikkie) . . . . .	100:25–28	Export: see Do you wish to be registered in terms of CITES as a commercial nursery? (DU PREEZ, Tilia) . . . . .	71:26–27
Ex press (press clippings) . . . . .	5:30–31, 6:41–42, 7:24–25, 8:38, 9:28–29, 10:27, 11:24–26, 12:30–31, 13:31, 14:25, 15:30–31, 18:43–46, 19:11–12	Export: see Draft policy for regulating the export of indigenous plant species from the province of Gauteng to international destinations (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	69:29
ex press: see also newspaper clippings and press clippings		MOORE, Niki: Wildlife trust launches cycad rescue plan . . . . .	69:29–30
Excellent issue of “ <i>ENCEPHALARTOS</i> ” (letter) (BUCKLEY, Robert) . . . . .	60:29	Export: see Mr. Levin: for your information (letter) (ANON.) . . . . .	71:33
Excelsa (journal) reviewed by Roy Osborne . . . . .	6:17	Export: see Re “Export of indigenous cycad material” by Derik Minnaar ( <i>ENCEPHALARTOS</i> 68: 12, December 2001) (letter) (COWLEY, Welland) . . . . .	71:32
Excelsa . . . . .	8:25	Export: see The cycad enthusiast and conservation authorities continued . . . . .	71:47–48
Exchange column . . . . .	55:31	Export: see The export of indigenous cycad omnels (kernels) (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	64:28–29
Exchange column (letter) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	53:26–27	<i>Ex situ</i> conservation of cycads at the Tropical Botanical Garden and Research Institute (TBGRI), Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India (ANTHONY, Raju; & MOHANAN, N.) . . . . .	98:27–31
Excursion to Mananga – <i>E. lebomboensis</i> , 12 July, 2003 (VAN DER WALT, Pieter & Celeste) . . . . .	76:18–21	<i>Ex situ</i> conservation of <i>Stangeria eriopus</i> (Stangeriaceae) at the Durban Botanic Gardens, South Africa (CROUCH, N.T.; DONALDSON, J.; SMITH, G.F.; SYMMONDS, R.; DALZELL, C.G.M.; & SCOTT-SHAW, C.R.) . . . . .	63:16–18, 23–24
Executive committee . . . . .	12:3	Exudates from <i>Encephalartos</i> cones . . . . .	15:4
Executive committee [nominations] . . . . .	11:3	Exudates from <i>Encephalartos</i> cones (STEPHENS, Daphne C., and STEPHEN, Alistair M.) [reviewed by Roy Osborne] . . . . .	13:22–24
Executive, new [call for nominations] . . . . .	18:11	Exudates: More on cycad cone gums . . . . .	22:12
Exhibition: “All about cycads”: exhibition in Schönbrunn, Austria (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . .	34:23–25		
Exhibition: News from the Natal Regional Branch (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . .	43:33		
Exhibition: PACSOA annual show and plant sale (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	46:26–27		
Exhibition: see also display			
Exhibition: Wildlife Expo [Letter from Avis MERESMAN] . . . . .	41:38–39		
Exhibition: Wildlife Expo '92: Natal Section exhibition (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . .	34:21		
Exotica 91 [Exhibition] . . . . .	27:13		

**F**

Fabrini, Guiseppe . . . . .	39:13	1782, (Cycadaceae) in Texas (LOEBLICH, Alfred R. III) . . . . .	90:21–24, 16
Fairchild Tropical Garden . . . . .	8:5, 60:16, 17	Fasciation: see Fasciation of the stem and micro-sporangiate cone of the gymnosperm, <i>Cycas revoluta</i> Thunberg, 1782, (Cycadaceae) in Texas (LOEBLICH, Alfred R. III) . . . . .	90:21–24, 16
Fairchild Tropical Garden: Cycads recovering well at Fairchild Tropical Garden: FTG [50th] anniversary . . . . .	14:20	Fawcett, Priscilla . . . . .	30:18
Fairchild Tropical Garden: Hurricane Andrew and Fairchild Tropical Garden (NORSTOG, Knut J.; and FAWCETT, Priscilla K.S.) . . . . .	33:26–28	FAWCETT, Priscilla K.S.: see NORSTOG, Knut J.; and FAWCETT, Priscilla K.S. . . . .	19:38–42, 30:14–19, 33:26–28, 35:27
Fairchild Tropical Garden (NORSTOG, Knut; and FAWCETT, Priscilla) . . . . .	35:27	Fawcett, Priscilla: posters . . . . .	13:37
Fairchild Tropical Garden: see Rare cycads stolen in south Florida (Fairchild Tropical Garden) . . . . .	72:28, 29–31	Feeding nitrogen to cycads (VORSTER, Piet; HUNTER, Kobus; and CONRADIE, Kobus) . . . . .	45:19–20
Fairchild Tropical Garden: The evolution of a botanical garden collection: the cycads at Fairchild Tropical Garden (WALTERS, Terrence) . . . . .	30:8–9	Feeding: Producing more seeds with a better fertilizer regime (BROOME, Tom) . . . . .	44:25–26 (see also VORSTER, Piet; HUNTER, Kobus; and CONRADIE, Kobus in 45:19–20)
Families: Cladistic diagram showing possible relationship between families and genera of Cycadales . . . . .	10:7	Feeding: see Cycad growing for the beginner: what and when to feed (CILLIERS, A.J) . . . . .	81:26–27
Family tree [ <i>Encephalartos transvenosus</i> over period of 14 years] . . . . .	10:9	Feeding: see Cycads, roots and feeding (CILLIERS, André) . . . . .	78:29–30
Fanfoni, Adolf . . . . .	99:7	Feeding: see Letter (LOK, John) . . . . .	83:32
Farewell to Neil Munro (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	31:3	Female sporophylls in different genera . . . . .	16:29
Fasciation of the stem and microsporangiate cone of the gymnosperm, <i>Cycas revoluta</i> Thunberg,		Feral cycads (TANG, Willie) . . . . .	39:10–12

- Ferreira, Morné . . . . . 82:7
- FERREIRA, Morné: Deformed leaves on an *E. ferox* cross . . . . . 70:24, **17**
- FERREIRA, Morné: *Encephalartos aplanatus* . . . . . 65:37–38
- FERREIRA, Morné: *Encephalartos horridus*: cone record? . . . . . 70:24, **16**
- FERREIRA, Morné: Interesting observations on cycad seedlings . . . . . 70:23, **17**
- Ferreira, Morné: Letter: Putting to bed a common myth [cycads *do* need water] . . . . . 90:28
- FERREIRA, Morné: Letter: S.A. cycad chat group on internet . . . . . 64:7
- FERREIRA, Morné: Letter: Transplanting cycads . . . . . **28–30**
- FERREIRA, Morné: News from Transvaal / Gauteng Branch . . . . . 85:5–6
- FERREIRA, Morné: Notes on growing a few Asian cycads in South Africa . . . . . 85:25–27
- FERREIRA, Morné: The Albany Cycad: population and habitat viability assessment workshop (PHVA) . . . . . 90:20
- FERREIRA, Morné: The many faces of *Encephalartos senticosus* in habitat on the Lebombo Mountains, Swaziland . . . . . 72:27–28, **29**
- FERREIRA, Morné: The search for *Encephalartos relictus* . . . . . 75:15–16
- Field trip to Kawau Island, a (TOWERS, Brian) . . . . . Newsletter 2:4–5
- Fiji: Golden cycad of Fiji, the, and the correct name for the native Fijian cycad (HILL, Ken D.) . . . . . 36:11–13
- Fiji: see Cultivated cycads in Fiji (KEPPEL, G.; & Phillips, R.H.) . . . . . 62:21–25
- Fiji's most hidden secret [*Cycas seemannii*] (ENGBRECHT, Nico) . . . . . 99:24–25
- Fiji's cycad . . . . . 17:14
- Fiji's cycad: *Cycas rumphii* forma *seemannii* (SMITH, Albert C.) . . . . . 19:48–49
- Financial report [1985] (NEL, W.D.) . . . . . 5:20–21
- Financial report [1986] . . . . . 9:33–36
- Financial report 2005 . . . . . 91:8–9
- Financial report – 2006 (SOLEY, Alan) . . . . . 92:6–7
- Financial state, 1989 . . . . . 22:4–5
- Financial statement (VORSTER, L.M.D.) . . . . . 34:36–38
- Financial statement [for 1993] (VORSTER, L.M.D.) . . . . . 38:35–36
- Financial statement [for 1994] (KACHELHOFFER, N.J.) . . . . . 44:46–47
- Financial Statement [1995] (KACHELHOFFER, N.J.) . . . . . 47:14–15
- Financial statement ... for the year ended 31.12.96 (FOURIE, M.J.) . . . . . 51:16–17
- Financial statement [for 1997 & 1998] (KACHELHOFFER, N.J.) . . . . . 59: 10–11, 32
- Financial statement for the year ending 31 December 1999 (DIEDERICKS, W.J.) . . . . . 63:36–37
- Financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2003 (DIEDERICKS, W.J.) . . . . . 83:7–8
- Financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2004 . . . . . 84:6–7
- Financial statements: see Annual financial statements ... for the year ended 31 December 2007 (SOLEY, Alan) . . . . . 94:5
- Financial statements: see Annual financial statements of the Cycad Society of South Africa for the year ended 31 December 2008 (SOLEY, Alan) . . . . . 96:6
- Financial support of cycad research by the Cycad Society of South Africa (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 86:31–32
- Finansiële staat (VORSTER, L.M.D.) . . . . . 34:36–38
- Finansiële staat [1993] (VORSTER, L.M.D.) . . . . . 38:35–36
- Finansiële staat [1994] (KACHELHOFFER, N.J.) . . . . . 44:46–47
- Finansiële staat [1995] (KACHELHOFFER, N.J.) . . . . . 47:14–15
- Finansiële state [vir die jaar eindigende] 31 Desember 2003 (DIEDERICKS, W.J.) . . . . . 83:7–8
- Finansiële state [vir die jaar eindigende 31 Desember 2004] . . . . . 84:6–7
- Finansiële verslag [1985] (NEL, W.D.:) . . . . . 5:20–21
- Finansiële verslag [1986] . . . . . 9:33–35
- Finansiële verslag [vir 1997 & 1998] (KACHELHOFFER, N.J.) . . . . . 59: 10–11, 32
- Finn, Judith (curator of the cycad collection at the University of California Botanical Garden) . . . . . 65:24
- Fioretti, Salvatore . . . . . 39:23
- Fire: see Burning of *Encephalartos humilis* (letter) (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 81:36, **20**
- Fire: see Rejuvenated *Encephalartos lanatus* (letter) (ELLIOT, Viv) . . . . . 82:30–31
- Fire: see The effect of fire on *Encephalartos ghel-linckii* (letter) (NEETHLING, Daryl) . . . . . 81:35–36, **19**
- First announcement. The 9<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Cycad Biology (CYCAD 2011) . . . . . 99:4
- FISCHER, Bernard: Letter: Slide show and lecture on some south American cycads . . . . . 41:36
- “Fishtail” *Encephalartos transvenosus* (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 35:20–21
- “Fishtail”: *Encephalartos transvenosus* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 38:32
- “Fishtail”: Report on “Fishtail” *Encephalartos transvenosus* (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 37:22
- “Flatfoot” *Cycas* (*C. siamensis*?) (SCHLEGEL, Helmut) . . . . . 37:27
- Floating *Cycas* seed . . . . . 17:24
- Flood damage to cycads (TANG, William) . . . . . 76:27–33
- Flora of Australia* vol. 48. *Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups* [ed. P. McCarthy] (book review) (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 58:34–36
- Florence: Botanical garden of Florence, Italy, the [Giardino dei Semplici di Firenze] (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . . 44:29–31
- Florida: Growing cycads in Florida. 1. Fertilizer (BROOME, Tom) . . . . . 55:27–28
- Florida: Growing cycads in Florida. 2. Soil (BROOME, Tom) . . . . . 56:9–10
- Florida: Growing cycads in Florida. 3. Water (BROOME, Tom) . . . . . 57:20–21
- Florida: see Cycads at the Edison-Ford winter estate in Ft. Myers, Florida (TANG, William) . . . . . 87:15, **17**
- Florida: see Our evolving cycad collection Center] (ANON . . . . . 68:7–8
- Florida: see Rare cycads stolen in south Florida (Fairchild Tropical Garden) . . . . . 72:28, 29–31
- Flower arrangement . . . . . 18:36
- Fly by night pollinators and seed thieves (VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Pieter) . . . . . 71:26, **20**

- Focus on ... series: index (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . 62:5–6
- “Focus on ...” series: index (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . 90:30–32
- Focus on articles (letter) (GORDIN, Scott) . . . . . 55:12
- Focus on *Bowenia serrulata* (WILSON, Gary W.) 65:19–23
- Focus on *Bowenia spectabilis* (WILSON, Gary W.) . 70:10–16
- Focus on *Ceratozamia euophyllidia* (OSBORNE, Roy; & VÁZQUEZ TORRES, Mario) . . . . . 96:10–14
- Focus on *Ceratozamia mexicana* (OSBORNE, Roy; & VOVIDES, Andrew P.) . . . . . 100:29–34
- Focus on *Ceratozamia norstogii* (OSBORNE, Roy; & PÉREZ-FARRERA, Miquel Angel) . . . . . 90:13–15, 19
- Focus on cycad fossils (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 69:4–13
- Focus on *Cycas calcicola* (OSBORNE, Roy; OTTLEY, Harvey; & RANDALL, Lou) . . . . . 92:10–16
- Focus on *Cycas clivicola* subsp. *clivicola* (TANG, William: ) . . . . . 67:8–13
- Focus on *Cycas elongata* (OSBORNE, Roy; & NGUYEN, Tien Hiêp) . . . . . 72:4–9
- Focus on *Cycas hainanensis* (TANG, William) . . . . . 54:4–10
- Focus on *Cycas hoabinhensis* (OSBORNE, Roy; HILL, Ken D.; NGUYEN, Hiêp T.; & PHAN KE, Loc) . . . . . 87:9–13
- Focus on *Cycas lindstromii* (TANG, William) . . . . . 76:8–12
- Focus on *Cycas pranburiensis* (TANG, William) . . . . . 80:15–19, 22
- Focus on *Cycas revoluta* (OSBORNE, Roy; and TOMIYAMA, Hajime) . . . . . 41:5–15
- Focus on *Cycas seemannii* (KEPPEL, Gunnar; & OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 78:12–20
- Focus on *Cycas siamensis* (TANG, William; and YANG, Si-Lin) . . . . . 43:4–11
- Focus on *Cycas tansatchana* (TANG, William) . . . . . 60:4–7
- Focus on *Cycas thouarsii* (VORSTER, Piet, and VORSTER, Elsa) . . . . . 6:3–10
- Focus on *Cycas tropophylla* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . 82:8–13
- Focus on *Dioon argenteum* (GREGORY, Tim; & SALAS-MORALES, Silvia) . . . . . 93:10–13
- Focus on *Dioon caputoi* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 83:15–17, 20–23
- Focus on *Dioon merolae* (OSBORNE, Roy; & GREGORY, Tim) . . . . . 97:12–17
- Focus on *Dioon spinulosum* (TANG, William) . . . . 50:4–10, 11
- Focus on *Encephalartos aemulans* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 28:4–8
- Focus on *Encephalartos aplanatus* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 46:4–8
- Focus on *Encephalartos arenarius* (KEMP, Maans) . . . 11:4–7
- Focus on *Encephalartos barteri* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . 14:8–16
- Focus on *Encephalartos brevifoliolatus* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 47:4–7, 5, 6, 7
- Focus on *Encephalartos caffer* (KEMP, Maans) . . . . 3:6–11
- Focus on *Encephalartos cerinus* (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . 32:4–7
- Focus on *Encephalartos concinnus* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 34:4–11
- Focus on *Encephalartos cupidus* (SLABBERT, Riekie; and HURTER, Johan) . . . . . 36:5–10
- Focus on *Encephalartos cycadifolius* (KEMP, Maans) 26:3–7
- Focus on *Encephalartos dolomiticus* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 30:3–7
- Focus on *Encephalartos dyerianus* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 29:3–7
- Focus on *Encephalartos eugene-maraisii* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 17:9–13
- Focus on *Encephalartos ferox* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . 9:14–21
- Focus on *Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii* (KEMP, Maans) . . . . . 18:4–9
- Focus on *Encephalartos ghellinckii* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 12:16–23
- Focus on *Encephalartos gratus* (OSBORNE, Roy:) . . . 25:4–9
- Focus on *Encephalartos heenanii* (HURTER, Johan) . . . 40:4–7
- Focus on *Encephalartos hildebrandtii* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 22:6–12
- Focus on *Encephalartos hirsutus* (HURTER, Johan; GLEN, Hugh; & CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 52:4–7
- Focus on *Encephalartos horridus* (KEMP, Maans) . . . 7:8–13
- Focus on *Encephalartos inopinus* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . 31:4–8
- Focus on *Encephalartos kisambo* (HURTER, Johan) . . . . 39:4–8
- Focus on *Encephalartos laevifolius* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . 19:2–8
- Focus on *Encephalartos lanatus* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . 16:3–9
- Focus on *Encephalartos latifrons* (KEMP, Maans) . . . 8:8–15
- Focus on *Encephalartos lebomboensis* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 15:6–15
- Focus on *Encephalartos lehmannii* (KEMP, Maans) . . . 4:12–17
- Focus on *Encephalartos longifolius* (KEMP, Maans) . . . . 1:6–13
- Focus on *Encephalartos manikensis* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 38:4–11
- Focus on *Encephalartos msinganus* (VORSTER, Piet) . . 51:4–9
- Focus on *Encephalartos munchii* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . 35:4–9
- Focus on *Encephalartos ngoyanus* (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . 23:3–9
- Focus on *Encephalartos nubimontanus* (HURTER, Johan; and CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 45:4–11
- Focus on *Encephalartos paucidentatus* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 27:3–9
- Focus on *Encephalartos princeps* (KEMP, Maans:) . . . 24:3–7
- Focus on *Encephalartos schmitzii* (HURTER, Johan; & WHITELOCK, Loran) . . . . . 55:4–8
- Focus on *Encephalartos sclavoi* (SLABBERT, Riekie; and HURTER, Johan) . . . . . 37:4–8
- Focus on *Encephalartos senticosus* (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 63:4–10
- Focus on *Encephalartos transvenosus* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 20:10–18
- Focus on *Encephalartos trispinosus* (KEMP, Maans ) . . . . . 33:4–12
- Focus on *Encephalartos umbeluziensis* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 21:3–9
- Focus on *Encephalartos villosus* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 10:16–23
- Focus on *Encephalartos whitelockii* (HURTER, JOHAN; and CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 48:4–9
- Focus on *Encephalartos woodii* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . 5:4–10
- Focus on *Lepidozamia hopei* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . 64:12–16
- Focus on *Lepidozamia peroffskyana* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 58:4–11
- Focus on *Macrozamia cardiacensis* (FORSTER, Paul I.; & OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 75:8–13
- Focus on *Macrozamia communis* (KENNEDY, Paul; THOMPSON, Graig; & OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 68:13–18, 21–22
- Focus on *Macrozamia concinna* (OSBORNE, Roy, & RANDALL, Louis) . . . . . 89:8–12

Focus on <i>Macrozamia douglasii</i> (OSBORNE, Roy) . . .	74:6–11	FORSTER, Paul I.; & OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on <i>Macrozamia cardiacensis</i> . . . . .	75:8–13
Focus on <i>Macrozamia dyeri</i> (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	88:8–11, 13–16	FORSTER, Paul I.; and JONES, David L.: <i>Macro-</i> <i>zamia lucida</i> (Zamiaceae) and its southern limit in New South Wales, Australia . . . . .	43:23–25
Focus on <i>Macrozamia johnsonii</i> (OSBORNE, Roy; RANDALL, Louis; & CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . .	85:9–14, 18	FORSTER, Paul I.; JONES, David L.; and MACHIN, Peter J.: The conservation status of <i>Macrozamia</i> <i>plurinervia</i> (Zamiaceae) . . . . .	44:12–15
Focus on <i>Macrozamia longispina</i> (FORSTER, Paul I.; & OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	66:8–15	FORSTER, Paul I.; MACHIN, Peter J.; & WILSON, Gary W.: Insects on <i>Macrozamia</i> (Zamia- ceae) . . . . .	56:11–12
Focus on <i>Macrozamia lucida</i> (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	56:4–9	Fossiele <i>Encephalartos</i> : <i>kyk Encephalartos</i> fossil?; Groot <i>E. manikensis</i> keel; Krulblaar <i>E.</i> <i>laevifolius</i> ; Verskil in <i>E. cerinus</i> keëls; Reuse “ <i>cupidus</i> ”? (brief) (VAN WYK, Roelof) . . . . .	78:33
Focus on <i>Macrozamia macdonnellii</i> (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	59:4–7	Fossil cycad stamps . . . . .	21:19
Focus on <i>Macrozamia moorei</i> (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	49:4–9	Fossil cycad: see <i>Pseudoctenis spatulata</i> . . . . .	86:28
Focus on <i>Macrozamia platyrachis</i> (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	61:4–8	Fossil cycads . . . . .	78:28
Focus on <i>Macrozamia viridis</i> (OSBORNE, Roy; & FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . .	95:11–14	Fossil: <i>Bjuvia simplex</i> . . . . .	16:32
Focus on <i>Microcycas calocoma</i> (OSBORNE, Roy; and SANTANA, Rafael Milan,s) . . . . .	42:4–11	Fossil: <i>Cycadeoidea</i> . . . . .	16:32
Focus on <i>Stangeria eriopus</i> (VORSTER, Piet and Elsa) . . . . .	2:8–17	Fossil: <i>Leptocycas gracilis</i> . . . . .	16:32
Focus on <i>Zamia amazonicum</i> (TANG, William; & LINDSTRÖM, Anders) . . . . .	86:12–19	Fossil: <i>Williamsonia gigas</i> . . . . .	16:32
Focus on <i>Zamia inermis</i> (OSBORNE, Roy; & VOVIDES, Andrew P.) . . . . .	91:13–18	Fossil: <i>Williamsonia sewardiana</i> . . . . .	16:32
Focus on <i>Zamia lacandona</i> Schutzman & Vovides (OSBORNE, Roy; NICOLALDE MOREJÓN, Fernando; & VOVIDES, Andrew P.) . . . . .	94:11–14	Fossil: <i>Zamites fenconis</i> . . . . .	16:30
Focus on <i>Zamia loddigesii</i> (OSBORNE, Roy; & VOVIDES, Andrew) . . . . .	99:16–20	Fossils . . . . .	26:37
Focus on <i>Zamia polymorpha</i> (OSBORNE, Roy; & TANG, William) . . . . .	98:14–19	Fossils: “All about cycads”: exhibition in Schönbrunn, Austria (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . .	34:23–25
Food for thought (TUVEL, David) . . . . .	2:4	Fossils: Pant’s fossil paper . . . . .	17:14
For sale [seed of <i>Encephalartos friderici-guiliel-</i> <i>mii</i> ] . . . . .	17:30	Fossils: Royal cycads [fossil cycads] (ZEITNER, June Culp) . . . . .	19:23–27
Formisano, Agostino . . . . .	39:23	Fossils: see Continental drift and the evolution of Asian <i>Cycas</i> (TANG, William) . . . . .	80:23–28
Forrester, Len . . . . .	19:45	Fossils: see Focus on cycad fossils (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	69:4–13
FORRESTER, Len: Cycad propagation [ <i>Encepha-</i> <i>lartos friderici-guilielmii</i> ] . . . . .	41:35	Fossils: see How fossils are formed (letter) (WAANDERS, F.B.) . . . . .	79:19
FORSTER, P.I.: <i>Cycas silvestris</i> does not have blue foliage! . . . . .	44:3	Foster Botanic Gardens in Hawaii (MIYANO, Leland) . . . . .	26:30–32
Forster, Paul . . . . .	73:34	Fotos, elektronmikroskopies: <i>kyk</i> <i>Encephalartos transvenosus</i> : interessante [elektronmikroskoop] fotos (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	76:40
FORSTER, Paul I.: A preliminary assessment of cycad conservation and diversity in Queensland, Australia . . . . .	46:8–18	Founding of the Cycad Society of South Africa ([CLAASSEN, Isabella]) . . . . .	58:18
FORSTER, Paul I.: Book review: <i>Flora of Australia</i> vol. 48. <i>Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied</i> <i>groups</i> [ed. P. McCarthy] . . . . .	58:34–36	Four-coned female <i>Encephalartos ferox</i> , the (NEL, Danie) . . . . .	35:25
FORSTER, Paul I.: Cycads at the Bogor Botanic Gardens, Indonesia . . . . .	41:19–20	Fourie, Giel . . . . .	36:30, 37:28
FORSTER, Paul I.: Cycads invade the realm of the dead [cemetery] . . . . .	64:20–21	FOURIE, M.J.: Financial statement . . . for the year ended 31.12.96 . . . . .	51:16–17
FORSTER, Paul I.: Historical notes on the discovery of <i>Macrozamia moorei</i> (Zamiaceae) . . . . .	51:12–13	Francis, Doris . . . . .	35:30, 36:37
FORSTER, Paul I.: <i>Lepidozamia hopei</i> (Zamiaceae), the world’s tallest cycad . . . . .	48:12–15	FRANCIS, Doris: letter [Congratulations with <i>ENCEPHALARTOS</i> no. 100] . . . . .	100:51
FORSTER, Paul I.: see OSBORNE, Roy; & FORSTER, Paul I.: Focus on <i>Macrozamia</i> <i>viridis</i> . . . . .	95:11–14	FRASER, Andrew: Letter [hotbed] . . . . .	83:30–32
FORSTER, Paul I.: What is the tallest species and individual of cycad? [ <i>Lepidozamia hopei</i> ?] . . . . .	41:30	Frederick: Van die President (DE JAGER) . . . . .	54:3–4
FORSTER, Paul I.; & OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on <i>Macrozamia longispina</i> . . . . .	66:8–15	FREEMAN, Ian: Visit to Kaapsehoop district Nelspruit . . . . .	28:16

From the bookshelf . . . . .	1:24 (R.A. Dyer, <i>The cycads of South Africa</i> ; S. Gilbert, <i>Cycads: status, trade, exploitation and protection, 1977–1982</i> ), 2:30 (C.J. Chamberlain, <i>The living cycads</i> ; B.P. Barkhuizen, <i>The cycad garden of UNISA</i> , reviewed by Roy OSBORNE), 3:28, 4:9 (L. Butt, <i>Cycads of Australia</i> , reviewed by Roy OSBORNE), 5:19 (Mary Gunn and L.E. Codd, <i>Botanical exploration of South Africa</i> , reviewed by Roy OSBORNE), 6:17, (journal <i>Excelsa</i> reviewed by Roy OSBORNE), 7:19 (D.D. Pant, <i>Cycas and the Cycadales</i> , reviewed by Roy OSBORNE), 14:29 (Various publications of Bijan Dehgan's reviewed by Roy OSBORNE), 17:23, 19:52	12:10–11, 13:34–35, 14:28–29, 15:20–21, 16:16–17, 17:2, 18:10, 19:9, 20:2
From the Chairman (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . .	2:4, 3:4–5, 4:10–11	
From the Council . . . . .	65:43	
From the Editor (BRITS, Liz) . . . . .	86:4	
From the Editor (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . .	79:3, 80:3, 81:2, 82:2, 83:5, 85:4, 87:3, 88:3, 89:3, 84:4, 95:2, 53:3–4, 54:3–4	
From the President (DE JAGER, Frederick) . . . .	55:3, 56:3, 57:2–3, 58:3, 59:3, 60:2–3	
From the President (DE KOCK, Xander) . . . .	91:2–4, 92:2–3, 93:2–3, 94:2, 96:2–3, 97:2, 98:2–3, 99:2–3, 100:2	
From the President (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . .	21:2, 22:2, 23:2, 24:2, 25:2, 26:2, 27:2, 28:3, 29:2, 30:2, 31:2, 32:3, 33:3, 34:3, 35:3, 36:3–4	
From the President (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . .	5: 22–23, 6:14–15, 7:20–21, 8:20–21, 9:12–13, 10:26–27, 11: 18–19,	
		37:3, 38:3, 39:3, 40:3, 41:3–4, 42:3, 43:3, 44:3, 45:3, 46:3, 47:3, 48:3, 49:3, 50:3, 51:3, 52:3
		61:3, 62:3–4, 63:3, 63:3, 64:2–4, 65:3, 66:3, 67:2–3, 68:2–3, 69:3, 70:3, 71:37–38, 72:3, 73:3, 74:2, 75:3, 76:3, 77:3, 78:5, 79:4, 80:4–5, 81:3, 82:3, 83:3–5, 84:3, 85:3, 86:3, 87:2, 88:2, 89:2, 90:2–4
		Ft. Myers, Florida: see Cycads at the Edison-Ford winter estate in Ft. Myers, Florida (TANG, William) . . . . . 87:15, <b>17</b>
		FTG anniversary [50th anniversary of Fairchild Tropical Garden, Miami] . . . . . 14:20
		Fumigation, damage from: see House fumigation and cycads TANG, William) . . . . . <b>99:31–34</b>
		Further reports of cycad sex changes [ <i>Cycas revoluta</i> , <i>Zamia vazquezii</i> ] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . <b>40:20–21</b>
		Further research on coralloid roots . . . . . 17:22
		Fused and branched leaflets (letter) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 55:13
		Fused leaflets [letter from Helmut SCHLEGEL] . . . . . 36:39
		Fused/deformed leaflets in <i>Encephalartos inopinus</i> (SCHWELLNUS, Martin) . . . . . <b>33:33</b>

## G

Gall midge damage . . . . .	16:13	Garden, botanical: Durban Botanic Gardens - new initiatives in cycad collection . . . . . 28:22
Game farms: see Registration of game farms in terms of the Threatened or Protected Species (TOPS) Regulations (BOSHOF, Magdel) . . . . .	94:35–36	Garden, botanical: Durban Botanic Gardens . . . . . <b>35:32</b>
GANESHAIAH, K.N.: see RAO, B.R.P.; BABU, Suresh M.V., SADASIVAIH, B.; BASHA, Khadar S.; & GANESHAIAH, K.N.: Current threat status of <i>Cycas beddomei</i> Dyer, an endemic species of the Tirupati-Kadapa hills, Andhra Pradesh, India . . . . .	97:21–24	Garden, botanical: Foster Botanic Gardens in Hawaii (MIYANO, Leland) . . . . . <b>26:30–32</b>
Garden & Home [magazine] feature . . . . .	25:24	Garden, botanical: Hurricane Andrew and Fairchild Tropical Garden (NORSTOG, Knut J.; and FAWCETT, Priscilla K.S.) . . . . . <b>33:26–28</b>
Garden visits by members of the Western Cape Branch on 23 January 2010 (KOTZE, Johan) . . . . .	99:10–11	Garden, botanical: Kirstenbosch Botanical Garden . . . . . 35:33
Garden, botanical: Bogor Botanic Garden . . . . .	44:20–21	Garden, botanical: Living plants section of the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France, the (DU PUY, B.; & DELANGE, Y.) . . . . . <b>30: 10–12</b>
Garden, botanical: Botanic gardens of Java, the (MARTA, Fadjar) . . . . .	44:20–22	Garden, botanical: Lowveld National Botanic Garden [Nelspruit] . . . . . <b>35:31, 36:10</b>
Garden, botanical: Botanical garden of Florence, Italy, the [Giardino dei Semplici di Firenze] (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . .	44:29–31	Garden, botanical: Memories about the botanic garden of the Department of Botany, University of Pretoria (ROBBERTSE, Hannes) . . . . . <b>37:10–14</b>
Garden, botanical: Cibodas Botanic Garden, the . . . . .	44:21–22	Garden, botanical: National Botanical Gardens, Pretoria . . . . . <b>35:29</b>
Garden, botanical: Cycad collection at the Botanical Garden of Amsterdam, the (HINTERDING, Maurice M.) . . . . .	42:18–23	Garden, botanical: Nong Nooch Botanical Garden . . . . . 48:23
Garden, botanical: Cycad collection of the Durban Botanic Gardens, the (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	34:16–20	Garden, Botanical: Portici Botanical Garden, the (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . <b>40:8–9</b>
Garden, botanical: Cycads at the Bogor Botanic Gardens, Indonesia (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . .	41:19–20	Garden, botanical: Purwodadi Botanic Garden, the . . . . . 44:21
Garden, botanical: Cycads at the Karoo Botanic Garden (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	38:15–17	Garden, botanical: Saving a <i>Cycas</i> [repairing transport damage] (OSBORNE, Roy; and MORETTI, Aldo) . . . . . <b>39:22–23</b>
Garden, botanical: Cycads in Dublin: the collection in the National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin (NELSON, E. Charles) . . . . .	33:12–16	Garden, botanical: Schönbrunn . . . . . 29:11–13
Garden, botanical: Durban Botanic Gardens - Cycad project nears completion (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	33:30–31	Garden, botanical: Shenzhen Fairy Lake Botanical Garden, the (YANG, Si-Lin; WANG, Ding-Yue; and OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . <b>41:15–17, 16</b>
		Garden, botanical: The cycad collection at the Naples Botanical Garden (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . <b>31:18–20</b>

- Garden, botanical: The evolution of a botanical garden collection: the cycads at Fairchild Tropical Garden (WALTERS, Terrence) . . . . . 30:8–9
- Garden, botanical: The Rome Botanical Garden (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 39:12–14
- Garden, botanical: Xishuangbanna Botanical Garden . . . . . 48:19
- Garden, botanical: see A morning in Kirstenbosch Botanical Garden, Cape Town (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 82:26
- Garden, botanical: see A tale of two cycad gardens [Brooklyn Botanic Garden, The Botanical Garden of Nevis] (TANG, William) . . . . . 81:25–26
- Garden, botanical: see The cycads at Pampelmousses in Mauritius (VAN WYK, Jaco) . . . . . 98:24–26
- Garden, evolution: see NParks (sic) [Singapore] launches evolution garden (OH, Terri) . . . . . 82:19–20
- Garden: Atagawa Tropical & Alligator Garden, Japan (SHIMIZU, Hideo; and OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 41:21–23
- Garden: Cycads for Africa (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 41:33–34
- Garden: New cycad garden under way (Department of Botany, University of Natal) . . . . . 12:6
- Garden: Old Fort Garden, Durban . . . . . 35:31
- Garden: see An inventory of cycads currently held at the Durban Botanic Gardens (DALZELL, Christopher; & MATTSON, Mark) . . . . . 70:22–23
- Garden: see Cycad collection at the Witwatersrand National Botanical Gardens, Malcolm Road, Poortview, Roodepoort (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 77:11, 10
- Garden: see Cycads of the Puerto Rico Botanical Garden (TANG, William) . . . . . 71:22–23
- Garden: see Edward James Garden [Mexico] . . . . . 72:11, 26
- Garden: see Garden visits by members of the Western Cape Branch on 23 January 2010 (KOTZE, Johan) . . . . . 99:10–11
- Garden: see Monte Casino garden in Randburg . . . . . 76:26
- Garden: see Monte Palace Tropical Garden, Madeira WATT, Ian) . . . . . 59:12–14, 29
- Garden: see Montecasino Bird Gardens, Johannesburg . . . . . 97:35
- Garden: see Nong Nooch Tropical Garden . . . . . 71:40
- Garden: see Oaxaca Botanic Garden . . . . . 72:13
- Garden: see Our evolving cycad collection Center] (ANON . . . . . 68:7–8
- Garden: see Rare cycads stolen in south Florida (Fairchild Tropical Garden) . . . . . 72:28, 29–31
- Garden: see The Hanbury garden, “La Mortola” (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . . 63:28–29
- Gardening: see Growing cycads at 34° S (3) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 73:13–14, 12
- Gardening: see Growing cycads at 34° S (4) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 74:29–34
- Gardening: see Growing cycads at 34° south (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 71:11–16
- Gardening: see Growing cycads at 34°S (2) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 72:22–25
- Gardens: Cycads in Pretoria gardens (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 15:24–25
- Garland, Ian . . . . . 33:31, 73:22
- GAUDIO, Luciano . . . . . 40:20
- Gauteng / Transvaal Regional Branch: see News from the Gauteng / Transvaal Branch (EVERT, John) . . . . . 89:4
- Gauteng Streektak: *kyk Nuus oor die Gauteng Streektak van die Vereniging (MINNAAR, Derik)* . . . . . 73:28–31
- Gautengse Streektak: *kyk Nuus oor die Transvaalse/ Gautengse Streektak van die Vereniging (MINNAAR, Derik)* . . . . . 75:17–21
- Gauteng: New regulations concerning cycads in the province of Gauteng (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 46:27
- Gazania Nursery . . . . . 11:16
- GEDDES, Robert: Palms for highveld conditions . . . . . Newsletter 2:6
- Gee en neem . . . . . 2:23, 3:23, 4:25–26, 5: 12–13, 6:23, 7:26, 8:37, 9:30, 10:34, 11:23, 12:32, 13:46, 14:7, 15:18
- GEECH, Bev: Cycads . . . . . 27:36–38
- Gekweekte broodborne . . . . . 6:12
- Geldenhuys, Sally: In memoriam . . . . . 21:28
- Gender ratio: Coning frequency, gender ratio and pollination of *Encephalartos transvenosus* (Zamiaceae) at the Modjadje Nature Reserve, South Africa and the germination of this cycad’s seed (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 52:17–21
- Genera: Cladistic diagram showing possible relationship between families and genera of Cycadales . . . . . 10:7
- General comments . . . . . Newsletter 1:8, Newsletter 2:2
- Geological age and evolution of Cycadaceae (WIJNANTS, Jeff) . . . . . 65:38–39
- Gerber, Harry . . . . . 21:21, 23:24, 32:24
- GERBER, Harry: letter [collecting of seed in habitat] . . . 9:32
- GEREAU, Roy E.: see VORSTER, Piet; & GEREAU, Roy E.: What does *Encephalartos ituriensis* really look like? . . . . . 58:11–18
- Gereedskap om ui-agtige bolplante te verwyder (brief) (VAN ROOY, Leon) . . . . . 63:25
- Germinating *Encephalartos ferox* seed showing two roots (letter) (CILLIERS, André) . . . . . 74:43
- Germination: Caesarians for cycad seeds [assistance for emerging radicles] (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 14:18–19
- Germination: Coning frequency, gender ratio and pollination of *Encephalartos transvenosus* (Zamiaceae) at the Modjadje Nature Reserve, South Africa and the germination of this cycad’s seed (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 52:17–21
- Germination of cycad seed kernels (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 83:23, 24, 19
- Germination: Notes on germinating seeds in European conditions (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . . 25:14–15
- Germination of seed [letter by Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 22:26
- Germination: see Interesting data regarding damaged seed cones of *Encephalartos lehmannii* from the Noorsvlakte area in the South African Karoo (DE KOCK, Charles) . . . . . 96:22–23
- Germination: Unconventional placement of seed kernels for germination (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 23:29
- Gesamentlike byeenkoms deur Laeveld en Limpopo Streektakke (JOUBERT, Jan) . . . . . 94:5–6
- Gesamentlike veldbesoek deur die Laeveld en Trandvaal se Streektakke (JOUBERT, Jan) . . . . . 95:3
- Geslagsverhouding: Die geslagsverhouding van broodboomsaailingmonsters (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 53:8–10
- Geslagsverhouding: Manlik/vroulik: getalleverskille . . . . . 6:11

- Gestreepte blare: *kyk* Brief (MOSTERT, Pierre) . . . . 93:31–32
- Getting sponsor to donate scarce cycad [Letter from M. Nasser] . . . . . 47:28
- Gevurkte *Encephalartos* (brief) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . 58:32
- Ghana: *Encephalartos barteri* [Focus on] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 14:8, 9–15
- Giant *Cycas thouarsii* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 37:30
- Giant *Encephalartos cycadifolius*, a (DONALDSON, John; and Nänni, Ingrid) . . . . . 39:18
- Giardino dei Semplici di Firenze: see Botanical garden of Florence . . . . . 44:29–31
- Giddy in Garden and Home . . . . . 10:29
- Giddy, Cynthia . . . . . 5:26, 13:6, 18:32, 23:14, 23:16, 25:22, 26:25, 31:10, 31:34, 31:35, 35:28, 55:18, 33
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Australian cycads - a worthy challenge . . . . . 31:12–17
- GIDDY, Cynthia: brief . . . . . 19:5
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Caesarians for cycad seeds [assistance for emerging radicles] . . . . . 14:18–19
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Changes to the Natal Conservation Ordinance . . . . . 38:37–40
- Giddy, Cynthia: comments on the Van Zyl Commission of Enquiry-press release . . . . . 26:17
- Giddy, Cynthia: “Conserva Award” (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . 41:34
- GIDDY, Cynthia: CYCAD ‘96 [congress] . . . . . 41:31
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Focus on *Encephalartos cerinus* . . . . 32:4–7
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Focus on *Encephalartos ngoyanus* . . . . 23:3–9
- Giddy, Cynthia: Giddy in Garden and Home . . . . . 10:29
- Giddy: Cynthia Giddy on S.A.B.C. . . . . 6:13
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Impressions at a cycad auction . . . . . 15:21
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Letter - Cycad in Rio Gardens . . . . . 2:28
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Letter: Comments on “From the president” [availability and price of seed and pollen] . . . . . 43:37–38
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Letter: *Macrozamia johnsonii* . . . . . 33:35
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Letter: Plants inspected . . . . . 39:28
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Letter: South African Department of Environment and CITES regulations . . . . . 43:37
- Giddy, Cynthia: Natal Parks Board conservation award . . . . . 31:10–11
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Pollen exchange . . . . . 21:10
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Pollen exchange report 1990 . . . . . 27:14
- Giddy, Cynthia: Presentation of Conservation Award to Cynthia Giddy (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . . 41:31–32
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Recent advances in the cultivation of cycads . . . . . 24:10–15
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Report on the CITES plants committee meeting . . . . . 36:30–31
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Report on the CITES Plants Committee meeting, Zomba, Malawi, April 15–17th, 1991 . . . . . 27:10–12
- GIDDY, Cynthia: The international trade in cycads . . . . 28:20
- GIDDY, Cynthia: The relocation of two rare cycad plants [*Encephalartos* cf. *E. laevifolius*] . . . . . 27:17–19
- GIDDY, Cynthia: Trade in cycad seeds: CITES regulations . . . . . 31:32–33
- Giddy, Cynthia: World honour for Cynthia Giddy (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 35:24 (see also 35:40)
- Giddy, Ted & Cynthia . . . . . 55:32
- Giddy, Ted and Cynthia: Memorial service: Ted and Cynthia Giddy (Meresman, Avis) . . . . . 55:15–17
- Giddy, Ted and Cynthia: Ted and Cynthia Giddy [obituary] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 55:17–18
- Giese Cycad Nursery . . . . . 11:16, 19:53
- GIESE, Don: letter . . . . . 15:29, 7:22
- GIESE, Don: Letter: Gonubie Cycad Nursery . . . . . 53:24
- Gilbert, D: *Cycads: status, trade, exploitation and protection, 1977–1982* . . . . . 1:24
- Gilliland, H.B. . . . . 38:4
- GILLMER, Mark: see DOUWES, Errol; GILLMER, Mark; MATTSON, Mark; & DALZELL, Chris: Vegetative propagation of *Stangeria eriopus* from leaf material . . . . . 80:28–30, 19, 20
- Gimnosperme by die Potchefstroomse Universiteit vir Christelike Hoër Onderwys (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . . 55:24–25
- Giordano, Eduardo . . . . . 39:23
- GITTLESON, Grant: Cycads in containers . . . . . 51:189–19
- GITTLESON, Grant: The cone crime [artificial pollination] . . . . . 52:10–12
- Give and take . . . . . 2:23, 3:23, 4:25–26, 5:12–13, 6:23, 7:26, 8:37, 9:30, 10:34, 11:23, 12:32, 13:46, 14:7, 15:18
- GLEN, Hugh: see HURTER, Johan; GLEN, Hugh; & CLAASSEN, Isabella: Focus on *Encephalartos hirsutus* . . . . . 52:4–7
- GLEN, Hugh: see HURTER, Johan; GLEN, Hugh; and CLAASSEN, Isabella . . . . . 44:4–9
- Golden cycad of Fiji, the, and the correct name for the native Fijian cycad (HILL, Ken D.) . . . . . 36:11–13
- GOLDING, Janice; & HURTER, P. Johan H.: Perspectives on cycads in Africa . . . . . 68:30–33
- GOLDSCHMIDT, R.P.; and SACKS, A.J.: Radiographic evaluation of cycad seed . . . . . 41:26–28
- Gonubie Cycad Nursery (letter) (GIESE, Don) . . . . . 53:24
- Gonzales, Hector . . . . . 42:12
- Good service from Nature Conservation (letter) (AVENANT, F.) . . . . . 59:30–32
- Goode, Douglas . . . . . 21:21, 21:31, 23:11, 23:22–23, 23:23, 58:39
- GOODE, Douglas: Cycad posters . . . . . 12:5, 34:32, 49:30
- Goode, Douglas: *Cycads of Africa* . . . . . 21:20, 21:21, 21:31, 23:22
- Goode, Douglas: launching of Douglas Goode’s cycad posters . . . . . 13:39
- GOODE, Douglas: Letter: Typographical errors in “From the President” . . . . . 76:41
- Goode, Douglas: New Goode poster (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . 34:32
- Goode, Douglas: see *The cycads and cycad moths of KwaZulu-Natal*: by Michael Robert Cooper & Douglas Goode (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 80:10–14
- GORDIN, Scott: Letter: Focus on articles . . . . . 55:12
- GORDON, Dave: letter . . . . . 3:26
- Goulding, Ken . . . . . 23:26
- Government offices: servive excellence does exist (VILJOEN, Jaap) . . . . . 96:7
- Greater Antilles: see The Greater Antilles and the cycads [*Zamia*] of Puerto Rico (TANG, William) . . . . . 71:16–22

- Green cones in *Encephalartos lehmannii* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 36:33
- Gregory, Tim . . . . . 23:13, 68:8, 72:25, 26; 73:34
- GREGORY, Tim: see CHEMNICK, Jeff; and GREGORY, Tim
- GREGORY, Tim: see OSBORNE, Roy; & GREGORY, Tim: Focus on *Dioon merolae* . . . . . 97:12–17
- GREGORY, Tim; & SALAS-MORALES, Silvia: Focus on *Dioon argenteum* . . . . . 93:10–13
- Greguss [Pal], in memoriam . . . . . 26:16
- GRIFFITH, Patrick: letter [Congratulations with *ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 100] . . . . . 100:51
- Griffith, M. Patrick: see Letter: [M. Patrick Griffith appointed as Executive Director of Montgomery Botanical Center in Miami] (HAYNES, Walter D.) . . . . . 82:32
- Grobbelaar, Hanneke . . . . . 23:14, 57:11
- GROBBELAAR, Hanneke: News: Transvaal Regional Branch . . . . . 52:24–25
- GROBBELAAR, Hanneke: Nuus oor die Transvaalse Streektak
- GROBBELAAR, Hanneke: Nuus oor die Transvaalse Streektak van die Vereniging . . . . . 42:23–24, 43:31–32, 44:43–45, 45:18–19, 46:24–26, 47:18–20, 48:32 [51:23], 49:23, 50:17–19, 20, 21, 57:13–15, 51:10–11, 52:24–25, 53:4–5, 54:28–29, 55:25–27, 56:13–17, 50:17–21
- GROBBELAAR, Hanneke: Transvaalse Streektak: program vir 1997 . . . . . 49:24–25
- GROBBELAAR, Hanneke: Transvaalse Streektak: The Marble-Hall - Groblersdal excursion [Summary of "Die Marble-Hall – Groblersdal uitstappie"] . . . . . 50:20–21
- GROBBELAAR, Hanneke: Transvaalse Streektak: Verslae oor onlangse aktiviteite: Dr Rolf Oberprieler se praatjie oor snuitkewers . . . . . 50:18–20
- GROBBELAAR, Hanneke: Transvaalse Streektak: Verslae van onlangse aktiviteite: Die Marble-Hall – Groblersdal uitstappie . . . . . 50:20–21
- GROBBELAAR, Hanneke: Transvaalse Streektak: Toekomstige aktiviteite . . . . . 50:17–18
- GROBBELAAR, N. [reply to letter "I need advice on how to grow young cycads" by M. Mini] . . . . . 65:41–42
- GROBBELAAR, N.; and VAN DER WESTHUIJZEN, I.: Stomatal densities on the leaves of some African cycads . . . . . 41:17–19
- Grobbelaar, Nat . . . . . 10:29, 23:14, 23:16, 23:24, 26:25, 30:22, 30:22, 35:28, 41:32, 47:9, 57:11, 12; 81:23, 97:14, 100:10, 11, 13
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Some notes on *Encephalartos relictus* P.J.H. Hurter . . . . . 88:18–19
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: "Blue" cycads . . . . . 35:24
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: A more realistic conservation strategy for the South African cycads . . . . . 32:15–18
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Academic award for Osborne [Distinguished Teachers Award] . . . . . 41:34
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Activities in the American Cycad Society . . . . . 39:17–18
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Albinism in cycads . . . . . 62:12, 18
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Albinisme by broodbome . . . . . 62:11–12, 18
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Bees and cycads . . . . . 19:43–44
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Bekamping van 'n lastige onkruid [*Nothoscordium inodorum*] . . . . . 53:6–8
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Bits and pieces . . . . . 66:15 (photographs on 66:12 & 66:14)
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Bits and pieces. Cones of some cycad species . . . . . 59:24–26
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Blaarskyf van / Leaf blade of *Bowenia spectabilis* . . . . . 60:61–62
- Grobbelaar, Nat: Boek *Broodbome, met spesiale verwysing na die suider-Afrikaanse soorte* (bespreking deur VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 73:39–40
- Grobbelaar, Nat: Book *Cycads, with special reference to the southern African species* (reviewed by VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 73:39–40
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Book review: *Cycads; their cultivation and propagation* by Guy Wrinkle . . . . . 46:33
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Book review: *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Cycad Biology* by P. Vorster . . . . . 46:32–33
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Botanical terms often encountered in cycad publications. Part 1 . . . . . 56:18–21
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Botanical terms often encountered in cycad publications. Part 2 . . . . . 57:15–19
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Botanical terms often encountered in cycad publications. Part 3 . . . . . 58:19–21
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Brief: Kommentaar oor artikel "Broodbome floreer ook in kouer dele" . . . . . 50:27–29
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Brief: Ongewone gedrag van die vroulike keels van *Encephalartos munchii* . . . . . 54:33–34
- Grobbelaar, Nat: *Broodbome, met spesiale verwysing na die suider-Afrikaanse soorte* (boekbespreking deur VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 73:39–40
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Broodboompryse in Suid-Afrika . . . . . 93:14–15
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Coning frequency, gender ratio and pollination of *Encephalartos transvenosus* (Zamiaceae) at the Modjadje Nature Reserve, South Africa and the germination of this cycad's seed . . . . . 52:17–21
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Controversial recommendations by Griffiths, Schult & Gorman about the wild harvesting of *Cycas arnhemica* in Australia . . . . . 87:15–16, 19
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: CYCAD '96 [congress] . . . . . 36:36
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Cycads at Aswan, Egypt . . . . . 34:30–31
- Grobbelaar, Nat: *Cycads, with special reference to the southern African species* (book review by VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 73:39–40
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: *Cycas taitungensis* - a new name for the widely known cycad species endemic to Taiwan . . . . . 39:20
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Die geslagsverhouding van broodboomsaailingmonsters . . . . . 53:8–10
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Die twee vroulike keeltipes van *Cycas* spesies en hul verspreiding . . . . . 93:22–23
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Disagreement within the Society . . . . . 91:19–20
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Disintegration of female *Encephalartos* cones . . . . . 67:13–15, 18
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Does a cycad seedling have a coleorhiza? . . . . . 83:28–29, 19
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Draft policy for regulating the export of indigenous plant species from the province of Gauteng to international destinations . . . . . 69:29
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: *Encephalartos lanatus* sex ratio . . . . . 53:8
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: *Encephalartos middelburgensis* specimen declared a national monument . . . . . 39:21

- GROBBELAAR, Nat: *Encephalartos middelburgensis*: the Avontuur variant . . . . 67:25 see also 50:20
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: *Encephalartos middelburgensis*: unveiling of National Monument Council's plaque . . . . . 41:32-33
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: *Encephalartos nubimontanus* – the various forms . . . . . 79:16-17
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: *Encephalartos striatus* and *E. umbeluziensis* . . . . . 77:7
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: *Encephalartos transvenosus*: interessante [elektronmikroskoop] fotos . . . . . 76:40
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: *Encephalartos transvenosus*: interesting [electron microscope] photographs . . . . . 76:40
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Farewell to Neil Munro . . . . . 31:3
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Financial support of cycad research by the Cycad Society of South Africa . . . . . 86:31-32
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: From the President . . . . . 21:2, 22:2, 23:2, 26:2, 27:2, 28:3, 29:2, 31:2, 32:3, 33:3, 34:3, 35:3, 36:3-4, 30:2
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Germination of cycad seed kernels . . . . . 83:23, 24, 19
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Growth of cycad female cones and their omnules after the cones have become receptive to pollination . . . . . 52:22-23
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Keep a record of your cycads . . . . . 45:14-35
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Kommentaar oor konsep beleid: *Encephalartos* spesies in Suid-Afrika . . . . . 47:22-23
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: kyk Boek deur Nat Grobbelaar (brief) (HARRIS, Ruan & Wirna) . . . . . 79:19-20
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Leaflet terminology . . . . . 76:23
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Letter: A newly identified cycad pest [moth *Cryptoptila immersana*] and data on the cold tolerance of cycads . . . . . 54:33
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Letter: Comments on Dr. Schlegel's letter [on parthenocarpy] . . . . . 38:40
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Letter: Comments on John Kloppers' letter [in **ENCEPHALARTOS** 56: 23-24] . . . . . 56:25-26
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Letter: Comments on Julius Bruner's letter [in **ENCEPHALARTOS** 56: 21] . . . . . 56:22-23
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Letter: Cycads: their corruptules, omnules and omnels . . . . . 41:36-37
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Letter: *Encephalartos aplanatus* . . . . . 46:28
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Letter: Trade in cycad seeds: CITES regulations . . . . . 33:36-36
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Masting by cycads . . . . . 24:21-22
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Membership statistics . . . . . 37:29
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Natal Nature Conservation Ordinance . . . . . 39:21-22
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Natalse Parkeraad reageer op President se versoek aangaande toestemming vir die uitvoer van broodboomsaad . . . . . 36:35
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Navorsingsfonds . . . . . 91:6
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Navorsingsfonds . . . . . 92:4
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: New council for the period Jan. 1994 - Dec. 1995 . . . . . 36:29-30
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: New cycad publications . . . . . 52:30-32, 53:30-32, 54:35-37, 55:21-23, 56:29-30, 57:33-35, 58:37, 59:33-35, 60:33-34, 61:19-22, 62: 30-31, 63:34-35, 64:6-7, 65:45-46, 67:7, 68:4-5, 69:36-37, 70:14-20, 71:4-5, 72:35, 73:36, 74:4-5, 75:5-7, 76:6-7, 77:4-7, 78:9-10, 79:6-7, , 80:8-10, 81:16, 18, 82:4-7, 83:11-12, 84:11-12, 85:8-9, 86:9-11, 87:6-7, 88:6-7, 89:6, 90:11-12, 91:10-11, 92:8
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: New regulations concerning cycads in the province of Gauteng . . . . . 46:27
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: New scientific reports . . . . . 46:34-36, 47:31-33, 48:35-36, 49:35-36, 50:32-33
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: News from council . . . . . 36:36
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: News from our council . . . . . 33:28-29
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Nominations for Council [call for] . . . . . 34:33
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Obituary - Dr Amy Frances May Gordon Jacot-Guillarmod . . . . . 32:25-26
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Ongewone vroulike keëlonwikkeling by *Encephalartos longifolius* . . . . . 53:5-6
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Photo competition . . . . . 34:33
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Phylogeny of *Encephalartos* species . . . . . 66:17-18
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Promotion for Osborne [to Associate Professor] . . . . . 37:26
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Research Fund . . . . . 91:6, 92:4
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Siamese twins amongst cycad cones . . . . . 19:53
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Some observations on *Encephalartos inopinus* . . . . . 35:25-26
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Spininess of cycad pinnae . . . . . 23:28
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Stukkies en brokkies. Keëls van enkele broodboomspecies . . . . . 59:24-26
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: The China experience and CYCAD '96 . . . . . 47:12-13
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: The cycad coning cycle . . . . . 45:20
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: The effect of light strength on the survival of *Encephalartos lanatus* seedlings . . . . . 75:21-23
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: The elephant's foot cycad [*Cycas siamensis*] . . . . . 35:23
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: The *Encephalartos woodii* complex . . . . . 89:17-18
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: The export of indigenous cycad omnels (kernels) . . . . . 64:28-29
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: The yellow leaf phenomenon . . . . . 39:19-20
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: To the rescue . . . . . 27:16
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Unconventional placement of seed kernels for germination . . . . . 23:29
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Van die President . . . . . 21:2, 22:2, 23:3, 26:2, 27:2, 28:2, 29:2, 30:2, 31:2, 32:3, 33:3, 34:3, 35:3, 36:3-4
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Weglating van sikadeë uit skoolleerplanne . . . . . 18:42
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Welcome to our new editor [Isabella Claassen] . . . . . 32:25
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Yellow leaves in cycad seedlings . . . . . 36:33-34, 37:15-16 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- GROBBELAAR, Nat; OSBORNE, Roy; & KRIGE, Alicia: New publications . . . . . 93:7-9
- GROBBELAAR, Nat; OSBORNE, Roy; & VORSTER, Piet: Letter [CITES regulations on trade in cycad seeds] . . . . . 29:26
- Grobbelaar, Nathanaël . . . . . 20:24
- GROBBELAAR, Nathanaël: brief - Stomata (huidmondjies) van ons inheemse broodbome . . . . . 2:28
- GROBBELAAR, Nathanaël: Koraalvormige wortels . . . . . 4:4-9
- Grobbelaar, Nat (junior) . . . . . 34:31

- GROBLER, Alicia: New publications . . . . . 96:9, 98:10–13
- GROBLER, M.: brief . . . . . 1:21
- GROBLER, Phil; & DE KLERK, Diekie:  
*Encephalartos nubimontanus* – the various forms . . . . . 78:31, 32, **27, 28**
- Groeipatrone van *Encephalartos manikensis* blare (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . . 50:11–12
- Groeitempo van nuwe blare: *kyk* Brief (VAN ROOY, Leon) . . . . . 85:28–29
- Groeitempo: Brief: Vrugbare plante (CROUS, Dirk) . . . . . 52:27
- “Grondmengsel en moontlike siekte” en “vrae wat kwel” (brief) (KIRSTEN, André) . . . . . 64:10–11
- Grondmengsel vir broodbome in potte (brief) (CROUS, Dirk) . . . . . 52:26
- Grondwet . . . . . 3:22
- Grondwet (ROBBERTSE, Hannes) . . . . . 52:30
- Grondwet: *kyk* Voorgestelde veranderinge aan die konstitusie . . . . . 91:5
- Grondwet: *kyk* Wysiging van die Grondwet van die Broodboom Vereniging van Suid-Afrika . . . . . 50:34
- Grondwet: wysiging van . . . . . 35:35, 36:4
- Grove, Andrew . . . . . 32:9
- GROVE, Andrew: see OSBORNE, Roy; and GROVE, Andrew . . . . . 32:8–11
- Grow Clivias* . . . . . 98:9
- Grow cycads* [by John Donaldson & John Winter] (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 56:**28–29**
- “Grow cycads” – Donaldson & Winter . . . . . 86:5’ 87:4, 88:4, 89:4, 90:5, 91:5, 92:4
- Growing cycads at 34° south (1) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 71:11–16
- Growing cycads at 34°S (2) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 72:22–25
- Growing cycads at 34° S (3) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 73:13–14, **12**
- Growing cycads at 34° S (4) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 74:29–34
- Growing cycads for the beginner (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . . 80:34
- Growing cycads in Florida. 1. Ferlilizer (BROOME, Tom) . . . . . 55:27–28
- Growing cycads in Florida. 2. Soil (BROOME, Tom) . . . . . 56:9–10
- Growing cycads in Florida. 3. Water (BROOME, Tom) . . . . . 57:20–21
- Growing *Encephalartos* in a Miami-type climate (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 16:18–**25**
- Growing palms in South Africa . . . . . Newsletter 2:7
- Growing young cycads: I need advice on how to grow young cycads (letter by M. Mini with reply by Nat GROBBELAAR) . . . . . 65:41
- Grow man, grow ... (OSBORNE, R.) . . . . . 5:**28–29**
- Growth and phenology of *Zamia inermis* at Montgomery Botanical Center (CALONJE, Michael) . . . . . 91:21–**22**
- Growth of cycad female cones and their omnules after the cones have become receptive to pollination (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 52:22–23
- Growth rate: *Encephalartos natalensis* . . . . . 11:**22**
- Growth rate: *Encephalartos transvenosus* . . . . . 10:**25**
- Growth rate: *Encephalartos transvenosus* over period of 14 years . . . . . 10:9
- Growth rate: see An attempt at determining the rate of growth (height) of two specimens of *Encephalartos transvenosus* (“Modjadji Palms / Modjadji Broodbome”) and hence their age (DE KOCK, Charles) . . . . . 89:19–21
- Growth rate: Study of the growth rate and coning cycle of cultivated cycad plants in Japan, a (SHIMIZU, Hideo) . . . . . 41:23–26
- Growth stimulant: see Kelpak – Nature’s way to increase root growth and plant performance (LOURENS, Riaan) . . . . . 64:30
- Growths on *Encephalartos woodii* caudex (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 76:**23, 20**
- GRUNDLING, E.F.: brief . . . . . 3:25
- GRUSZKA, Wojtek: Letter [sick *Cycas revoluta*] . . . . . 98:**33**
- Guam: see New theory for Guam Brain Disease (ASSOCIATED PRESS) . . . . . 71:23–24
- GUBB, Andrew; & VICE, Ashton: The East London Museum cycad collection . . . . . 27:20–**21**
- Gums: More on cycad cone gums . . . . . 13:22–24, 22:12
- Gunn, Mary; & Codd, L.E.: *Botanical exploration of South Africa* (reviewed by Roy Osborne) . . . . . 5:19
- GUNN, Mary: In memoriam . . . . . 22:14
- GUPTA, S.; & RADHA, P.: The effect of cycad toxin on the development of chick embryos . . . . . 94:28–30
- Guy Wrinkle/Exotic Plants [nursery] . . . . . 19:53

## H

- HALL, John: Phoenix trees: the recovery of *Lepidozamia peroffskyana* after bushfire . . . . . 71:7–11
- Hammer, Nancy: Wedding bells for Nancy . . . . . 12:5
- Hanbury Garden: see The Hanbury garden, “La Mortola” (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . . 63:**28–29**
- Handbook of cycad cultivation and landscaping* by William Tang [reviewed by Roy OSBORNE] . . . . . 43:**38**
- Handel: *kyk* Nuwe interim reëlings vir sekere handelinge in spesiaal beskermde plante binne die Gauteng provinsie (brief) (BAKER, J.K.) . . . . . 50:29
- Hand-pollination of *Encephalartos heenanii* in the Songimvelo Game Reserve, Mphumalanga Province (STALMANS, Marc) . . . . . 44:23–24
- Harare: Ewanrig Boranical Garden . . . . . 57:**12**
- Harold Johnson Nature Reserve (letter) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 50:30
- Harold Johnson Natuureservaat, broodbome by (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . . 49:19–21
- Harris, Ruan . . . . . 37:**28**
- HARRIS, Ruan & Wirna: Brief: Boek deur Nat Grobbelaar . . . . . 79:19–20
- HARRIS, Ruan & Wirna: Doornkop: home of *Encephalartos middelburgensis* and *E. lanatus* 74:12–**13**
- HARRIS, Ruan: In memoriam: Mnr Thys de Bruyn . . . . . 44:**45**
- HARRIS, Ruan: Transvaal regional news . . . . . 37:**28**
- HARRIS, Wirna: *kyk* HARRIS, Ruan & Wirna: Brief: Boek deur Nat Grobbelaar . . . . . 79:19–20

- HARRIS, Wirna: see HARRIS, Ruan & Wirna:  
Doornkop: home of *Encephalartos  
middelburgensis* and *E. lanatus* . . . . . 74:12–13
- Harvesting: see Controversial recommendations  
by Griffiths, Schult & Gorman about the wild  
harvesting of *Cycas arnhemica* in Australia  
(GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 87:15–16, 19
- Hawaii: Foster Botanic Gardens in Hawaii  
(MIYANO, Leland) . . . . . 26:30–32
- Hawaii: Note from the Director of the Honolulu Bota-  
nic Gardens, a (KRISTIANSEN, Michael S.) . . . . . 27:33
- Hayes, Virginia . . . . . 72:26
- Haynes, Jody . . . . . 73:9
- HAYNES, Jody: Letter: Comment on photo [*Zamia*  
sp.] on “*ENCEPHALARTOS*” 74 . . . . . 76:42
- HAYNES, Jody: Letter: Honduras Cycad Expedi-  
tion . . . . . 78:34–35
- Haynes, Jody: see Jody Haynes joins Montgomery  
Botanical Center . . . . . 73:9–10
- HAYNES, Walter D.: Letter: [M. Patrick Griffith  
appointed as Executive Director of Montgomery  
Botanical Center in Miami] . . . . . 82:32
- Heat production in cycad cones . . . . . 7:14, 12:6, 14:23
- Heated styrofoam box to germinate seeds and re-  
root stems . . . . . 65:26
- Hedyscepe canterburyana* . . . . . Newsletter 2: **front cover**
- Heenan collections: where are they now? . . . . . 21:20
- Heenan expeditions revisited, the (OSBORNE,  
Roy) . . . . . 43:16–23
- Heenan, David . . . . . 43:18
- Heenan, Denis & Rosa: see In memoriam: Denis &  
Rosa Heenan (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 78:21
- HEENAN, Denis: A cycad [*Encephalartos*  
*paucidentatus*] with a history . . . . . 76:22, 20
- HEENAN, Denis: letter . . . . . 1:21, 18:40
- Heenan, Rosa . . . . . 76:20,
- Heibloem, Peter . . . . . 68:34, 35, 36; 71:44, 80:iii
- Heibloem, Peter: Member suspended (VORSTER,  
Piet) . . . . . 71:43
- Heibloem’s account of tropical African  
*Encephalartos* species: see Special issue of  
*Palms & Cycads* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 58:25
- HELM, Marius: 2010 Program vir die Oos-Kaap Tak . . . 98:9
- HELM, Marius: 2010 Programme for the Eastern  
Cape Branch . . . . . 98:9
- HELM, Marius: Calling all Eastern Cape members  
of the Cycad Society of South Africa [attempt  
to found an Eastern Cape Regional Branch] . . . . . 57:10
- HELM, Marius: Conservation or consternation? . . . 73:35–36
- HELM, Marius: Letter: *Encephalartos ngoyanus*  
plants from the Ngoye Forest . . . . . 62:27–28, 17
- HELM, Marius: New life: *Encephalartos*  
*altensteinii*: the removal of branches that  
developed after the crown rotted . . . . . 72:34–35
- HELM, Marius: New locality of *Encephalartos*  
*caffer* . . . . . 62:12–13, 17
- HELM, Marius: The cycads of the Kabouga area of  
the Addo National Park . . . . . 100:17–24
- Help save the Albany Cycad [*Encephalartos*  
*latifrons*] (BÖSENBERG, De Wet J.) . . . . . 60:21–22
- Help with identification (letter) (CHETTY, Pegggy) . . . . 82:27
- Hendricks, John George . . . . . 23:36
- Hendricks, John: In memoriam . . . . . 21:28
- HENDRICKS, John: letter . . . . . 5:33
- HENDRICKS, John: see OSBORNE, Roy; &  
HENDRICKS, John . . . . . 3:13–17
- HENDRICKS, John: The Gondwanan *Cycas* . . . . . 10:24–25
- HENNING, N.G.C. en Lise: brief [Huldeblyk aan  
wyle Willie Pretorius van Tzaneen] . . . . . 16:34
- HENNING, N.G.C.: Letter: Is this phenomenon  
rare? . . . . . 62:28, 17
- Herdruk van beskrywings van nuwe  
broodboomsoorte in “*ENCEPHALARTOS*” [brief  
van H.C. KENNEDY] . . . . . 33:37
- Heroes of the Society [contributors to  
*ENCEPHALARTOS*] . . . . . 100:15–16
- Hibridisering: Nuwe idee mag help met bewaring  
[verhoed hibridisering] (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . 49:17
- Hibried: *kyk* Raaiselagtige kruis (brief) (SMUTS,  
Day) . . . . . 79:21, 14, 15
- HIGNETT, Deon L.: Letter: Comments from Nature  
Conservation, Western Cape . . . . . 78:35–37
- HIGNETT, Deon L.: Letter: Mr. Jack van der  
Merwe’s “call for a legal eagle” . . . . . 73:37
- Hill, Ken . . . . . 48:22, 73:23, 73:34, 74:35
- HILL, Ken D. A note on the typification of *Cycas*  
*miquelii* Warb. . . . . 65:39–40
- HILL, Ken D.: see OSBORNE, Roy; HILL, Ken D.;  
NGUYEN, Hiệp T.; & PHAN KE, Loc: Focus on  
*Cycas hoabinhensis* . . . . . 87:9–13
- HILL, Ken D.: The golden cycad of Fiji, and the  
correct name for the native Fijian cycad . . . . . 36:11–13
- HILL, Ken: [obituary] Lawrence Alexander Sydney  
Johnson . . . . . 53:27
- HILL, Ken: Letter: Comments on *Cycas siamensis*  
and *Cycas segmentifida* . . . . . 45:22
- HILL, Ken: The World List of Cycads now has a  
web site . . . . . 58:29
- HINTERDING, Maurice M.: The cycad collection at  
the Botanical Garden of Amsterdam . . . . . 42:18–23
- Hints for beginners on growing cycads from seeds  
(NEL, Danie) . . . . . 34:22
- Historical notes on the discovery of *Macrozamia*  
*moorei* (Zamiaceae) (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 51:12–13
- History of the Society: see OSBORNE, Roy; &  
BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, Ian: *ENCEPHALARTOS*  
no. 100 – a milestone to celebrate . . . . . 100:11–14
- Holland: Cycad collection at the Botanical Garden  
of Amsterdam, the (HINTERDING, Maurice  
M.) . . . . . 42:18–23
- Hollow stems in *Encephalartos* (TANG, William) . . . 44:42–43
- HOLZMAN, Greg: Designer cycads [hybrids] . . . 83:26–28,  
18, 19
- HOLZMAN, Greg: Letter [variegation] . . . . . 86:34, 25
- HOLZMAN, Greg: Letter: New approach to cycad  
conservation . . . . . 34:35
- Honduras Cycad Expedition (letter) (HAYNES,  
Jody) . . . . . 78:34–35
- Honduras: see A cycad-hunting expedition to  
Honduras (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 82:20, 22–25
- Honduras: see Three new plant species [*Zamia*,  
*Ceratozamia*] found [in Honduras] . . . . . 76:24, 26, 27
- Honduras’ Cycad Festival: see Letter (BONTA, Mark) . . . . 94:39

Honolulu Botanic Gardens: Note from the Director of the Honolulu Botanic Gardens, a (KRISTIANSEN, Michael S.) . . . . .	27:33	HURTER, Johan; & WHITELOCK, Loran: Focus on <i>Encephalartos schmitzii</i> . . . . .	55:4–8
Honorary life members [Knut Norstog and D.D. Pant] . . .	16:33	HURTER, Johan; and CLAASSEN, Isabella: Focus on <i>Encephalartos nubimontanus</i> . . . . .	45:4–11
Honorary members of the Society (VORSTER, Piet) . . . .	62:6–7	HURTER, JOHAN; and CLAASSEN, Isabella: Focus on <i>Encephalartos whitelockii</i> . . . . .	48:4–9
Honorary membership [Roy Osborne] . . . . .	23:20	HURTER, Johan; GLEN, Hugh; & CLAASSEN, Isabella: Focus on <i>Encephalartos hirsutus</i> . . . . .	52:4–7
Honorary membership: Dr. Piet Vorster (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . .	94	HURTER, Johan; GLEN, Hugh; and CLAASSEN, Isabella: Focus on <i>Encephalartos equatorialis</i> . . . . .	44:4–9
Hoofbestuur . . . . .	12:3	HURTER, Mike: <i>Encephalartos msinganus</i> in danger of extinction . . . . .	94:25–27
Hoofbestuur [nominasies] . . . . .	11:3	HURTER, Mike: How one cycad became many - the story of <i>Encephalartos eugene-maraisii</i> and its allies . . . . .	95:28–35
Hoofbestuur, nuwe [uitnodiging vir nominasies] . . . . .	18:11	HURTER, Mike: Note on the name derivation of <i>Encephalartos transvenosus</i> . . . . .	98:31
HOOFT, Jan: <i>Zamia</i> from seed . . . . .	22:16–17	HURTER, Mike: Notes on the so-called ‘Mgeni’ cycad . . . . .	96:25–27
Hopes fade for wild <i>Encephalartos woodii</i> (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	40:22–23	HURTER, Mike: Notes on the Tugela Ferry form of <i>Encephalartos laevifolius</i> . . . . .	95:17–19
Hopes raised - then dashed - by <i>Encephalartos woodii</i> (unusual cone) . . . . .	7:15	HURTER, Mike: Some observations on <i>Encephalartos transvenosus</i> . . . . .	97:28–31
Horn, Chris . . . . .	85:7	HURTER, Mike: The different <i>Encephalartos woodii</i> plants . . . . .	94:31–35
Hotbed: see Letter (FRASER, Andrew) . . . . .	83:30–32	HURTER, Mike: The Umbeluzi River cycad, <i>Encephalartos umbeluziensis</i> . . . . .	98:20–23
Houers: Broodbome in houers (brief) (VAN DEN BERG, Izak J.) . . . . .	51:14	HURTER, Mike: The uniqueness of a remnant – notes on <i>Encephalartos relictus</i> . . . . .	96:16–19
Houers: Broodbome in potte en nuwe idees (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . .	51:19–21	HURTER, Mike: Variation in <i>Encephalartos ngoyanus</i> . . . . .	94:15–17
House fumigation and cycads [damage from fumigation] TANG, William . . . . .	99:31–34	HURTER, P. Johan H.: see GOLDING, Janice; & HURTER, P. Johan H.: Perspectives on cycads in Africa . . . . .	68:30–33
How fossils are formed (letter) (WAANDERS, F.B.) . . . .	79:19	HUYDECOPER, Joan . . . . .	42:19
How old is that cycad? (COX, Graham) . . . . .	21:16–17	Hybrid <i>Encephalartos longifolius</i> or natural genetic diversity (SCHWELLNUS, Martin R.) . . . . .	34:25–27
How one cycad became many - the story of <i>Encephalartos eugene-maraisii</i> and its allies (HURTER, Mike) . . . . .	95:28–35	Hybrid of different species of cycads [ <i>Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii</i> ♀ x <i>E. altensteinii</i> ] in gardens (letter) (MYBURGH, L.M.) . . . . .	62:26
HUBBUCH, Charles E.: Letter . . . . .	31:30	Hybrid: see <i>Cycas dolichophylla</i> x <i>C. bifida</i> . . . . .	74:35
Huge pineapple? [female cone of <i>Encephalartos princeps</i> with crown of leaves] (NEL, Avis) . . . . .	64:8, 17	Hybrid: see <i>Cycas revoluta</i> x <i>C. taitungensis</i> . . . . .	83:18
Hughes, George . . . . .	31:10	Hybrid: see <i>Cycas siamensis</i> x <i>C. rumphii</i> ] . . . . .	46:22–23
Hugo, Adrian . . . . .	76:21	Hybrid: see <i>Encephalartos arenarius</i> x <i>E. trispinosus</i> . . . .	74:32
Huldeblyk aan wyle Willie Pretorius van Tzaneen . . . .	16:34	Hybrid: see <i>Encephalartos ferox</i> x <i>E. caffer</i> . . . . .	83:18
Humilis on the move [replanting <i>Encephalartos humilis</i> in nature] (ZUNCKEL, Kevin) . . . . .	12:24	Hybrid: see <i>Encephalartos horridus</i> x <i>E. longifolius</i> 38:31, 73:12	
HUNTER, Kobus: Letter: <i>Cycas revoluta</i> in Walt Disney World . . . . .	41:35–36	Hybrid: see <i>Encephalartos lehmannii</i> ♀ x <i>E. longifolius</i> . . .	63:30
HUNTER, Kobus: see VORSTER, Piet; HUNTER, Kobus; and CONRADIE, Kobus . . . . .	45:19–20	Hybrid: see <i>Encephalartos longifolius</i> x <i>E. horridus</i> . . . .	37:21
Huntington: Cycads at the Huntington (MUSIAL, Kathy) . . . . .	18:22–23	Hybrid: see <i>Encephalartos manikensis</i> x <i>E. gratus</i> . . . . .	83:18, 19
Huntley, Brian: New Director for National Botanical Institute . . . . .	21:20	Hybrid: see <i>Encephalartos natalensis</i> x <i>E. woodii</i> . . . .	72:23
Huntley, Mick: In memoriam . . . . .	17:22	Hybrid: see ( <i>Encephalartos natalensis</i> x <i>E. woodii</i> ) x <i>E. woodii</i> . . . . .	94:34
Hurricane Andrew (WALTERS, Terrence) . . . . .	32:25	Hybrid: see <i>Encephalartos paucidentatus</i> x <i>E. arenarius</i> . . . . .	83:18
Hurricane Andrew and Fairchild Tropical Garden (NORSTOG, Knut J.; and FAWCETT, Priscilla K.S.) . . . . .	33:26–28	Hybrid: see <i>Encephalartos transvenosus</i> x <i>E. woodii</i> . . . .	73:12
Hurricane Andrew: Cycads recovering well at Fairchild Tropical Garden (NORSTOG, Knut; and FAWCETT, Priscilla) . . . . .	35:27	Hybrid: see <i>Encephalartos trispinosus</i> x <i>E. altensteinii</i> . .	73:12
HURTER, Johan: Focus on <i>Encephalartos heenanii</i> . . . .	40:4–7	Hybrid: see <i>Encephalartos umbeluziensis</i> x <i>E. lehmannii</i> . . . . .	59:20, 60:10
HURTER, Johan: Focus on <i>Encephalartos kisambo</i> . . . .	39:4–8	Hybrid: see <i>Encephalartos umbeluziensis</i> x <i>E. lehmannii</i> . . . . .	73:12
HURTER, Johan: see SLABBERT, Riekie; and HURTER, Johan . . . . .	36:5–10		
HURTER, Johan: see SLABBERT, Riekie; and HURTER, Johan . . . . .	37:4–8		

- Hybrid: *Zamia furfuracea* x *Z. loddigesii* . . . . . 74:34
- Hybridising is irresponsible!!! (letters) (VARIOUS) . . . 87:26–28
- Hybridization in *Encephalartos* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . 10:10–15
- Hybridization: Cross pollination successful [hybrid between *Cycas siamensis* and *C. rumphii*] [Letter from Shri DHAR] . . . . . 48:34
- Hybridization: Interesting experiment in cross pollination between cycads, an [*Cycas siamensis* x *C. rumphii*] (DHAR, Shri) . . . . . 46:22–23
- Hybridization: Transvenosus-woodii twins [hybrid between *Encephalartos transvenosus* and *E. woodii*] . . . . . 25:23
- Hybridization: Variation in *Encephalartos longifolius* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 38:31–32
- Hybrids: Artificial hybrids involving *Cycas revoluta* [Letter from Anon.] . . . . . 46:28
- Hybrids: Cycad hybrids [Letter from Piet Vorster] . . . . 42:27
- Hybrids: Letter [in defense of hybrids] by Knut J. Norstog . . . . . 13:44–45
- Hybrids: Letter [in defense of hybrids] by Piet Vorster . . . . 13:45
- Hybrids: see Cycad hybrids (letter) (LOK, John) . . . . . 79:20
- Hybrids: see Designer cycads (HOLZMAN, Greg) . . . 83:26–28, **18, 19**
- Hybrids: see Does this make you cross? (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . . 63:33–34
- Hybrids: see The Frankenstein cycad [hybrids in *Cycas*] (BROWN, Edwin) . . . . . 83:25–26, **18**
- Hydroponic growing: [letter by Helmut SCHLEGEL] . . . 14:34
- I**
- In memoriam [Maurice Wood] . . . . . 19:27
- In search of a rare cycad [*Encephalartos schmitzii*] in Zambia (GONO, Angela; & PHIRI, P.S.M.) . . . . 66:21–23
- In search of an honorary accountant . . . . . 31:29
- In search of *Cycas revoluta* (TANG, William) . . . 68:25–30, **19, 20**
- In search of *Encephalartos delucanus* (TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 44:9–12
- In search of *Zamia wallisii* (TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 11:20–21
- In the press . . . . . 80:iii
- Income and expenditure statement for year ending 1991-12-31 (VORSTER, L.M.D.) . . . . . 30:26–27
- Income statement and balance sheet for the year ended 31 December 2001 . . . . . 77:26–26
- Increase in membership fees (ROBBERTSE, Hannes) . . . 43:34
- Incubator for seed germination . . . . . 96:22–23
- Index to *ENCEPHALARTOS* numbers 1 to 50 (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 51:23–50
- Index to *ENCEPHALARTOS*: see CYDEX electronic index to *ENCEPHALARTOS* (letter) (SLAVIERO, L.G.) . . . . . 62:25–26
- Index to the “Focus on ...” series . . . . . 31:38, 38:33
- Index to volumes 1–20 . . . . . 20:4–9
- Index to volumes 21–27 . . . . . 28:27–29
- Index: see “Focus on ...” series: index (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 90:30–32
- Index: see Brief description of CYDEX – a comprehensive index to “*ENCEPHALARTOS*” journal . . . . . 50:26
- Index: see Focus on ... series: index (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 62:5–6
- India: map of cycad distribution . . . . . 26:11
- India: see Current threat status of *Cycas beddomei* Dyer, an endemic species of the Tirupati-Kadapa hills, Andhra Pradesh, India (RAO, B.R.P.; BABU, Suresh M.V., SADASIVAIH, B.; BASHA, Khadar S.; & GANESHIAH, K.N.) . . . . . 97:21–24
- India: see Cycads in containers in Calcutta (DHAR, Shri) . . . . . 50:31–32
- India: see Ethnobotany and conservation status of Indian *Cycas* species (RADHA, P.; & SINGH, R.) . . . . . 93:15–21
- I am a cycad [poem] (WILLIAMS, Charles A.) . . . . . 3:25
- Identification of a cycad (letter) (DHAR, Shri) . . . . . 73:36–37, **30**
- Identification of cycad (letter) (DHAR, Sri) . . . . . 71:33, **20**
- Identification: Computer identification of cycads . . . . . 28:21
- Identification: see Cycad identification course held at Kirstenbosch from 22 to 24 February 2010 (CONRADIE, Frikkie) . . . . . 99:6–9
- Identifikasie: kyk Broodboomidentifiseringskursus 22 tot 24 Februarie 2010 te Kirstenbosch (CONRADIE, Frikkie) . . . . . 99:6–9
- Identifikasie: kyk *Encephalartos cupidus* / *E. nubimontanus* identifikasie (brief) (BEYTELL, André) . . . . . 99:37–38
- Iglesias Delfin, Carlos . . . . . 72:26
- Importing and exporting of cycads (letter) (VAN DER WALT, Ita) . . . . . 53:23–24
- Impressions at a cycad auction (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . 15:21
- In memoriam: Craig Bowles . . . . . 27:9
- In memoriam: Bruce Burse . . . . . 31:24
- In memoriam: Mnr Thys de Bruyn (HARRIS, Ruan) . . . . 44:45
- In memoriam: M. Shridhar (3 December 1927—11 October 2008 (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . . 96:15
- In memoriam: Sally Geldenhuys . . . . . 21:28
- In memoriam [Pal Greguss] . . . . . 26:16
- In Memoriam: Mary Gunn . . . . . 22:14
- In memoriam: Denis & Rosa Heenan (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 78:21
- In memoriam: John Hendricks . . . . . 21:28
- In memoriam: Mick Huntley . . . . . 17:22
- In memoriam Gifford Phipson . . . . . 25:17
- In memoriam: Embden Pienaar . . . . . 26:16
- In memoriam: Sergio Sabato (NORSTOG, Knut) . . . . . 27:35
- In memoriam: Robert Tucker . . . . . 32:26
- In memoriam: Ita van der Walt (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . 78:21–22
- In memoriam: Elsa Christina Vorster, 30 August 1945—7 November 2005 (VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Wessie) . . . . . 85:15
- In memoriam – Andrew Walters (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 90:9
- In memoriam – Eva Whitelock (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 90:9

- India: see *Ex situ* conservation of cycads at the Tropical Botanical Garden and Research Institute (TBGRI), Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India (ANTHONY, Raju; & MOHANAN, N.) . . . . . 98:27–31
- India: see *On Cycas pectinata* Hamilton from north-east India (PANT, Divya Darshan; SINGH, Rita; and CHAUHAN, Deventra Kumar) . . . . . 38:17–30
- Indian cycads: see Conservation of cycads with special reference to Indian cycads (PANT, D.D.) . . . . . 52:7–10
- Indonesia: see Cycads at the Bogor Botanic Gardens, Indonesia (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 41:19–20
- Indonesia: see Letter (NEL, Avis) . . . . . 93:30
- Initial observations of the reproductive behaviour and an insect pollination agent of *Bowenia serrulata* (W. Bull) Chamberlain (WILSON, Gary W.) . . . . . 36:13–18,, 37:15 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- Injury: see Stem injury in cycads: an experiment (TANG, William) . . . . . 44:26–29
- Inopinus enquiry [anamalous seed development in *Encephalartos inopinus*] . . . . . 13:41, 14:22
- Inquiries . . . . . 71:34–36
- Insect pollination . . . . . 11:14
- Insect pollination implications (COMPTON, Stephen) . . . 12:9
- Insect pollination of cycads (NORSTOG, Knut J.; and FAWCETT, Priscilla K.S.) . . . . . 19:38–42
- Insect pollination research (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 10:33
- Insect pollination: see Initial observations of the reproductive behaviour and an insect pollination agent of *Bowenia serrulata* (W. Bull) Chamberlain (WILSON, Gary W.) . . . . . 36:13–18, 37:15 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- Insect pollination: More insect-cycad work . . . . . 23:21
- Insect pollination: see “Cycad Hotel”: a model for understanding insect pollination in cycads (TANG, William) . . . . . 76:35–39
- Insect pollination: see The role of wind in the pollination of *Bowenia* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 37:15
- Insect visitors and pollination of cycad cones: a global view (TANG, William) . . . . . 60:7–14
- Insects [*Atala* butterflies on *Zamia integrifolia*] . . . . . 37:32
- Insects on cycads: see Nature in motion [beetles on cycads] (lettet) (CILLIERS, André) . . . . . 68:2–23, 19
- Insects on *Macrozamia* (Zamiaceae) (FORSTER, Paul I.; MACHIN, Peter J.; & WILSON, Gary W.) . . . . . 56:11–12
- Insects. pollinating: see Learning pollinating insects (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 62:8–9
- Insects: see Caution against the control of Leopard Moths in natural populations of cycads, a [letter from John DONALDSON] . . . . . 33:36
- Insects: see Cycad weevils: comments on articles by P.I. Forster and E. Rouwenhorst (OBERPRIELER, Rolf) . . . . . 49:25–26
- Insects: see Cycad-associated geometrid moths in southern Africa (STAUDE, Hermann S.) . . . . . 40:16–19
- Insects: Cycad-insect interactions . . . . . 24:29
- Insects: see Cycad-insect relationships (KENNEDY, Paul) . . . . . 27:22–25
- Insects: see Cycad-insect relationships. Destruction (KENNEDY, Paul) . . . . . 29:20–22
- Insects: see *Encephalartos aplanatus* Vorster: the weevil perspective (OBERPRIELER, Rolf G.) . . . 48:10–12
- Insects: see Required: insects occurring on cycads (OBERPRIELER, Rolf G.) . . . . . 27:26
- Insects: see *The cycads and cycad moths of KwaZulu-Natal*: by Michael Robert Cooper & Douglas Goode (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 80:10–14
- Insects: see Some insects and other invertebrates associated with the Australian cycad *Macrozamia communis* L. Johnson (Zamiaceae) (CHADWICK, C.E.) . . . . . 54:10–18
- Insekte: *Antliarhinus* spp. en bestuiving (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . . 48:24–25
- Interesting data regarding damaged seed cones of *Encephalartos lehmannii* from the Noorsvlakte area in the South African Karoo (DE KOCK, Charles) . . . . . 96:22–23
- Interesting data regarding damaged seed cones of *Encephalartos lehmannii* from the Noorsvlakte area in the South African Karoo (DE KOCK, Charles) . . . . . 96:22–23
- Interesting *Encephalartos lanatus* (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 58:31
- Interesting experiment in cross pollination between cycads, an [*Cycas siamensis* x *C. rumphii*] (DHAR, Shri) . . . . . 46:22–23
- Interesting observations on cycad seedlings (FERREIRA, Morné) . . . . . 70:23, 17
- International Plant Conservation Congress (DONALDSON, John) . . . . . 17:16–17
- International trade in cycads, the (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 28:20
- Introduction to the genus Cycas in Australia, an* (by L. Butt) [booklet] . . . . . 28:21
- Invertebrates associated with *Macrozamia communis* – again (CHADWICK: C.E) . . . . . 59:14–16
- Is this phenomenon rare? (letter) (HENNING, N.G.C.) . . . . . 62:28, 17
- Ita van der Walt, gebore Schoeman – 27 Junie 1936 tot 28 Januarie 2004 (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . . 80:31–32, 21
- Italy: see Botanical garden of Florence, Italy, the [Giardino dei Semplici di Firenze] (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . . 44:29–31
- Italy: see Cone sculptures in southern Italy (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 39:24, 43:34–35 (letter from Ottorino STAINER)
- Italy: News from Italy . . . . . 16:12
- Italy: see Orto Botanico (Naples) [cycad collection] . . . . . 73:22
- Italy: see Portici Botanical Garden, the (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 40:8, 9, 10
- Italy: see Saving a *Cycas* [repairing transport damage] (OSBORNE, Roy; and MORETTI, Aldo) . . . . . 39:22–23
- Italy: see The Hanbury garden, “La Mortola” (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . . 63:28–29
- Italy: see The Rome Botanical Garden (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 39:12–14
- Italy: see Twenty five years of field studies on cycads at the Botanical Garden of Naples, Italy (DE LUCA, Paolo; MORETTI, Aldo; and BALDUZZI, Alberto) . . . . . 42:11–18
- IUCN Cycad Specialist Group establishes subgroup to deal with growing menace from the *Cycas Aulacaspis* Scale (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 85:20–21

## J

- Jaareindfunksie [2003] van die Transvaalse Streektak van die Broodboom Vereniging (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . . 77:11
- JACOBS, Wes J.: 'n Terugblik deur 'n versamelaar . 54:29–30
- JACOBS, Wes J.: Brief [*Encephalartos striatus*] . . . . . 85:28
- Jacot-Guillarmod, Amy Frances May Gordon: obituary (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 32:25–26
- Jäger, A. . . . . 37:23
- James Wylie Information Centre in the Durban Botanic Gardens . . . . . 18:35
- Janbechynea* [beetle] . . . . . 29:23
- JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: see PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: Cycads of the world for the layman . . . . . 53:10–16
- JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: see PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: Cycads of the world for the layman . . . . . 57:21–27
- JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: see PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: Cycads of the world for the layman . . . . . 61:13–19
- JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: see PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: Cycads of the world for the layman . . . . . 69:18–21
- JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: see PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: Cycads of the world for the layman . . . . . 73:14–17
- JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: see PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: Cycads of the world for the layman . . . . . 99:27–30
- JANSEN, Zandberg: Brief: Kleur-afdeling . . . . . 69:21–22
- JANSEN, Zandberg: Rariteit of natuurfrats [manlike en vroulike keëls aan selfde stam] . . . . . 85:23–24, 19
- January, Enrico . . . . . 95:24, 26
- Japan: see Atagawa Tropical & Alligator Garden, Japan (SHIMIZU, Hideo; and OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 41:21–23
- Japan: map showing geographical distribution of *Cycas revoluta* . . . . . 41:6
- Java: see Botanic gardens of Java, the (MARTA, Fadjar) . . . . . 44:20–22
- Java: The Bogor Botanic Garden . . . . . 44:20–21
- Java: The Cibodas Botanic Garden . . . . . 44:21–22
- Java: The Purwodadi Botanic Garden . . . . . 44:21
- Jeyes fluid and gardening . . . . . 10:28
- Jody Haynes joins Montgomery Botanical Center . . . 73:9–10
- John Donaldson, Ph.D . . . . . 31:28
- Johnson, Dick . . . . . 65:26, 65:30–31
- Johnson, L.A.S. . . . . 85:10
- Johnson, L.A.S.: see Lawrence Alexander Sydney Johnson [obituary] (HILL, Ken) . . . . . 53:27
- JOHNSTON, Nick: Letter ["siamese twin" seedling] . . . . . 95:37
- Joint [palm & cycad] society, Pro's and con's on the formation of [MANTHE, Cyril] . . . . . Newsletter 1:7
- Jones, David L. *Cycads of the world*, ed. 2 (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 71:5–7
- Jones, David L.: *Cycads of the world* [review by Roy OSBORNE] . . . . . 35:36
- JONES, David L.: see FORSTER, Paul I.; and JONES, David L. . . . . 43:23–25
- JONES, David L.: see FORSTER, Paul I.; JONES, David L.; and MACHIN, Peter J. . . . . 44:12–15
- JONES, David L.: see FORSTER, Paul I.; JONES, David L.; and MACHIN, Peter J.: The conservation status of *Macrozamia plurinervia* (Zamiaceae) . . . . . 44:12–14, 15
- JONES, Scott; & WYNANTS, Jeff: *Encephalartos macrostrobilus* (Zamiaceae), a new cycad species from northern Uganda . . . 50:13, 14, 15, 16, 17
- JOOSTE, Chris: Broodbome floreer ook in kouer dele . . . . . 50:35–37
- JOUBERT, Jan: Gesamentlike byeenkoms deur Laeveld en Limpopo Streektakke . . . . . 94:5–6
- JOUBERT, Jan: Gesamentlike veldbesoek deur die Laeveld en Trandvaal se Streektakke . . . . . 95:3
- Jubaea spectabilis* . . . . . Newsletter 2:4
- Jubaeopsis caffra* . . . . . Newsletter 1:13–16, 13, 15, front cover

## K

- Kaapse broodbome bedreig . . . . . 2:29
- Kaapsehoop project complete [Kevan Zunckel's research on *Encephalartos laevifolius*] . . . . . 26:30
- KACHELHOFFER, N.J.: Financial statement [for 1997 & 1998] . . . . . 59: 10–11, 32
- KACHELHOFFER, N.J.: Financial statement/ Finansiële staat [1994] . . . . . 44:46–47
- KACHELHOFFER, N.J.: Financial Statement/ Finansiële staat [1995] . . . . . 47:14–15
- KACHELHOFFER, N.J.: Finansiële verslag [vir 1997 & 1998] . . . . . 59: 10–11, 32
- Kalenders op *Encephalartos lebomboensis* keël (KOTZÉ, Johan) . . . . . 94:22–24
- Karoo Botanic Garden, cycads at the (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 38:15–17
- Kawau Island, a field trip to (TOWERS, Brian) . . . . . Newsletter 2:4–5
- Keëlrekord? [*Encephalartos villosus* with 15 female cones] . . . . . 14:19
- Keëls met blare: *kyk* Blare aan keël (brief) (ROETS, F.W.M.) . . . . . 90:29
- Keëls, abnormaal: *kyk* Ongewone vroulike keëlontwikkeling by *Encephalartos trispinosus* (brief) (MEYER, Corrie) . . . . . 57:29–30
- Keëls, manlik en vroulik aan selfde stam: *kyk* Rariteit of natuurfrats (JANSEN, Zandberg) . . . . . 85:23–24, 19
- Keëls, veelvuldig: *kyk* Brief [*Encephalartos ferox*] (STEENKAMP, Gawie) . . . . . 94:38
- Keëls, veelvuldig: *kyk* Manlike *Encephalartos caffra* met vier keëls (brief) (LESSING, James & Salome) . . 57:27
- Keëls, vroulik, by *Cycas*: *kyk* Die twee vroulike keëltipes van *Cycas* spesies en hul verspreiding (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 93:22–23
- Keëls: *kyk* *Encephalartos ferox*: geel keëls (brief) (DE HAAS, Gerrie) . . . . . 67:23, 16

- Keëls: *kyk Encephalartos lanatus* manlike keels (brief) (DE HAAS, Gerrie) . . . . . 61:9
- Keëls: Ongewone vroulike keëlonwikkeling by *Encephalartos longifolius* (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 53:5–6
- Keep a record of your cycads (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 45:14–35
- Kelpak – Nature’s way to increase root growth and plant performance (LOURENS, Riaan) . . . . . 64:30
- Kemp, Maans . . . . . 5:26, 13:4, 32:14
- KEMP, Maans: A passing glance at central African cycads . . . . . 32:13–14
- KEMP, Maans: Broodbome en die wet . . . . . 14:4–7, 15:19
- KEMP, Maans: Cycads of the eastern Cape Province . . . . . Newsletter 3:5
- KEMP, Maans: Focus on *Encephalartos altensteinii* . . . . . 13:8–17
- KEMP, Maans: Focus on *Encephalartos arenarius* . . . . . 11:4–7
- KEMP, Maans: Focus on *Encephalartos caffer* . . . . . 3:6–11
- KEMP, Maans: Focus on *Encephalartos cycadifolius* . . . . . 26:3–7
- KEMP, Maans: Focus on *Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii* . . . . . 18:4–9
- KEMP, Maans: Focus on *Encephalartos horridus* . . . . . 7:8–13
- KEMP, Maans: Focus on *Encephalartos latifrons* . . . . . 8:8–15
- KEMP, Maans: Focus on *Encephalartos lehmannii* . . . . . 4:12–17
- KEMP, Maans: Focus on *Encephalartos longifolius* . . . . . 1:6–13
- KEMP, Maans: Focus on *Encephalartos princeps* . . . . . 24:3–7
- KEMP, Maans: Sex change in *Cycas revoluta* . . . . . 2:24–25
- KEMP, Maans: The safest cycad in the country? [in Port Elizabeth’s snake park] . . . . . 32:23
- KEMP, Maans: Variation in *Encephalartos caffer* . . . . . 32:18–19
- KEMP, Maans: Vreemde broodboomsiekte . . . . . 48:27–29
- KEMP, Maans: Focus on *Encephalartos trispinosus* . . . . . 33:4–12
- KEMP, Maans: Letter: Cycads of the world . . . . . 54:32–33
- KENNEDY, H.C.: A suckering *Lepidozamia peroffskyana* . . . . . 85:22–23
- KENNEDY, H.C.: Brief: Herdruk van beskrywings van nuwe broodboomsoorte in “ENCEPHALARTOS” . . . . . 33:37
- KENNEDY, Mias: Eekhorings dra *Encephalartos* saad weg . . . . . 71:26
- Kennedy, Paul . . . . . 64:4, 66:4, 68:17
- KENNEDY, Paul: Cycad-insect relationships . . . . . 27:22–25
- KENNEDY, Paul: Cycad-insect relationships. Destruction . . . . . 29:20–22
- KENNEDY, Paul: Letter: Len Butt - credibility gap . . . . . 46:29–32
- KENNEDY, Paul: Letter: Siamese twins . . . . . 82:31
- KENNEDY, Paul: *Macrozamia fawcettii* . . . . . 33:16–18, 33:17
- KENNEDY, Paul: *Macrozamia spiralis* . . . . . 29:18–19
- Kennedy, Paul: see Our overseas correspondents . . . . . 64:4–5
- KENNEDY, Paul: Visiting N.S.W. *Macrozamia*s with Lorán Whitelock . . . . . 6:18–22
- KENNEDY, Paul; THOMPSON, Graig; & OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Macrozamia communis* . . . . . 68:13–18, 21–22
- KENNEDY, Paul; THOMPSON, Graig; & OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Macrozamia communis* . . . . . 68:13–18, 21–22
- Kenya: see *Encephalartos kisambo* [Focus on] (HURTER, Johan) . . . . . 39:4–7, 8
- Kenya: see *Encephalartos* species growing in Kenya and Tanzania (TURNER, Ian S.) . . . . . 38:12–15
- Kenya: see *Encephalartos hildebrandtii* [Focus on] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 22:6–12, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12
- KEPPEL, G.; & PHILLIPS, R.H.: Cultivated cycads in Fiji . . . . . 62:21–25
- KEPPEL, Gunnar; & OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Cycas seemannii* . . . . . 78:12–20
- KESSLER, Lauren: The cult of the cycad . . . . . 84:12–17
- Kevan Zunckel’s research on *Encephalartos laevifolius* . . . . . 26:30
- Kew cycad stamp . . . . . 23:25
- Kew Gardens: Palm House . . . . . 92:3
- Kew Gardens: see Temperate House Kew Gardens London, the (MUNRO, Craig) . . . . . 24:8–9
- Kew, a view on (PHILLIPS, Maxine) . . . . . 2:19
- Kew: see The Palm House and the cycad collection at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (ANDREWS, Susyn) . . . . . 19:30–31
- Kewers: *kyk Kalanders op Encephalartos lebomboensis* keël (KOTZÉ, Johan) . . . . . 94:22–24
- Khayota, Beatrice . . . . . 27:12
- KILLICK, D.J.B.; and OSBORNE, Roy: The National Herbarium . . . . . 16:26–27
- KIMBERLEY, Mike: see THACKRAY, Malcolm; KIMBERLEY, Mike; & SPINDLER, Manfred: Visit to one of the Inyanga habitats of *Encephalartos manikensis* . . . . . 90:25–26
- KIMBERLEY, Mike; THACKRAY, Malcolm; & SPINDLER, Manfred: Zimbabwe’s only endemic cycad: *Encephalartos concinnus* R.A. Dyer & Verdoorn . . . . . 94:18–21
- King, Tony . . . . . 36:37
- KING, Tony: Letter: Thank you for the English summaries of the features in Afrikaans in ENCEPHALARTOS no. 50 . . . . . 52:29
- King’s Park - Perth’s pride (PATTERSON, Norm) . . . . . 16:10–11
- Kipling, Jenny . . . . . 22:front cover, 22:1
- KIPLING, Mike: Letter [root contraction] . . . . . 29:24
- KIRSTEN, André: Brief: “Grondmengsel en moontlike siekte” en “vrae wat kwel” . . . . . 64:10–11
- Kirstenbosch . . . . . 95:6, 7
- Kirstenbosch Botanical Garden . . . . . 35:33
- Kirstenbosch Garden Fair: see Report on the Kirstenbosch Garden Fair (VILJOEN, Jaap) . . . . . 96:4–6
- Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden . . . . . 95:23, 24, 25, 26, 27
- Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden: see The SANBI living plants collection of cycads at Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden (XABA, Phakamani) . . . . . 95:23–28
- Kirstenbosch: see A morning in Kirstenbosch Botanical Garden, Cape Town (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 82:26
- Kistner, Hermann . . . . . 3:27, 21:23
- KISTNER, Hermann: letter . . . . . 5:32
- Kleur-afdeling (brief) (JANSEN, Zandberg) . . . . . 69:21–22 TANG, William: Letter: Remarks on “ENCEPHALARTOS” . . . . . 69:22
- Kloppers, Christi . . . . . 85:7
- Kloppers, John . . . . . 50:21, 60:34, 63:32, 83:13
- Kloppers, John & Maryna . . . . . 50:21
- KLOPPERS, John: A few observations on different forms of *Encephalartos middelburgensis* . . . . . 99:21–23
- KLOPPERS, John: Brief: Vrugbare *Cycas revoluta* [met 183 suiers] . . . . . 61:11

- KLOPPERS, John: Letter: Colour photos in our journal . . . . . 61:10–11
- KLOPPERS, John: Letter: Cycad sites on the Internet . . . . . 61:9–10
- KLOPPERS, John: Letter: Nature conservation red tape . . . . . 56: 27–28
- KLOPPERS, John: Letter: Regional meetings and cycad conservation . . . . . 77:12
- KLOPPERS, John: Letter: Suggestions to improve our Society . . . . . 56:23–24
- KLOPPERS, John: The monetary value of cycads – an attempt at bringing order to a mad world . . . . . 95:19–21
- KLOPPERS, John: The Transvaal Region year-end function . . . . . 78:25–26
- Kloppers, Maryna . . . . . 50:21
- Kluge, Johan . . . . . 35:31
- Knysna: Cycads for Africa (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 41:33–34  
(see also 43:43)
- Koerant- en tydskrifuitknipsels . . . . . 50:35–38, **35, 36**; 54:37–39
- Koerantuitknipsels . . . . . 32:31–**32**, 36:**42**, 37:32, 39:28, 40:28, 42:**30**, 43:40–**43**, 45:**44**, 47:**33**, **34**, 35–37, 48:**38**, 49:**38–40**, 50:38
- Koerantuitknipsels . . . . . 51:51–52, 55:32–36, 57:36–39, 69:55–56
- Koerantuitknipsels en amptelike persverklarings . . . . . 68:33–36
- Komitee 1985 . . . . . Newsletter 3:3
- Komitee [1986] . . . . . 5:13
- Kommentaar oor artikel “Broodbome floreer ook in kouer dele” (brief) (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . . 50:27
- Kommentaar oor artikel “Broodbome floreer ook in kouer dele” (brief) (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 50:27–29
- Kommentaar oor konsep beleid: *Encephalartos* spesies in Suid-Afrika (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 47:22–23
- Konferensie, mini: *kyk* Transvaaltak: mini-konferensie verslag (EVERT, John) . . . . . 93:5–6
- Konferensie: *kyk* Broodboom konferensie in die Laeveld (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . . 80:**32–33**
- Konstitusie: *kyk* Voorgestelde veranderinge aan die konstitusie . . . . . 91:5
- Koraalvormige wortels (GROBBELAAR, Nathanaël) . . . . . 4:4–9
- Korea: see Cycads in Korea (BOWRING, Douglas) . . . . . 11:17
- Korrespondensie . . . . . 19:52
- Kort mededelings . . . . . 32:18–24
- KOTZÉ, Johan: Brief [permit] . . . . . 94:**38**
- KOTZE, Johan: Garden visits by members of the Western Cape Branch on 23 January 2010 . . . . . 99:**10–11**
- KOTZE, Johan: News from the Western Cape . . . . . 98:8
- KOTZE, Johan: Wes-Kaap Tak: tuinbesoek 23 Januarie 2010 . . . . . 99:**10–11**
- Kotzé, Nico . . . . . 33:**32**
- Kouegehardheid: *kyk* Broodbome floreer ook in kouer dele (JOOSTE, Chris) . . . . . 50:**35–37**
- Kouegehardheid: *kyk* Kommentaar oor artikel “Broodbome floreer ook in kouer dele” (brief) (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . . 50:27
- Kouegehardheid: *kyk* Kommentaar oor artikel “Broodbome floreer ook in kouer dele” (brief) (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 50:27–29
- Kouegehardheid: Plante nie altyd gehard nie [Brief van Erik ROUWENHORST] . . . . . 47:25–26
- Kransberg dalk vanjaar al oopgestel vir stappers (VAN STADEN, Piet) . . . . . 28:**26**
- Krantzkloof excursion . . . . . 21:**23**
- Krantzkloof: see *Encephalartos villosus* survey at [by Kevin Weerts] . . . . . 27:**27**
- Krause, Colin . . . . . 71:45
- Krempin, Jack: *Palms & cycads around the world*: review of book . . . . . 28:**18**, 28:19
- KRIGE, Alicia: see OSBORNE, Roy; see GROBBELAAR, Nat; OSBORNE, Roy; & KRIGE, Alicia: New publications . . . . . 93:7–9
- KRISTIANSEN, Michael S.: A note from the Director of the Honolulu Botanic Gardens . . . . . 27:33
- KROMHOUT, C.: brief . . . . . 15:29
- Kron, Katherine . . . . . 73:**34**
- KRUGER, Bingle: Verklaring . . . . . 91:24
- Krugersdorp man nabbed smuggling protected plants (MATSHIKIZA, Sizwe) . . . . . 79:17
- KUNITZ, Rob: Letter [large cones] . . . . . 93:**30**
- KUNITZ, Rob: Letter [multiple cones on *Encephalartos transvenosus*] . . . . . 97:**32**
- Kursus: *kyk* Broodboomidentifiseringskursus 22 tot 24 Februarie 2010 te Kirstenbosch (CONRADIE, Frikkie) . . . . . 99:6–9
- KURTH, Don: Nong Nooch Tropical Garden: cycas paradise . . . . . 58:21–22
- KUUN, P.J.C.: Brief: Ruilhoekie . . . . . 48:34
- KwaZulu cycad project . . . . . 6:12
- KwaZulu-Natal Regional Branch: see Branch activities for 2009 . . . . . 96: 8
- KwaZulu-Natal: see *The cycads and cycad moths of KwaZulu-Natal*: by Michael Robert Cooper & Douglas Goode (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 80:**10–14**
- Kweek van broodbome (OOSTHUYZEN, Koos) . . . . . Newsletter 2:10–12
- Kweek: *kyk* Broodbome in potte [Brief van Izak J. VAN DEN BERG] . . . . . 48:34
- Kwekerslys . . . . . 6:11
- Kyburz, Rolf . . . . . 68:34, 35, 36

## L

- La Mortola: see The Hanbury garden, “La Mortola” (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . . 63:**28–29**
- Laeveldse Streektak: *kyk* Gesamentlike byeenkoms deur Laeveld en Limpopo Streektakke (JOUBERT, Jan) . . . . . 94:5–6
- Laeveldse Streektak: *kyk* Gesamentlike veldbesoek deur die Laeveld en Trandvaal se Streektakke (JOUBERT, Jan) . . . . . 95:**3**
- Laeveldse Streektak: *kyk* Nuwe bestuursraad vir die Laeveld Tak (VAN DER WALT, Dirk) . . . . . 98:9
- Laeveldse Streektak: Nuwe streektak ([CLAASSEN, Isabella]) . . . . . 54:35
- LAIRD, Murray: Letter . . . . . 31:30
- LAKE, Julie: Cycad toxin research . . . . . 29:16
- LAKE, Julie: The cycad conundrum [toxins] . . . . . 31:26–27

LAMBERT, Ann: Book review: Krempin's " <i>Palms &amp; cycads around the world</i> "	28:19	Lede: <i>kyk</i> Ledelys tot 8 April 2003	74:16–29	
Landscaping: see Cycad landscaping (MIYANO, Leland)	19:16–17	Lede: <i>kyk</i> Nuwe lede vanaf 11 Januarie 2003 tot 30 September 2003	76:5–6	
LANDY, D.H.: letter	6:38–39	Lede: <i>kyk</i> Nuwe lede sedert 30 September 2003	80:6–8	
LANE, Alan: <i>Encephalartos</i> in Perth	14:3	Lede: <i>kyk</i> Lys van lede soos op 16 Januarie 2004	77:13–26	
Lapham, Dennis	57:11,12	Lede: <i>kyk</i> Nuwe lede – September 2004 tot Julie 2005	83:9–10	
Lapham, Liz	57:11	Lede: <i>kyk</i> Ledelys soos op 1 Januarie 2005	81:5–16	
LAUGHLAND, Bryan: Australian cycads in habitat	25:10–13	Lede: <i>kyk</i> Nuwe lede – Augustus 2005 tot April 2006	86:5–7	
LAUGHLAND, Bryan: Letter	25:24	Lede: <i>kyk</i> Nuwe lede – April 2006 tot September 2006	88:4–5	
Lawrence Alexander Sydney Johnson [obituary] (HILL, Ken)	53:27	Lede: <i>kyk</i> Nuwe lede – November 2006 tot April 2007	90:10	
Leaf die-back in glaucous-leaved <i>Encephalartos</i> : see Letter (SCHMIDT, K.G.)	86:36, 24	Ledegeld vir 2001	63:39	
Leaf production in <i>Dioon spinulosum</i> (TANG, William)	50:21–23, 50:22–23	Ledegeld vir 2004	77:4	
Leaf succulent <i>Cycas</i> (TANG, William)	68:11, 20	Ledegeld vir 2004	78:6	
Leaf waxes	17:14, 21:20, 29:9	Ledegeld vir 2005	79:5	
Leaflet abscission in <i>Zamia</i> , <i>Ceratozamia</i> and <i>Microcycas</i> (TANG, William)	60:14–16	Ledegeld vir 2005	80:5	
Leaflet terminology (GROBBELAAR, Nat)	76:23	Ledegeld vir 2005	81:4	
Leaflets, branched, in <i>Cycas</i> (TANG, William)	40:13–16	Ledegeld vir 2006	83:6	
Learning pollinating insects (VORSTER, Piet)	62:8–9	Ledegeld vir 2006	84:5	
Leaves on cone [Letter from Colin PINKER]	43:35	Ledegeld, betaling van: <i>kyk</i> Probleme wat die Sekretaris-Tesourier met plaaslike lede ondervind	73:4–5	
Leaves on cones	11:16 ( <i>Zamia furfuracea</i> ), 12:4 ( <i>Encephalartos longifolius</i> and <i>E. transvenosus</i> ), 13:18–19, 20:20–21	Ledelys, Januarie 1996	45:27–43	
Leaves on cones: see Abnormal cones on <i>Zamia furfuracea</i> (TANG, William)	41:29	Ledelys, April 1997	50:39–55	
Leaves on cones: Cone leaves	14:20, 20:20–21, 22:23, 26:36, 29:7, 29:25, 32:14, 32:22, 38:11	Ledelys, 1 Januarie 1999	57:40–55	
Leaves on cycad cones (ROBBERTSE, Hannes)	43:27–30	Ledelys Januarie 2000	61:22–35	
Leaves spirally twisted: see Unusual leaf formation in <i>Encephalartos cycadifolius</i> (letter) (ELLIOT, Viv)	74:42–43	Ledelys tot 4 Januarie 2002	69:38–50	
Leaves, abnormal: see Plants of the future or mutations? [ <i>Cycas revoluta</i> ] (letter) (RUDY, Richard M.)	63:24, 22	Ledelys tot 8 April 2003	74:16–29	
Leaves, abnormal: see Strange leaves in <i>Cycas revoluta</i> (letter) (CILLIERS, Andre)	57:28–29	Ledelys soos op 1 Januarie 2005	81:5–16	
Leaves, atypical: see Letter: <i>Dioon edule</i> : atypical leaves (CILLIERS, Andre)	53:24–25	Legal registration of cycads and transport of basal suckers (letter) (CILLIERS, Andre)	54:34	
Leaves, yellow: see Yellow leaves in cycad seedlings (GROBBELAAR, Nat)	36:33–34, 37:15–16 (comment by Piet VORSTER)	Legislation: see A more realistic conservation strategy for the South African cycads (GROBBELAAR, Nat)	32:15–18	
Leaves: see Blue and red leaves in cycads (TANG, William)	69:23–27	Legislation: see Cape cycad confusion clarified	78:31	
Leaves: see Deformed leaves on an <i>E. ferox</i> cross (FERREIRA, Morné)	70:24, 17	Legislation: see Changes to the Natal Conservation Ordinance (GIDDY, Cynthia)	38:37–40	
Leaves: Unusual "lebombo" leaves	22:23	Legislation: see CITES regulations on trade in cycad seeds [letter from Nat GROBBELAAR, Roy OSBORNE, & Piet VORSTER]	29:26	
Leaves: see Yellow leaves in cycad seedlings [letter from R. SCHUTTE]	35:38, 36:33–34	Legislation: see Comments from Nature Conservation, Western Cape (letter) (HIGNETT, Deon L.)	78:35–37	
Lebomboensis thefts	14:23	Legislation see Cycads and the law (OSBORNE, Roy)	4:18	
Lede: <i>kyk</i> Ledelys, April 1997	50:39–55	Legislation: see Cycads and the Threatened or Protected Species (TOPS) Regulations (DE KOCK, Xander)	94:37	
Lede, lys van, April 1998	54:40–56	Legislation: see Dominican Republic <i>Zamia</i> and CITES (TANG, William)	46:18–21	
Lede, lys van, Januarie 2001		Legislation: see Draft policy: <i>Encephalartos</i> species in South Africa	47:20–21, 47:22–23 (kommentaar deur Nat GROBBELAAR)	47:22–23
Lede: <i>kyk</i> Nuwe lede sedert 3 Januarie 2001	67:5–6	Legislation: see <i>Encephalartos</i> seeds [Letter from Mike MICHAELSEN]	42:27–28	
Lede: <i>kyk</i> Ledelys tot 4 Januarie 2002	69:38–50	Legislation: see From the President (VORSTER, Piet)	90:2–4	
Lede, nuwe: <i>kyk</i> Nuwe lede: 4 Januarie tot 16 Julie 2002	71:3–4	Legislation: see Legal registration of cycads and transport of basal suckers (letter) (CILLIERS, Andre)	54:34	

- Legislation: see Letter to the Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism [on proposed new national cycad legislation] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 90:6–9
- Legislation: see Natal Nature Conservation Ordinance (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 39:21–22
- Legislation: New conservation act . . . . . 21:28
- Legislation: see New regulations concerning cycads in the province of Gauteng (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 46:27
- Legislation: see Registration of game farms in terms of the Threatened or Protected Species (TOPS) Regulations (BOSHOF, Magdel) . . . . . 94:35–36
- Legislation: see Regulations controlling trade in cycad seeds [Letter from Roy Osborne] . . . . . 43:36–37
- Legislation: see Report on the CITES plants committee meeting (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 36:30–31
- Legislation: see Seeds: export/import: Big Brother's infinite wisdom????? [Letter from Mike MICHAELSEN] . . . . . 45:23
- Legislation: see South African Department of Environment and CITES regulations [Letter from Cynthia GIDDY] . . . . . 43:37
- Legislation: see The cycad enthusiast and conservation authorities (LEVIN, Maurice) . . . . . 70:26–32
- Legislation: see Total ban on distribution/export/sale of seed of endangered plants encourages illegal trade in those seeds (Letter from Keith THOMPSON) . . . . . 41:37–38
- Legislation: see Trade in cycad seeds: CITES regulations (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 31:32–33
- Legislation: see Trade in cycad seeds: CITES regulations [letter from Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . . . 33:36–36
- Legislation: see Western Cape cycad legislation . . . . . 78:36–37
- Legislation: see What is CITES and how does it work? (McGOUGH, Noel) . . . . . 30:13
- Leichhardt may have been the first [botanist to find *Cycas desolata*] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 83:14–25
- Leichhardt, Ludwig . . . . . 83:25
- Len Butt - credibility gap [Letter from Paul Kennedy] . . . . . 46:29–32
- Leopard moth . . . . . 9:25, 22:22, 25:25
- Leopard Moth (*Zerenopsis leopardina*) infestation summer 1996/97 (WOHLBERG, Edgar) . . . . . 54:23
- Leopard Moth damage . . . . . 15:3
- Leopard Moth: see Antibodies to the rescue [ants collecting eggs of Leopard Moth] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 34:31
- Leopard Moth: see New product [Cypermethrin EC] knocks Leopard Moth larvae (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 42:24
- Leopard Moths: see Caution against the control of Leopard Moths in natural populations of cycads, a [letter from John DONALDSON] . . . . . 33:36
- Leopards [Leopard Moths] on the prowl . . . . . 22:22
- Lepidozamia hopei* . . . . . 18:20–21, 24:25, 41:20, 41:30, 48:14, 52:14, 64:13 (map), 13, 15, 16; 64: front cover
- Lepidozamia hopei* (Zamiaceae), the world's tallest cycad (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 48:12–15
- Lepidozamia hopei*: see Focus on *Lepidozamia hopei* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 64:12–16
- Lepidozamia peroffskyana* . . . . . 16:11, 18:17, 18:19–20, 23:12, 31:15, 46:10, 55:29, 58:4–10, 58:4–11, 71:9, 10; 76:33, 85:22, 85:23, 92:21
- Lepidozamia peroffskyana*: see Cycad-insect relationships (KENNEDY, Paul) . . . . . 27:22–25
- Lepidozamia peroffskyana*: see A suckering *Lepidozamia peroffskyana* (KENNEDY, H.C.) . . . . . 85:22–23
- Lepidozamia peroffskyana*: see Phoenix trees: the recovery of *Lepidozamia peroffskyana* after bushfire (HALL, John) . . . . . 71:7–11
- Leptocycas gracilis* (fossil) . . . . . 16:32, 69:7
- LESSING, James & Salome: Brief: Manlike *Encephalartos caffer* met vier keëls . . . . . 57:27
- LESSING, James & Salome: Brief: Vrugbare *Encephalartos longifolius* . . . . . 53:21
- Letter to the Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism [on proposed new national cycad legislation] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 90:6–9
- Letters . . . . . 1:20–21, 2:28, 3:26–28, 4:11, 5:32–34, 6:37–39, 7:22–23, 8:34–35, 9:31, 10:32, 11:13, 12:28–29, 13:43–45, 14:34, 15:29, 16:34, 18:40–41, 21:29, 22:24–26, 25:24, 26:32–37, 29:24–26, 73:36–38, 74:41–43, 77:12–13, 90:28–29
- Letters to the Editor . . . . . 31:30–31, 33:34–37, 34:33–35, 35:37–39, 38:40–41; 39:25–26, 28; 40:24–25, 42:27–28, 43:34–38, 44:48, 45:22–23, 46:28–32, 48:34, 49:28–31, 50:27–30, 51:14–15, 53:21–27, 54:30–34, 55:12–17, 56:21–27, 57:27–30, 58:31–34, 59:27–32, 60:25–31, 61:9–11, 62:25–30, 63:24–26, 38, 64:7–11, 65:41–43, 66:23, 67:23–24, 68:22–25, 69:21–23, 70:20–21, 71:31, 78:33–37, 79:18–21, 80:36–37, 81:35, 82:27–32, 83:30–33, 84:22–25, 85:28–iii, 87:22–28, 89:22–24, 92:23–24, 93:30–31, 94:38–39, 95:36–37, 96:31–33, 97:32, 98:32–33, 100:51–54
- Letters to the Editor and Secretary . . . . . 52:26–30
- Letters to the President and Editor . . . . . 76:41–44
- Letters to/from the Editor . . . . . 32:27–29, 36:38–39, 41:35–39
- Letter (DOWNIE, Doug) . . . . . 87:22
- Letter (FRITZ, George) . . . . . 89:22, 13, 14
- Letter (PEPPERELL, Bill) . . . . . 86:34–35
- Letter (TONKING, M.J.H.) . . . . . 86:34
- Letter (WAANDERS, F.B.) . . . . . 87:22–23
- Letter: A newly identified cycad pest [moth *Cryptoptila immersana*] and data on the cold tolerance of cycads (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 54:33
- Letter: A realizable dream (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . . 58:33–34
- Letter: A shade story (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . . 62:28
- Letter: [Biodiversity Management Plan] (BRIEL, Douw) . . . . . 96:31–32
- Letter: [bisexual plant] (PIETER) . . . . . 86:36
- Letter: Burning of *Encephalartos humilis* (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 81:36, 20
- Letter: Call for a legal eagle (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . . 71:31–32
- Letter: Clarity of the sucker/basal offset issue (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 55: 14
- Letter: [complimentary membership for Zimbabweans] (MÜLLER, Hannelie) . . . . . 96:32–33
- Letter: Colour issue of *ENCEPHALARTOS* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 59:31
- Letter: Colour photos in our journal (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 61:10–11
- Letter: Colour would be better for the journal (WATT, Ian) . . . . . 58:31–32
- Letter: Comment on photo [*Zamia* sp.] on "ENCEPHALARTOS" 74 (HAYNES, Jody) . . . . . 76:42

- Letter: Comments from Nature Conservation, Western Cape (HIGNETT, Deon L.) . . . . . 78:35–37
- Letter: Comments on *ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 67 (BOTHMA, C.S.M.) . . . . . 68:23
- Letter: Comments on John Kloppers' letter [in *ENCEPHALARTOS* 56: 23–24] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 56:24–25
- Letter: Comments on John Kloppers' letter [in *ENCEPHALARTOS* 56: 25–26] (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 56:25–26
- Letter: Comments on Julius Brunner's letter [in *ENCEPHALARTOS* 56: 21] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 56:21–22
- Letter: Comments on Julius Brunner's letter [in *ENCEPHALARTOS* 56: 21] (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 56:22–23
- Letter: Congratulations! [on web page] (DODDEMEADE, Patrick) . . . . . 67:23
- Letter [Congratulations with *ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 100] (BRUSSEAU, Jeffry) . . . . . 100:51
- Letter [Congratulations with *ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 100] (FRANCIS, Doris) . . . . . 100:51
- Letter [Congratulations with *ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 100] (GRIFFITH, Patrick) . . . . . 100:51
- Letter [Congratulations with *ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 100] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 100:51
- Letter: Coning habits of *E. caffra* (WEST, Jarred) . . . . . 79:21
- Letter: Conservation of species only feasible in nature (DE KOCK, Gideon) . . . . . 62:29–30
- Letter: [Crime] (NEL, Avis) . . . . . 95:36
- Letter: Crown damage fixed with cement! (the NIELSENS) [with comment by Xander DE KOCK] . . . . . 100:52–53
- Letter: Cycad [web] sites (MAHOMED, Imtiaz) . . . . . 69:21
- Letter: CYCAD 2002 (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 62:28
- Letter: Cycad habitats: chemical analysis of soil (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . . 56:21
- Letter: Cycad hybrids (LOK, John) . . . . . 79:20
- Letter: Cycad software (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 60:26 & 28
- Letter: Cycad thefts – *Stangeria eriopus* (SEEDAT, Hassim) . . . . . 68:23
- Letter: Cycad twins (BOTHMA, Vaughn) . . . . . 82:31
- Letter: Cycads of the world (KEMP, Maans) . . . . . 54:32–33
- Letter: Cycads of the world for the layman (THOMPSON, Craig) . . . . . 58:32–33
- Letter: CYDEX electronic index to *ENCEPHALARTOS* (SLAVIERO, L.G.) . . . . . 62:25–26
- Letter: [*Dioon sonorensis*] (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . . 86:36, 25
- Letter: *Dioon edule*: atypical leaves (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 53:24–25
- Letter: *Dioon edule*: atypical leaves (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 55:12
- Letter: Dividing female cone of *Encephalartos princeps* (RIVRON, Barrie) . . . . . 60:30–31
- Letter: DNA identification of *Encephalartos* species (DE KOCK, Xander) . . . . . 62:29
- Letter: “*ENCEPHALARTOS*” no. 68 (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 69:21
- Letter: [*Encephalartos ferox*] (SURJU, J.) . . . . . 84:23–25
- Letter: *Encephalartos ghellinckii* male cones (LILTVED, Bill) . . . . . 74:41, front cover
- Letter: *Encephalartos heenanii* (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 76:41, 20
- Letter: *Encephalartos horridus* with multiple cones (MARITZ, Manie) . . . . . 74:42
- Letter: *Encephalartos longifolius*: groot vroulike keël (DU TOIT, Ena) . . . . . 68:24–25, 19
- Letter: *Encephalartos ngoyanus* plants from the Ngoye Forest (HELM, Marius) . . . . . 62:27–28, 17
- Letter: Enormous female cone of *Encephalartos longifolius* (letter) (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 76:44
- Letter: Excellent issue of “*ENCEPHALARTOS*” (BUCKLEY, Robert) . . . . . 60:29
- Letter: Exchange column (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 53:26–27
- Letter: Export of indigenous plants from Gauteng province (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . . 70:20–21
- Letter: [feeding] (LOK, John) . . . . . 83:32
- Letter: Focus on articles (GORDIN, Scott) . . . . . 55:12
- Letter: Fused and branched leaflets (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 55:13
- Letter: Germinating *Encephalartos ferox* seed showing two roots (CILLIERS, André) . . . . . 74:43
- Letter: Gonubie Cycad Nursery (GIESE, Don) . . . . . 53:24
- Letter: Good service from Nature Conservation (letter) (AVENANT, F.) . . . . . 59:30–32
- Letter: Harold Johnson Nature Reserve (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 50:30
- Letter: Help with identification (CHETTY, Preggy) . . . . . 82:27
- Letter: Honduras Cycad Expedition (HAYNES, Jody) 78:34–35
- Letter: [Honduras' Cycad Festival] (BONTA, Mark) . . . . . 94:39
- Letter: [hotbed] (FRASER, Andrew) . . . . . 83:30–32
- Letter: How fossils are formed (WAANDERS, F.B.) . . . . . 79:19
- Letter: Huge pineapple? [female cone of *Encephalartos princeps* with crown of leaves] (NEL, Avis) . . . . . 64:8, 17
- Letter: Hybrid of different species of cycads [*Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii* ♀ x *E. altensteini*] in gardens (MYBURGH, L.M.) . . . . . 62:26
- Letter: Identification of a cycad (DHAR, Shri) . . . . . 73:36–37, 30
- Letter: [Indonesia and Egypt] (NEL, Avis) . . . . . 93:30
- Letter: I need advice on how to grow young cycads (MINI, M) [with reply by Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . . . 65:41
- Letter: I need advice on how to grow young cycads (MINI, M) [with reply by Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . . . 65:41
- Letter: Importing and exporting of cycads (VAN DER WALT, Ita) . . . . . 53:23–24
- Letter: Is this phenomenon rare? (HENNING, N.G.C.) . . . . . 62:28, 17
- Letter: [large cones] (KUNITZ, Rob) . . . . . 93:30
- Letter: [leaf die-back in glaucous-leaved *Encephalartos*] (SCHMIDT, K.G.) . . . . . 86:36, 24
- Letter: Legal registration of cycads and transport of basal suckers (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 54:34
- Letter: Letters to the Editor in *Encephalartos* 64 and 65 (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . . 66:23
- Letter: [Lowveld National Botanical Garden] (BRITZ, Rudi) . . . . . 93:30
- Letter: [lure of cycads] (NEL, Avis) . . . . . 87:24–26

- Letter: [M. Patrick Griffith appointed as Executive Director of Montgomery Botanical Center in Miami] (HAYNES, Walter D.) . . . . . 82:32
- Letter: Maans Kemp (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 63:38
- Letter: Maans Kemp (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 63:38
- Letter: *Macrozamia communis* – forked leaflets (NIEUWOUDT, Johann) . . . . . 55:13
- Letter: Microchips (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 58:33
- Letter: Monte cycads (WATT, Ian) . . . . . 59:28–30
- Letter: Mozambique stamp. Dying of cycad foliage (SCRIBA, Joh) . . . . . 67:23–24
- Letter: Mr. Jack van der Merwe's "call for a legal eagle" (HIGNETT, Deon L.) . . . . . 73:37
- Letter: Mr. Levin: for your information (ANON.) . . . . . 71:33
- Letter: My cycads in Zimbabwe (TURNER, Ian) . . . . . Letter [multiple cones on *Encephalartos transvenosus*] (KUNITZ, Rob) . . . . . 97:32
- Letter: Nature conservation red tape (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 56: 27–28
- Letter: Nature in motion [beetles on cycads] (CILLIERS, André) . . . . . 68:2–23, **19**
- Letter: New look (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 92:23
- Letter: New President of Cycad Society of South Africa (WALTERS, Terrence) . . . . . 62:26
- Letter: New terminology (ACKERS, R. Graham) . . . . . 78:34
- Letter: New website (ECKEL, Doug) . . . . . 66:23
- Letter: News from the Cycad Center (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . . 54:30–32
- Letter [News from Zimbabwe] (WATERS, Ian) . . . . . 100:51
- Letter: Notes on cold-hardiness (BROWN, Ed) . . . . . 50:29–30
- Letter: November 2002 study tour of southern Africa (WATT, Ian) . . . . . 74:41
- Letter: Obtaining a cycad renewal permit in Cape Town (NAUDÉ, Leon) . . . . . 92:23
- Letter: Operational seed banks (CAMPBELL, Thomas R.) . . . . . 65:42–43
- Letter: Our Constitution (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 92:24
- Letter: Plants of the future or mutations? [*Cycas revoluta*] (RUDY, Richard M.) . . . . . 63:24, **22**
- Letter: Prague Cycads and Palms Exhibition (VYTOPIK, Jan) . . . . . 100:52
- Letter: Proposal for "ENCEPHALARTOS" (VILJOEN, Jaap) . . . . . 76:41
- Letter: Putting to bed a common myth [cycads do need water] (Ferreira, Morné) . . . . . 90:28
- Letter: Re "Export of indigenous cycad material" by Derik Minnaar (*ENCEPHALARTOS* 68: 12, December 2001) (COWLEY, Welland) . . . . . 71:32
- Letter: Refugees from Zimbabwe selling cycads (SEAMAN, Shane) . . . . . 76:44
- Letter: Regional meetings and cycad conservation (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 77:12
- Letter: Rejuvenated *Encephalartos lanatus* (ELLIOT, Viv) . . . . . 82:30–31
- Letter: Remarks on "Encephalartos" (TANG, William) . . . . . 69:22
- Letter: Reproduction of photographs in the journal (WATTS, Ian) . . . . . 59:27–29
- Letter: Revolute arrangements in cycads (AVENANT, F.) . . . . . 59:31–32
- Letter: S.A. cycad chat group on internet (FERREIRA, Morné) . . . . . 64:7
- Letter: Scaly survivors [regeneration from stem scales] (CILLIERS, André) . . . . . 68:22, **19**
- Letter: ["siamese twin" seedling] (JOHNSTON, Nick) . . . . . 95:37
- Letter: Siamese twins (KENNEDY, Paul) . . . . . 82:31
- Letter: [sick *Cycas revoluta*] (GRUSZKA, Wojtek) . . . . . 98:33
- Letter: Soil analyses of habitats (1) (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . . 60:25–26
- Letter: Soil analyses of habitats (2) (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . . 60: 26
- Letter: Speculation in cycads (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . . 68:24
- Letter: [strange growth on cone] (CAWTHORN, Cyril E.) . . . . . 96:31
- Letter: Strange leaves in *Cycas revoluta* (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 57:28–29
- Letter: Suggestions to improve our Society (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 56:23–24
- Letter: Sulking cycads (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 60:29–30
- Letter: Sulking cycads (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 61:9
- Letter: Thank you contributors to our journal (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 77:12–13
- Letter: Thank you for the English summaries of the features in Afrikaans in *ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 50 (KING, Tony) . . . . . 52:29
- Letter: Thanks to members of the Lowveld Branch of the Society and apologies *ex errata* (SAMPSON, Jason) . . . . . 76:42
- Letter: The Cycad Database vol. II (CILLIERS, André) . . . . . 62:27
- Letter: "The Devil Tree of Madagascar" (*Encephalartos canibules*) (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . . 64:8–9
- Letter: The effect of fire on *Encephalartos ghellinckii* (NEETHLING, Daryl) . . . . . 81:35–36, **19**
- Letter: Typographical errors in: "From the President" (GOODE, Douglas) . . . . . 76: 41
- Letter: [un-identified cycads] (DE BRUYN: Tim) . . . . . 98:32
- Letter: Unknown cycad [*Encephalartos caffer*] (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 82:27, **21**
- Letter: Unusual leaf formation in *Encephalartos cycadifolius* (ELLIOT, Viv) . . . . . 74:42–43
- Letter: Value, availability and demand: what is going on? (CILLIERS, André) . . . . . 80:36
- Letter: [variegation] (HOLZMAN, Greg) . . . . . 86:34, **25**, 73:37
- Letter: Vernacular names of cycads (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 76:42–44
- Letter: Views on Botanical Gardens (MARITZ, Manie) . . . . . 79:20
- Letter: Whose seed is it anyway? (CILLIERS, André) . . . . . 64:7
- Letter: Young hope for cycads [Philip Rousseau] (VAN WYK, Jaco) . . . . . 80:37
- Letter: *Zamia* (WHITELOCK, Loran) . . . . . 76:42
- Letter: *Zamia fairchildiana*? (DHAR, Shri) . . . . . 60:25
- Letters: Hybridising is irresponsible!!! (VARIOUS) . . . . . 87:26–28
- Lewe en dood: reaction of *Encephalartos altensteinii* to natural disasters . . . . . 12:8
- Lewington, Bert [artist] . . . . . 18:39

- LI, Nan: see LIU, Weili; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang: Some species of cycads favour a CO<sub>2</sub> enriched atmosphere . . . . . 89:16—17
- LI, Nan: see LIU, Weili; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang: The relative resistance of some cycad species to photoinhibition . . . . . 91:23
- LI, Nan: see YANG, Quanguang; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang: Viability of liquid nitrogen stored pollen of *Cycas elongata* (Leandri) D.Y. Wang . . . . . 92:20
- LI, Zhigang: see LIU, Weili; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang: Some species of cycads favour a CO<sub>2</sub> enriched atmosphere . . . . . 89:16—17
- LI, Zhigang: see LIU, Weili; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang: The relative resistance of some cycad species to photoinhibition . . . . . 91:23
- LI, Zhigang: see YANG, Quanguang; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang: Viability of liquid nitrogen stored pollen of *Cycas elongata* (Leandri) D.Y. Wang . . . . . 92:20
- Librarian of the Society . . . . . 84:5
- Librarian: call for volunteer . . . . . 74:4
- Life members (Dyer and Verdoorn) . . . . . 1:14
- Lillie Cycad Reserve . . . . . 86:16
- Lillie Cycad Reserve: see Theft of *Encephalartos dyerianus* from the Lilly Cycad Reserve in Limpopo (BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, Ian) . . . . . 94:4
- Lillie Natuurresewaat: besoek aan . . . . . 24:16—20
- LILTVED, Bill: Letter: *Encephalartos ghellinckii* male cones . . . . . 74:41, **front cover**
- Limpopo Regional Branch: see Branch activities for 2009 . . . . . 96: 8
- Limpopo Streektak: *kyk* Gesamentlike byeenkoms deur Laeveld en Limpopo Streektakke (JOUBERT, Jan) . . . . . 94:5–6
- Lindblad, Peter . . . . . 14:24
- Lindström, Anders . . . . . 73:34, 76:8, 86:14
- LINDSTRÖM, Anders: see TANG, William; & LINDSTRÖM, Anders: Focus on *Zamia amazonicum* . . . . . 86:12–19
- LINDSTROM, Anders; & CALONJE, Alvaro: On the road to Chicamocha [Colombia] . . . . . 82:18–19
- LINDSTROM, Anders; & CALONJE, Alvaro: On the road to Chicamocha [Colombia] . . . . . 82:18–19
- Lisbon: see Cathedrals and cycads (TANG, William) . . . . . 86:33, **24**
- List of members, January 1996 . . . . . 45:27–43
- List of members, April 1997 . . . . . 50:39–55
- List of members April 1998 . . . . . 54:40–54
- List of members, 1 January 1999 . . . . . 57:40–55
- List of members January 2000 . . . . . 61:22–35
- List of members, January 2001 . . . . . 65:4—18
- List of members up to 4 January 2002 . . . . . 69:38–50
- List of members up to 8 April 2003 . . . . . 74:16–29
- List of members as on 16 January 2004 . . . . . 77:13–26
- List of members as on 1 January 2005) . . . . . 81:5–16
- Literature which you may have missed . . . . . 66:6
- Literature, botanical [advertisement] . . . . . 17:13
- LIU, Weili; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang: Some species of cycads favour a CO<sub>2</sub> enriched atmosphere . . . . . 89:16—17
- LIU, Weili; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang: The relative resistance of some cycad species to photoinhibition . . . . . 91:23
- Living fossils in cultivation (WYMAN, Ken) . . . . . 5:18–19, 6:35–36
- Livistona* . . . . . Newsletter 2:4
- LOEBLICH, Alfred R. III: Fasciation of the stem and microsporangiata cone of the gymnosperm, *Cycas revoluta* Thunberg, 1782, (Cycadaceae) in Texas . . . . . 90:21—24, **16**
- LOK, John: Letter: [feeding] . . . . . 83:32
- LOK, John: Letter: Cycad hybrids . . . . . 79:20
- LONG, Michael: Letter: Disappointing seedbanks . . . . . 49:29
- Longivity of cycad pollen, the (OSBORNE, R.; ROBBERTSE, P.J., & CLAASSEN, M.I.) . . . . . 28:10–13
- Longwood Gardens: see Cycads of Longwood Gardens, the (WINN, Thomas) . . . . . 15:27–29
- Loran M. Whitelock's *The cycads* (Book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 70:8—9
- LÖTTER, Mervyn: see CROUCH, Neil R.; SMITH, Gideon F.; LÖTTER, Mervyn; & SYMMONDS, Richard: *Encephalartos woodii* – the first historically documented ethnomedicinal plant casualty in southern Africa . . . . . 73:25–28.
- Lotusland . . . . . 18:12–18
- LOURENS, Riaan: Kelpak – Nature's way to increase root growth and plant performance . . . . . 64:30
- Low temperature: see Cycad pollen survives ultra-low temperature . . . . . 17:25
- Lowveld Branch: see News from the Lowveld Branch of the Cycad Society of South Africa (DE BEER, Alice) . . . . . 68:9–11
- Lowveld Branch: see News from the Lowveld Branch of the Cycad Society of South Africa (DE BEER, Alice) . . . . . 73:10
- Lowveld Branch: see News from the Lowveld Branch of the Cycad Society of South Africa (DE BEER, Alice) . . . . . 76:21
- Lowveld National Botanic Garden [Nelspruit] . . . . . 13:35, 15:3, 17:24, 35:31, 36:10
- Lowveld National Botanical Garden: see Letter [(BRITZ, Rudi) . . . . . 93:30
- Lowveld Regional Branch . . . . . 64:18
- Lowveld Regional Branch: New regional branch [(CLAASSEN, Isabella)] . . . . . 54:35
- Lowveld Regional Branch: see Branch activities for 2009 . . . . . 96: 8
- Lowveld Regional Branch: see News from the Lowveld Branch (VAN DER WALT, Dirk) . . . . . 90:5
- Lowveld Regional Branch: see News from the Lowveld Branch (VAN DER WALT, Dirk) . . . . . 99:4
- Lowveld Regional Branch: see News from the Lowveld Regional Branch of the Society (DE BEER, Alice) . . . . . 64:21
- Luiperd mot: *kyk* Probleme met die "Luiperd Mot" (*Zerenopsis leopardina*) (brief) (COETZEE, Derek J.) . . . . . 59:30
- Lure of cycads: see Letter [lure of cycads] (NEL, Avis) . . . . . 87:24–26
- Lys van lede April 1998 . . . . . 54:40–54
- Lys van lede, Januarie 2001 . . . . . 65:4–18
- Lys van lede soos op 16 Januarie 2004 . . . . . 77:13–26

M

- Maans Kemp (letter) (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 63:38
- Mabena, Simon . . . . . 41:32
- MACHIN, Peter J.: see FORSTER, Paul I.; JONES, David L.; and MACHIN, Peter J.: The conservation status of *Macrozamia plurinervia* (Zamiaceae) . . . . . 44:12–14, 15
- MACHIN, Peter J.: see FORSTER, Paul I.; MACHIN, Peter J.; & WILSON, Gary W.: Insects on *Macrozamia* (Zamiaceae) . . . . . 56:11–12
- Macrozamia cardiacensis* . . . . . 75:8–11, 13
- Macrozamia cardiacensis*: see Focus on *Macrozamia cardiacensis* (FORSTER, Paul I.; & OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 75:8–13
- Macrozamia communis* – forked leaflets (letter) (NIEUWOUDT, Johann) . . . . . 55:13
- Macrozamia communis* . . . . . 8:36, 25:21, 35:10–14, 49:front cover, 54:11 (map), 55:13, 65:24, 68:14, 15, 17, 18, 21; 68:front cover
- Macrozamia communis*: see Invertebrates associated with *Macrozamia communis* – again (CHADWICK: C.E.) . . . . . 59:14–16
- Macrozamia communis*: see KENNEDY, Paul; THOMPSON, Graig; & OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Macrozamia communis* . . . . . 68:13–18, 21–22
- Macrozamia communis*: see Some insects and other invertebrates associated with the Australian cycad *Macrozamia communis* L. Johnson (Zamiaceae) (CHADWICK, C.E.) . . . . . 54:10–18
- Macrozamia concinna* . . . . . 89:9 (map), 11, 12
- Macrozamia concinna* : see Focus on *Macrozamia concinna* (OSBORNE, Roy, & RANDALL, Louis) . . . . . 89:8–12
- Macrozamia cranei* . . . . . 46:12
- Macrozamia diplomera* . . . . . 12:25, 18:17, 25:11
- Macrozamia douglasii*: see Focus on *Macrozamia douglasii* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 74:6–11
- Macrozamia douglasii* . . . . . 41:28, 54:11 (map), 74: 6 (map), 9, 10
- Macrozamia dyeri* . . . . . 88:9, 10, 11, 13 (map)
- Macrozamia dyeri*: see Focus on *Macrozamia dyeri* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 88:8–11, 13–16
- Macrozamia fawcettii* . . . . . 6:19, 6:21, 14:17, 31:17
- Macrozamia fawcettii* (KENNEDY, Paul) . . . . . 33:16–18, 33:17
- Macrozamia flexuosa* . . . . . 74:31
- Macrozamia flexuosa* (as *M. pauli-guilielmii* subsp. *flexuosa*) . . . . . 31:17
- Macrozamia heteromera* . . . . . 6:21, 12:25, 25:11, 31:17
- Macrozamia johnsonii* . . . . . 83:front cover, 85:10, 12, 13, 18, 85:18
- Macrozamia johnsonii* [letter from Cynthia GIDDY] . . . . . 33:35
- Macrozamia johnsonii* and *Cycas* in New South Wales [letter from Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 34:34
- Macrozamia johnsonii*: see Focus on *Macrozamia johnsonii* (OSBORNE, Roy; RANDALL, Louis; & CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . . 85:9–14, 18
- Macrozamia longispina* . . . . . 66:8–15, 66:9, 66:10, 66:11
- Macrozamia lucida* . . . . . 11:19, 43:23–25, 43:24, 46:12, 56:4–8, 82:12
- Macrozamia lucida* (Zamiaceae) and its southern limit in New South Wales, Australia (FORSTER, Paul I.; and JONES, David L.) . . . . . 43:23–25
- Macrozamia lucida*: Focus on *Macrozamia lucida* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 56:4–9
- Macrozamia lucida*: map of Australia showing geographical distribution . . . . . 43:24
- Macrozamia macdonnellii*: see Focus on *Encephalartos macdonnellii* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 59:4–7
- Macrozamia macdonnellii* . . . . . 16:15, 31:15, 44:31, 59:5–6, 17, 18, 19; 85:17
- Macrozamia miquellii* . . . . . 10:30–31, 74:31
- Macrozamia moorei* . . . . . 6: 18, 6:21, 7:18, 16:10, 30:23, 46:12, 49:4–9, 63:29, 65:25, 71:40, 74:31, 81:26, 81:26, 90:27, 100:front cover
- Macrozamia moorei*: Historical notes on the discovery of (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 51:12–13
- Macrozamia pauli-guilielmii* . . . . . 1:20, 9:32–33, 14:17
- Macrozamia pauli-guilielmii* subsp. *flexuosa*: see *M. flexuosa* . . . . . 31:17
- Macrozamia pauli-guilielmii* subsp. *plurinervia*: Visiting *Macrozamia pauli-guilielmii* subspecies *plurinervia* (PERNER, Joe) . . . . . 19:28–29
- Macrozamia platyrachis* . . . . . 14:17, 14:26–27, 25:12, 31:16, 61:4–8, 61:4–8
- Macrozamia plurinervia* . . . . . 29:14, 44:12–15
- Macrozamia plurinervia*: see FORSTER, Paul I.; JONES, David L.; and MACHIN, Peter J.: The conservation status of *Macrozamia plurinervia* (Zamiaceae) . . . . . 44:12–14, 15
- Macrozamia riedlei* . . . . . 15:32, 16:11, 25:22
- Macrozamia secunda* . . . . . 13:25, 31:16
- Macrozamia spiralis* . . . . . 13:25
- Macrozamia spiralis* (KENNEDY, Paul) . . . . . 29:18–19
- Macrozamia stenomera* . . . . . 6:20, 13:25, 25:12, 31:16
- Macrozamia stenomera* . . . . . 74:30
- Macrozamia viridis* . . . . . 46:13, 95:11, 12, 13, 14
- Macrozamia viridis*: see Focus on *Macrozamia viridis* (OSBORNE, Roy; & FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 95:11–14
- Macrozamia*: see Insects on *Macrozamia* (Zamiaceae) (FORSTER, Paul I.; MACHIN, Peter J.; & WILSON, Gary W.) . . . . . 56:11–12
- Macrozamia*: see Notes from the garden: offsets in the genus *Macrozamia* (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . . 85:16–17
- Macrozamia* root [anatomical] studies [by David Webb] . . . . . 13:36
- Macrozamia*: see Visiting N.S.W. *Macrozamia*s with Loran Whitelock (KENNEDY, Paul) . . . . . 6:18–22
- Macrozamia*s of Queensland . . . . . 29:14
- Madagascar: see “The Devil Tree of Madagascar” (*Encephalartos canibules*) (letter) (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . . 64:8–9
- Madeira: see Monte Palace Tropical Garden, Madeira WATT, Ian) . . . . . 59:12–14, 29
- Madrid: cycads in atrium of Atocha train station . . . . . 90:18
- Madrid: see Cycads at the Madrid train station (TANG, Willia) . . . . . 90:27, 18
- Magazine clipping . . . . . 59:35, 62:35
- Magic of the Cycad Forest [Modjadje] (MILNER, Frances) . . . . . 19:21–22
- Magical use: The magical and medicinal usage of *Stangeria eriopus* in Natal (OSBORNE, Roy; and GROVE, Andrew) . . . . . 32:8–11

MAHOMED, Imtiaz: Letter: Cycad [web] sites . . . . .	69:21	Mariepskop . . . . .	84:8, 9
Major advances in <i>Cycas</i> taxonomy: review of a recent paper by Ken Hill (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	33:29–30	Mariepskop: see <i>Encephalartos laevifolius</i> (Mariepskop) (EVERT, John) . . . . .	89:5
Major BBC TV series on cycads . . . . .	23:28	Mariepskop: see Not in my garden (DOWNIE, Douglas) . . . . .	86:20–21, 23, 24
MAKHADO, R.A.: see RAVELE, A.M.; & MAKHADO, R.A.: The value of cycads to human wellbeing – an overview . . . . .	93:23–26	MARITZ, Manie: Letter: <i>Encephalartos horridus</i> with multiple cones . . . . .	74:42
Malawi: see <i>Encephalartos gratus</i> [Focus on] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	25:4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	MARITZ, Manie: Letter: Views on Botanical Gardens . . . . .	79:20
Male cone metabolism: more hot news . . . . .	14:23	Marta, Fadjar . . . . .	44:22
Male cycad cones. Structure and function (TANG, Willie) . . . . .	20:25–28	MARTA, Fadjar: The botanic gardens of Java . . . . .	44:20–22
Mallorca's parliamentary cycad (TANG, Willia) . . . . .	87: 21	Marta, Yuen . . . . .	44:22
Man gave names to all the plants (CILLIERS, André) . . . . .	80:35–36	Marthinson, William . . . . .	41:32
Man has to save our cycads (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . .	55:28–31	Marx, Frank . . . . .	5:25, 13:5
Manganese deficiency in <i>Cycas revoluta</i> [letter from Willie Tang] . . . . .	43:35	<i>Mascarena verschaffeltii</i> . . . . .	Newsletter 2:7
Manlik/vroulik: getalleverskille . . . . .	6:11	Massive publicity drive for Cycad Society . . . . .	Newsletter 3:4
Mann, Brian . . . . .	18:25	Masson's cycad ( <i>Encephalartos altensteinii</i> ) at Kew Gardens . . . . .	24:9
MANTHE, Cyril: Editorial . . . . .	Newsletter 1:1–2	Masting by cycads (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	24:21–22
[MANTHE, Cyril]: Collections [Beatriz Freitas' collection] . . . . .	Newsletter 1:3–4	Mate choice in cycads (TANG, Willie) . . . . .	36:27–29
[MANTHE, Cyril]: Cycad feature. Propagation . . . . .	Newsletter 1:9–12	Maths figures in your cycad collection (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	Newsletter 3:7
MANTHE, Cyril: Editorial . . . . .	Newsletter 2:2	MATSHIKIZA, Sizwe: Krugersdorp man nabbed smuggling protected plants . . . . .	79:17
[MANTHE, Cyril]: General comments . . . . .	Newsletter 1:8	MATTSON, Mark: see DALZELL, Christopher; & MATTSON, Mark: An inventory of cycads currently held at the Durban Botanic Gardens . . . . .	70:22–23
[MANTHE, Cyril]: Palm feature. <i>Jubaeopsis caffra</i> . . . . .	Newsletter 1:13–16	MATTSON, Mark: see DOUWES, Errol; GILLMER, Mark; MATTSON, Mark; & DALZELL, Chris: Vegetative propagation of <i>Stangeria eriopus</i> from leaf material . . . . .	80:28–30, 19, 20
[MANTHE, Cyril]: Pro's and con's on the formation of a joint [palm & cycad] society . . . . .	Newsletter 1:7	MATTSON, Mark; & DALZELL, Christopher [& OSBORNE, Roy]: Propagation of <i>Encephalartos woodii</i> from leaf/stem cuttings – report back on a project at the Durban Botanic Gardens . . . . .	73:31–33, 30
[MANTHE, Cyril]: The collector . . . . .	Newsletter 1:5–6	Maturation of cycad seeds [letter from Shri Dhar] . . . . .	49:28–29
[MANTHE, Cyril]: The purpose behind a newsletter . . . . .	Newsletter 1:3	Maturity in cycads (TANG, Willie) . . . . .	24:24–27
Many articles written in Afrikaans reason why members do not renew their membership (letter) (DUMONT, P.L.) . . . . .	52:29	Mauritius, Cycads on [ <i>Cycas thouarsii</i> ] . . . . .	14:22
Map of Australia showing geographical distribution of <i>Macrozamia lucida</i> . . . . .	43:24	Mauritius: see The cycads at Pampelmousses in Mauritius (VAN WYK, Jaco) . . . . .	98:24–26
Map of China showing Piet VORSTER's travels . . . . .	48:16	Mayor's dream comes true . . . . .	1:5
Map of Cuba showing distribution of <i>Microcycas calocoma</i> . . . . .	42:5	MBUTSE, Mluleki . . . . .	95:26
Map of Japan showing geographical distribution of <i>Cycas revoluta</i> . . . . .	41:6	McGough, Noel . . . . .	27:12
Map of south-east Asia showing distribution of <i>Cycas siamensis</i> . . . . .	43:4	McGOUGH, Noel: What is CITES and how does it work? . . . . .	30:13
Map of Mexico and northern Central America showing th distribution of <i>Dioon</i> in Mexico . . . . .	50:4	McINTOSH, Roy: News from the Northern Province Task Group . . . . .	61:12
Map showing geographical distribution of <i>Encephalartos brevifoliolatus</i> . . . . .	47:7	McMASTER, Cameron: Letter: <i>Encephalartos caffer</i> : new locality . . . . .	47:27
Map showing the approximate localities for <i>Encephalartos septentrionalis</i> and allied taxa in Uganda and Sudan . . . . .	50:17	Medicinal use: see The magical and medicinal usage of <i>Stangeria eriopus</i> in Natal (OSBORNE, Roy; and GROVE, Andrew) . . . . .	32:8–11
Map: <i>Zamia</i> in south America . . . . .	86:28	Mediterranean cone sculptures [Letter from Ottorino STAINER] . . . . .	43:34–35
Marais, Abraham . . . . .	100:24	Meerow, Alan . . . . .	47:8
Marais, Eugene . . . . .	17:3	Meet our new President [Frederick de Jager] (ROBBERTSE, Hannes) . . . . .	52:23–24
Marais, Eugene: <i>kyk</i> Transvaalse Streektak: vergadering oor Eugene Marais (MINNAAR: Derik) . . . . .	78:25	Meet your new [1988/1989] committee . . . . .	13:3–7
Margate experiment: Margate's Trees of Heaven [ <i>Cocos nucifera</i> ] (WICHT, Hein) . . . . .	Newsletter 2:5	Meet your new committee . . . . .	5:23–26
		MEHRA, P.N.: letter [on sex chromosomes] . . . . .	8:34–35
		Member [Peter Heibloem] suspended (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	71:43

- Members, list of, January 1996 . . . . . 45:27–43
- Members: see List of members, April 1997 . . . . . 50:39–55
- Members, list of, April 1998 . . . . . 54: 40–54
- Members, list of: see List of members, 1 January 1999 . . . . . 57:40–55
- Members, list of, January 2000 . . . . . 61:22–35
- Members, list of, January 2001
- Members: see New members since 3 January 2001 . . . . . 67:5–6
- Members: see List of members up to 4 January 2002 . . . . . 69:38–50
- Members, new: see New members: 4 January to 16 July 2002 . . . . . 71:3–4
- Members: see List of members up to 8 April 2003 . . . . . 74:16–29
- Members: see New members since 11 January 2003 to 30 September 2003 . . . . . 76:5–6
- Members: see New members since 30 September 2003 . . . . . 80:6–8
- Members: see List of members as on 16 January 2004 . . . . . 77:13–26
- Members: see New members – September 2004 to July 2005 . . . . . 83:9–10
- Members: see List of members as on 1 January 2005) . . . . . 81:5–16
- Members: see New members – August 2005 to April 2006 . . . . . 86:5–7
- Members: see New members – April 2006 to September 2006 . . . . . 88:4–5
- Members: see New members – November 2006 to April 2007 . . . . . 90:10
- Members: see New members April to October 2007 . . . . . 92:5
- Members: see New members October 2007 to May 2008 . . . . . 94:3–4
- Members: see New members who joined between May and October 2008 . . . . . 95:4–5
- Members: see New members who joined between January and September 2009 . . . . . 98:4–5
- Members: see New members who joined between October 2009 and March 2010 . . . . . 99:12
- Members: see New members . . . . . 96:7
- Members: see New members [April & May 2010] . . . . . 100:17
- Members, Zimbabwe: see Zimbabwean members . . . . . 88:4
- Membership fees for 2001 . . . . . 63:39
- Membership fees for 2004 . . . . . 77:4
- Membership fees for 2004 . . . . . 78:6
- Membership fees for 2005 . . . . . 79:5
- Membership fees for 2005 . . . . . 80:5
- Membership fees for 2005 . . . . . 81:4
- Membership fees for 2006 . . . . . 83:6
- Membership fees for 2006 . . . . . 84:5
- Membership fees: see Subscriptions for 2008 . . . . . 91:7
- Membership fees: see Subscriptions for 2008 . . . . . 92:4
- Membership fees, 2009 . . . . . 95:4
- Membership fees [for 2010]  
(BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, Ian) . . . . . 98:8
- Membership statistics (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 37:29
- Membership: see Increase in membership fees  
(ROBBERTSE, Hannes) . . . . . 43:34
- Memorial service: Ted and Cynthia Giddy  
(Meresman, Avis) . . . . . 55: 15–17
- Memories about the botanic garden of the  
Department of Botany, University of Pretoria  
(ROBBERTSE, Hannes) . . . . . 37:10–14
- MERESMAN, Avis: Letter: News from the Cycad  
Center . . . . . 54:30–32
- MERESMAN, Avis: Letter: Wildlife Expo [Exhibi-  
tion] . . . . . 41:38–39
- MERESMAN, Avis: Man has to save our cycads . . . . . 55:28–31
- MERESMAN, Avis: Memorial service: Ted and  
Cynthia Giddy . . . . . 55: 15–17
- MERESMAN, Avis: Natal Parks Board nursery,  
Queen Elizabeth Park, Pietermaritzburg . . . . . 44:41–42
- MERESMAN, Avis: News from Natal . . . . . 36:36
- MERESMAN, Avis: News from the Natal Regional  
Branch . . . . . 39:15–16, 43:33, 45:17–18
- MERESMAN, Avis: Presentation of Conservation  
Award to Cynthia Giddy . . . . . 41:31–32
- MERESMAN, Avis: Presentation of the Conservation  
Award to Roy Osborne . . . . . 39:15–16
- MERESMAN, Avis: Report back on meeting of the  
Natal Branch of the Cycad Society of South  
Africa held on Saturday 21 February 1998 . . . . . 54:21–23
- Meresman, Avis: see Danie Nel and Avis Meresman  
[wedding] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 62:8
- MERESMAN, Avis: The cycad tragedy  
[*Encephalartos senticosus* involved in road  
accident] . . . . . 37:23
- MERESMAN, Avis: Twin seeds and seedlings . . . . . 40:21
- MERESMAN, Avis: Wildlife Expo '92: Natal Section  
exhibition . . . . . 34:21
- MERESMAN, Avis; and NEL, Danie: Letter: Cycad  
Centre . . . . . 49:29–30
- MERESMAN, Avis; and NEL, Danie: Letter: News  
flash from the Cycad Centre . . . . . 47:28
- Merola, Aldo . . . . . 97:12
- Mexican cycads - 1991 (NORSTOG, Knut; and  
FAWCETT, Priscilla) . . . . . 30:14–19
- Mexican cycads, the future of in the wild  
(CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . . 66:19–21
- Mexico: see Botanic Garden in Xalapa . . . . . 61:42
- Mexico: see Collections development: Mexican  
rendezvous (WALTERS, Terrence) . . . . . 72:25–27
- Mexico: see Cycad ecotour of Mexico, November  
2001 (WATT, Ian) . . . . . 72:10–16
- Mexico: see Edward James Garden . . . . . 72:11, 26
- Mexico: see Oaxaca Botanic Garden . . . . . 72:13
- Mexico: see Problems of endangered species  
conservation in Mexico: cycads an example  
(VOVIDES, Andrew P.) . . . . . 20:29–35
- Mexico: see Report on a journey to Darkest Mexico  
in pursuit of rare and interesting cycads – part  
1 (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 61:36–44
- Mexico: see Report on a journey to Darkest Mexico  
in pursuit of rare and interesting cycads – part  
2 (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 62:13–21
- Mexico: see The *Dioons* of Mexico (CHEMNICK,  
Jeff) . . . . . 63:10–14

- Mexico: see The threatened cycads of Mexico (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . . 64:27–28
- Mexico: see Travels in search of Mexican cycads (a review of Mexico ctycad ecotour March 2000) (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . . 63:14–15
- MEYER, Corrie: Brief: Ongewone vroulike keëlontwikkeling by *Encephalartos trispinosus* . . . . . 57:29–30
- 'Mgeni' cycad: see Notes on the so-called 'Mgeni' cycad (HURTER, Mike) . . . . . 96:25–27
- Miami: see Letter: [M. Patrick Griffith appointed as Executive Director of Montgomery Botanical Center in Miami] (HAYNES, Walter D.) . . . . . 82:32
- Miami: see Our evolving cycad collection Center] (ANON . . . . . 68:7–8
- Miami: see Rare cycads stolen in south Florida (Fairchild Tropical Garden) . . . . . 72:28, 29–31
- MICHAELSEN, Mike: Letter: *Encephalartos* seeds . . . 42:27–28
- MICHAELSEN, Mike: Letter: Seeds: export/import: Big Brother's infinite wisdom????? . . . . . 45:23
- MICHAELSEN, Mike: Wild harvested seeds and their distribution . . . . . 50:24–26
- Microchipping . . . . . 33:32–33
- Microchips (letter) (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 58:33
- Microchips show up plant thieves [abstract of newspaper clipping "Mikroskyfies stel plantdiewe aan die kaak"] . . . . . 50:38
- Microcycas calocoma* . . . . . 33:26, 42: 4–11, 42:5–9, 60:14, 74:31, 89:front cover
- Microcycas calocoma* for sale . . . . . 8:24
- Microcycas calocoma*: Montgomery *Microcycas calocoma* seeds (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 43:31
- Microcycas calocoma*: seed imported . . . . . 3:3
- Microcycas* tragedy . . . . . 28:21
- Microscopic space invaders (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 42:26
- Microscopy . . . . . 26:18–19
- Middelburg Broodboomwandelpad-uitstappie (SCHOEMAN, Stef) . . . . . 18:33
- Mikroskyfies stel plantdiewe aan die kaak [Koerantuitknipself] . . . . . 50:38
- MILNER, Frances: The magic of the Cycad Forest [Modjadje] . . . . . 19:21–22
- Miltotrane prosternalis* [snout beetle] . . . . . 70:16
- [Mini conference in Durban, April 2006] . . . . . 86:4
- MINNAAR, Derek: News of the Transvaal Regional Branch of the Society . . . . . 59:26–27
- MINNAAR, Derek: Nuus oor die Transvaalse Streektaak van die Vereniging . . . . . 58:30
- Minnaar, Derik . . . . . 65:44, 73:29, 75:21
- MINNAAR, Derik: Nuus oor die Transvaalse Streektaak van die Vereniging . . . . . 65:40
- CLAASSEN, Isabella: Broodbome: interessante waarnemings . . . . . 65:40–41
- MINNAAR, Derik: Algemene Jaarvergadering van die Transvaalse Streektaak van die Vereniging gehou op 7 Augustus 2004 . . . . . 80:33
- MINNAAR, Derik: Broodboom konferensie in die Laeveld . . . . . 80:32–33
- MINNAAR, Derik: Export of indigenous cycad material . . . 68:12
- MINNAAR, Derik: Ita van der Walt, gebore Schoeman – 27 Junie 1936 tot 28 Januarie 2004 . . . . . 80:31–32, 21
- MINNAAR, Derik: Jaareindfunksie [2003] van die Transvaalse Streektaak van die Broodboom Vereniging . . . . . 77:11
- MINNAAR, Derik: News from the Transvaal Regional Branch of the Society . . . . . 60:20–21
- MINNAAR, Derik: News of the Transvaal/Gauteng Branch of the Cycad Society of South Africa . . . 76:27, 26
- MINNAAR, Derik: Nuus oor die Gauteng Streektaak van die Vereniging . . . . . 73:28–31
- MINNAAR, Derik: Nuus oor die Transvaalse Streektaak van die Vereniging . . . . 61:12–13, 63:31–33, 64:22, 67:26–27, 71:27–31
- MINNAAR, Derik: Nuus oor die Transvaalse/Gautengse Streektaak van die Vereniging . . . . . 75:17–21
- MINNAAR, Derik: Regional news – Transvaal . . . . 81:23–24
- MINNAAR, Derik: Streeknuus – Transvaal . . . . . 81:23–24
- MINNAAR, Derik: Uitvoer van inheemse broodboom materiaal . . . . . 68:12
- MINNAAR, Derik: Transvaalse Streektaak: vergadering oor Eugene Marais . . . . . 78:25
- Minnaar, Lynette . . . . . 76:26
- MINNIE, Ollie: Pollenbank Natal members . . . . . 29:25
- Miracle *E.[ncephalartos] natalensis* (WENTZEL, Bunny) . . . . . 19:54
- Miriam Rothschild's butterfly studies (COMPTON, Stephen) . . . . . 9:25
- MIRINGU, Beatrice W.; & BEENTJE, Henk: *Encephalartos tegulaneus* subsp. *powysii* (Zamiaceae): a new cycad in central Kenya . . . 67:20–23
- Misdaad: see crime
- MIYANO, Leland: Cycad landscaping . . . . . 19:16–17
- MIYANO, Leland: Foster Botanic Gardens in Hawaii . . . . . 26:30–32
- MIYANO, Leland: letter . . . . . 1:21, 5:33
- MIYANO, Leland: Some *Cycas* species with undulate leaflets . . . . . 36:22–27
- Moçambique: see *Encephalartos gratus* [Focus on] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 25:4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
- Moçambique: see *Encephalartos manikensis* [Focus on] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 38:4–11
- Moçambique: see *Encephalartos munchii* [Focus on] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 35:4–8, 9
- Modjadje . . . . . 6:16, 7:17
- Modjadje Nature Reserve . . . . . 79:8, 9 (map)
- Modjadje outing . . . . . 5:29
- Modjadje, Duiwelskloof, Limpopo. *E. transvenosus* (VAN DER WALT, Pieter & Celeste) . . . . . 79:8–12
- Modjadje: Broodboomkoningin . . . . . 2:5–6
- Modjadje: see Magic of the Cycad Forest [Modjadje] (MILNER, Frances) . . . . . 19:21–22
- Mogote - the story of *Zamia cremnophila* (WRINKLE, Guy) . . . . . 39:9–10
- MOHANAN, N.: see ANTHONY, Raju; & MOHANAN, N.: *Ex situ* conservation of cycads at the Tropical Botanical Garden and Research Institute (TBGRI), Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India . . . . . 98:27–31
- Molecular phylogeny: see A molecular phylogeny of *Encephalartos*: early findings (ROUSSEAU, Philip) . . . . . 100:46–47
- Monaco: casinos and cycads (TANG, William) . . . . 93:28–29

- Monaco's Botanical Garden . . . . . 93:29
- Monte Casino garden in Randburg . . . . . 76:26
- Monte Casino Tuin, Fourways: *kyk* Brief (SMIT, Christo) . . . . . 86:35
- Monte cycads (letter) (WATT, Ian) . . . . . 59:28–30
- Monte Palace Tropical Garden, Madeira WATT, Ian) 59:12–14, 29
- Montecasino Bird Gardens, Johannesburg . . . . . 97:35
- Monterrojo, Victor . . . . . 72:26
- Monteseel Cycad Reserve: see Natal University Mountain Club to the rescue at Monteseel . . . . . 24:28
- Montgomery Botanical Center: see Press release [name *The Montgomery Foundation* to *Montgomery Botanical Center* (WALTERS, Terrence) . . . . . 54:25
- Montgomery Botanical Center: see Jody Haynes joins Montgomery Botanical Center . . . . . 73:9–10
- Montgomery Botanical Center: see Letter: [M. Patrick Griffith appointed as Executive Director of Montgomery Botanical Center in Miami] (HAYNES, Walter D.) . . . . . 82:32
- Montgomery Botanical Center: see Our evolving cycad collection Center] (ANON . . . . . 68:7–8
- Montgomery Botanical Center's CCC Workshop (WALTERS, Terrence; & OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 73:33–35
- Montgomery *Microcycas calocoma* seeds (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 43:31
- Monument, national: see *Encephalartos middelburgensis* specimen declared a national monument (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 39:21
- Monument, national: see *Encephalartos middelburgensis*: unveiling of National Monument Council's plaque (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 41:32–33
- Monuments, botanical historical (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 3:20–22
- Mora de Retana, Dora . . . . . 27:12
- More information on fertilizers (BROOME, Tom) . . . . . 47:17–18
- More insect-cycad work . . . . . 23:21
- More on cycad cone gums . . . . . 22:12
- More realistic conservation strategy for the South African cycads, a (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 32:15–18
- More thefts . . . . . 2:29
- Moretti, Aldo . . . . . 10:4, 5, 16:12, 23:10, 40:20
- Moretti, Aldo: see Professor Moretti: promotion [to full professor] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 38:33
- MORETTI, Aldo: see DE LUCA, Paolo; MORETTI, Aldo; and BALDUZZI, Alberto . . . . . 42:11–18
- MORETTI, Aldo: see OSBORNE, Roy; and MORETTI, Aldo . . . . . 39:22–23
- Morphology: see *Variation in floristic characteristics of Bowenia serrulata* (WILSON, Gary W.) . . . . . 45:12–13
- MOSTERT, Pierre: Brief [*Encephalartos paucidentatus* met gestreepte blare] . . . . . 93:31–32
- Motel: see *Zamia* Motel . . . . . 30:23
- Moth: see New moth menace? [Emperor Moth, *Bunaea alcinoë*] . . . . . 23:26
- Moths: see Cycad-associated geometrid moths in southern Africa (STAUDE, Hermann S.) . . . . . 40:16–19
- Mountgomery Foundation (the): Press release [re-name *The Montgomery Foundation* to *Montgomery Botanical Center*] (WALTERS, Terrence) . . . . . 54:25
- moving experience, a . . . . . 6:34
- Mozambique stamp. Dying of cycad foliage (letter) (SCRIBA, Joh) . . . . . 67:23–24
- Mozambique: map of cycad localities . . . . . 38:5
- Mozambique: see Book review: P[edro] Capela's *Speculations on the Encephalartos species of Mozambique* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 91:12
- Mozambique: see *Encephalartos ferox* occurring in Mozambique (NEL, Diderik) . . . . . 76:25–76
- Mozambique: see OSBORNE, Roy: see CAPELA, Pedro; CHASSOT, Pedro; & OSBORNE, Roy: Notes on the cycads of Mozambique . . . . . 76:13–17
- Mr. Jack van der Merwe's "call for a legal eagle" (letter) (HIGNETT, Deon L.) . . . . . 73:37
- Mr. Levin: for your information (letter) (ANON.) . . . . . 71:33
- MÜLLER, Hannelie: Letter [complimentary membership for Zimbabweans] . . . . . 96:32–33
- Multiple cones in *Ceratozamia* [Letter from Tom BROOME] . . . . . 46:28
- Multiple cones in *Cycas revoluta* . . . . . 30:11
- Multiple cones on *Ceratozamia* individuals, and a possible explanation (BROOME, Tom) . . . . . 54:23–25
- Multiple cones: see *Encephalartos caffer* . . . . . 96:34
- Multiple cones: see *Encephalartos horridus* with multiple cones (letter) (MARITZ, Manie) . . . . . 74:42
- Multiple cones: see *Encephalartos nubimontanus* . . . . . 96:34
- Multiple cones: see Letter (KUNITZ, Rob) . . . . . 97:32
- Multiple male cones in *Cycas* (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 36:34–35
- MÜNCH, Hazel: Raymond Charles Münch . . . . . 35:9–10
- Münch, Raymond Charles (MÜNCH, Hazel) . . . . . 35:9–10
- Muniappan, R. . . . . 88:12
- MUNRO, Craig: The cycad . . . . . 17:32
- MUNRO, Craig: The Temperate House Kew Gardens London . . . . . 24:8–9
- Munro, Neil . . . . . 15:26, 17:1, 17:23, 19:47, 31:3
- MUNRO, Neil: Eastern Cape cycads . . . . . 19:45–47
- MUNRO, Neil: Evidence of cycad poaching at Kaapsehoop . . . . . 21:24–25
- MUNRO, Neil: Never discard a seemingly sick cycad . . . . . 21:22–23
- MUNRO, Neil: Similarity between *Welwitschia mirabilis* and *Encephalartos* . . . . . 19:51
- MUNRO, Neil: Skukuza Nursery . . . . . 26:20–21
- MUSIAL, Kathy: Cycads at the Huntington . . . . . 18:22–23
- Mutants: see Cycad mutants (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 17:26–30
- My cycads in Zimbabwe (letter) (TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 73:37
- My memories of Knut [Norstog] (VOVIDES, Andrew P.) . . . . . 74:4–5
- MYBURGH, L.M.: Letter: Hybrid of different species of cycads [*Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii*♀ x *E. altensteinii*] in gardens . . . . . 62:26
- MYBURGH, L.M.: Letter: Hybrid of different species of cycads [*Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii*♀ x *E. altensteinii*] in gardens . . . . . 62:26
- Myburgh, Susan . . . . . 37:28
- Mycoleptodiscus splendens* . . . . . 69:26

## N

Nair, J.J.: Cycad toxicity M.Sc. . . . . .	27:27	Natal Section news - The Natal Wildlife Expo . . . . .	24:29
Nair, Jerald "J.J." . . . . .	18:34	Natal Section news - Umgeni Valley excursion . . . . .	26:38
Name change: <i>Cycas taitungensis</i> - a new name for the widely known cycad species endemic to Taiwan (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	39:20	Natal Section news - Wildlife Expo 1991 . . . . .	28:22
NÄNNI, Ingrid: see DONALDSON, John; and Nänni, Ingrid . . . . .	39:18	Natal Section news . . . . .	23:24,25, 29:27, 31:24, 32:24, 34:33
Naples Botanical Garden: see Saving a <i>Cycas</i> [repairing transport damage] (OSBORNE, Roy; and MORETTI, Aldo) . . . . .	39:22-23	Natal Section news [visits to gardens of Esther Simes and Danie Steyn] . . . . .	25:23
Naples: see Portici Botanical Garden, the (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	40:8-9	Natal Section news [visits to gardens of Esther Simes and Danie Steyn] . . . . .	25:23
Naples: see Orto Botanico [cycad collection] . . . . .	73:22	Natal Section news: 1991 year end function . . . . .	29:27
Naples: see Twenty five years of field studies on cycads at the Botanical Garden of Naples, Italy (DE LUCA, Paolo; MORETTI, Aldo; and BALDUZZI, Alberto) . . . . .	42:11-18	Natal Section news: Cycad chemistry lecture . . . . .	28:22
Nasionale komitee . . . . .	1:3	Natal Section news: John Pate's visit . . . . .	25:22
NASSER, M.: Letter: Getting sponsor to donate scarce cycad . . . . .	47:28	Natal Section: new committee . . . . .	21:27
Nat Grobbelaar's <i>Broodbome, met spesiale verwysing na die suider-Afrikaanse soorte</i> (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	73:39-40	Natal University Mountain Club to the rescue at Monteseel . . . . .	24:28
<i>Nat Grobbelaar's Cycads, with special reference to the southern African species: see Nat Grobbelaar's Cycads, with special reference to the southern African species</i> (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	73:39-40	Natal, news from (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . .	36:36
Nat Grobbelaar's <i>Cycads, with special reference to the southern African species</i> (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	73:39-40	Natal: Conservation of cycads in Natal (SCOTT- SHAW, Rob) . . . . .	34:28-30
Nat Grobbelaar's <i>Cycads, with special reference to the southern African species</i> (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	73:39-40	Natalse Parkeraad reageer op president se versoek aangaande toestemming vir die uitvoer van broodboomsaad (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	36:35
Natal Branch: see Report back on meeting of the Natal Branch of the Cycad Society of South Africa held on Saturday 21 February 1998 (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . .	54:21-23	National Botanical Gardens, Pretoria . . . . .	35:29
Natal Branch: see News from KwaZulu-Natal . . . . .	86:8-9	National Botanical Institute: New Director [Brian Huntley] for . . . . .	21:20
Natal branch: see News from the Natal Branch . . . . .	84:10	National committee . . . . .	1:3
Natal Branch: see Regional officer of the Natal Branch of the Society [Danie Nel] . . . . .	67:3-4	National Herbarium, the (KILLICK, D.J.B.; and OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	16:26-27
Natal Nature Conservation Ordinance (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	39:21-22	National monument: see <i>Encephalartos middelburgensis</i> specimen declared a national monument (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	39:21
Natal Nature Conservation Ordinance: Changes to the Natal Conservation Ordinance (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . .	38:37-40	National monument: see <i>Encephalartos middelburgensis</i> : unveiling of National Monument Council's plaque (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	41:32-33
Natal Parks Board conservation award [to Cynthia Giddy] . . . . .	31:10-11	Nature conservation agencies: see Provincial nature conservation agencies [contact details] . . . . .	73:8-9
Natal Parks Board nursery, Queen Elizabeth Park, Pietermaritzburg (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . .	44:41-42	Nature conservation red tape (letter) (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . .	56: 27-28
Natal Regional Branch, news from the (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . .	39:15-16, 43:33, 45:17-18, 47:18	Nature Conservation: see Good service from Nature Conservation (letter) (AVENANT, F.) . . . . .	59:30-32
Natal Regional Branch, news from the (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	37:29	Nature Conservation: see Problems with Nature Conservation . . . . .	64:5
Natal Regional Branch: see News from the Natal Regional Branch of the Society . . . . .	59:36	Nature Conservation: see Us and Nature Conservation (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	62:10-11
Natal Section Krantzklouf excursion . . . . .	21:23	Nature in motion [beetles on cycads] (letter) (CILLIERS, André) . . . . .	68:2-23, 19
Natal Section news - cycad "microchipping" . . . . .	33:32-33	Nature reserve: see Harold Johnson Nature Reserve (letter) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	50:30
Natal section news - ESKOM visit . . . . .	23:25	Natuurbeawing: <i>kyk</i> Probleme met Natuurbeawing . . . . .	64:5
Natal Section news - Giddy & Osborne on CYCAD '90 . . . . .	25:22	Natuurlike bestuwing van <i>E. villosus</i> (brief) (ROOS, Hennie) . . . . .	79:18
Natal Section news - Northern Natal extravaganza . . . . .	28:22	Natuurresewaat: see Broodbome by Harold Johnson Natuurresewaat (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . .	49:19-21
		Naudé, Andy & Maria se tuin . . . . .	95: 6, 7
		Naudé, Kobus . . . . .	37:28
		NAUDÉ, Leon: Letter: Obtaining a cycad renewal permit in Cape Town . . . . .	85:29-iii
		NAUDÉ, Leon: Letter: Obtaining a cycad renewal permit in Cape Town . . . . .	92:23

- NAUDÉ, T.W.: see BOTHA, C.H.; NAUDÉ, T.W.; SWANN, G.E.; ASHTON, M.M.; & VAN DER WATEREN, J.F. . . . . 30:20–21
- NAUDÉ, Theuns . . . . . 58:28
- NAUDÉ, Theuns: see ROBBERTSE, Hannes; NAUDÉ, Theuns, & ROUSSEAU, Robert: *Encephalartos middelburgensis*-population at Rhenosterpoort . . . . . 58:26–29
- Navosingsfonds (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 91:6, 92:4
- Navrae . . . . . 71:34–36
- NBI's cycad conservation plan (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . 34:20–21
- Ndam, Nouhou . . . . . 27:12
- NEETHLING, Daryl: Letter: The effect of fire on *Encephalartos ghellinckii* . . . . . 81:35–36, 19
- Nel, Avis . . . . . 67:4, 86:4
- NEL, Avis: Letter [Crime] . . . . . 95:36
- NEL, Avis: Letter [Indonesia and Egypt] . . . . . 93:30
- NEL, Avis: Letter [lure of cycads] . . . . . 87:24–26
- NEL, Avis: Letter: Huge pineapple? [female cone of *Encephalartos princeps*] . . . . . 64:8, 17
- Nel, Danie . . . . . 5:25, 13:6, 23:24, 32:24, 33:38
- NEL, Danie: Hints for beginners on growing cycads from seeds . . . . . 34:22
- NEL, Danie: Saadbank . . . . . 7:6, 8:21, 9:28, 10:32, 11:2, 12:36, 13:33, 15:19, 17:30, 18:47, 20:40
- Nel, Danie: see Danie Nel and Avis Meresman [wedding] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 62:8
- NEL, Danie: see MERESMAN, Avis; and NEL, Danie . . . . . 47:28, 49:29–30
- Nel, Danie: see Regional officer of the Natal Branch of the Society . . . . . 67:3–4
- NEL, Danie: Seedbank . . . . . 7:6, 8:21, 9:28, 10:32, 11:2, 12:36, 13:33, 17:30, 18:47, 20:40, 23:31, 28:30
- NEL, Danie: The four-coned female *Encephalartos ferox* . . . . . 35:25
- Nel, Danie: Trophy for Danie Nel [Conservation Award] . . . . . 32:24
- NEL, Diderik: *Encephalartos ferox* occurring in Mozambique . . . . . 76:25–76
- NEL, Diderik: *Encephalartos humilis* in habitat 90:25, 17, 18
- NEL, Diderik: *Encephalartos laevifolius* in habitat at Kaapsche Hoop . . . . . 84:18–21
- NEL, W.D.: Finansiële verslag [1985] . . . . . 5:20–21
- NEL, W.D.: Financial report [1985] . . . . . 5:20–21
- NELSON, E. Charles: Cycads in Dublin: the collection in the National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin . . . . . 33:12–16
- Nelspruit: see Lowveld National Botanic Garden [Nelspruit] . . . . . 13:35, 15:3, 17:24, 35:31, 36:10
- Neopolitan botanical conference . . . . . 27:38
- Nerve poison from *Cycas circinalis* . . . . . 12:8
- NESTOR: letter . . . . . 1:20
- Netherlands, the: see Cycad collection at the Botanical Garden of Amsterdam, the (HINTERDING, Maurice M.) . . . . . 42:18–23
- Never discard a seemingly sick cycad (MUNRO, Neil) . . . . . 21:22–23
- New African cycads [*Encephalartos sclavoi*, *E. cerinus*] . . . . . 19:10
- New approach to cycad conservation [letter from Greg HOLZMAN] . . . . . 34:35
- New Board members – 2008 to 2009
- New committee [1986] . . . . . 5:13
- New committee member [Stef Schoeman] . . . . . 16:27
- New conservation act . . . . . 21:28
- New council for the period Jan. 1994 - Dec. 1995 (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 36:29–30
- New cycad (a) section of Society of the Indian Plant Taxonomists (SINGH, Rita) . . . . . 19:32–33
- New cycad book: see (Goode, Douglas: *Cycads of Africa and Madagascar*) . . . . . 5:17
- New cycad garden under way (Department of Botany, University of Natal) . . . . . 12:6
- New cycad publications (GROBBELAAR, Nat) 51:21–22, 52:30–32, 53:30–32, 54:35–37, 55:21–23, 56:29–30, 57:33–35, 58:37, 59:33–35, 60:33–34, 61:19–22, 62: 30–31, 63:34–35, 64:6–7, 65:45–46, 66:6–8, 67:7, 68:4–5, 69:36–37, 70:14–20, 71:4–5, 72:35, 73:36, 74:4–5, 75:5–7, 76:6–7, 77:4–7, 78:9–10, 79:6–7, 80:8–10, 81:16, 18, 82:4–7, 83:11–12, 84:11–12, 85:8–9, 86:9–11, 87:6–7, 88:6–7, 89:6, 90:11–12, 91:10–11
- New Director [Brian Huntley] for National Botanical Institute . . . . . 21:20
- New Editor / Nuwe Redakteur [Wynand van Eeden] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 78:8
- New Editor [Alicia Krige] . . . . . 93:4
- New *Encephalartos* species [*E. turneri*] . . . . . 15:4
- New Goode poster (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 34:32
- New life: *Encephalartos altensteinii*: the removal of branches that developed after the crown rotted (HELM, Marius) . . . . . 72:34–35
- New locality of *Encephalartos caffer* (HELM, Marius) . . . . . 62:12–13, 17
- New look (letter) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 92:23
- New members since August to 4 October 2001 . . . . . 68:5
- New members: 4 January to 16 July 2002 . . . . . 71:3–4
- New members 16 July 2002 to 10 January 2003 . . . . 73:8
- New members since 11 January 2003 to 30 September 2003 . . . . . 76:5–6
- New members since 30 September 2003 . . . . . 80:6–8
- New members – September 2004 to July 2005 . . . 83:9–10
- New members – August 2005 to April 2006 . . . . . 86:5–7
- New members – April 2006 to September 2006 . . . 88:4–5
- New members – November 2006 to April 2007 . . . . 90:10
- New members April to October 2007 . . . . . 92:5
- New members October 2007 to May 2008 . . . . . 94:3–4
- New members who joined between May and October 2008 . . . . . 95:4–5
- New members . . . . . 96:7
- New members who joined between January and September 2009 . . . . . 98:4–5
- New members who joined between October 2009 and March 2010 . . . . . 99:12
- New members [April & May 2010] . . . . . 100:17
- New Mexican *Ceratozamia* [*C. europyllidia*] . . . . . 6:12
- New moth menace? [Emperor Moth, *Bunaea alcinoë*] . . . 23:26
- New nature reserve [Starvation Creek Nature Reserve for *Encephalartos laevifolius*] . . . . . 4:20
- New nerve poison from *Cycas circinalis* . . . . . 12:8
- New palm and cycad book [*Palms and cycads beyond the tropics*, by Keith Boyer] . . . . . 23:17

New pest threatens <i>Cycas</i> [scale insect <i>Aulacaspis yasumatsui</i> ] (TANG William) . . . . .	49:14–17	News from the Natal Regional Branch (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	37:29
New president [Nathanaël Grobbelaar] . . . . .	20:24	News from the Natal Regional Branch of the Society . . . . .	59:36
New President of Cycad Society of South Africa (letter) (WALTERS, Terrence) . . . . .	62:26	News from the Northern Province Task Group (McINTOSH, Roy) . . . . .	61:12
New product [Cypermethrin EC] knocks Leopard Moth larvae (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	42:24	News from the Transvaal / Gauteng Branch . . . . .	82:7
New publications (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	92:8	News from the Transvaal Regional Branch . . . . .	93:5
New publications (GROBBELAAR, Nat; OSBORNE, Roy; & KRIGE, Alicia) . . . . .	93:7–9	News from the Transvaal Regional Branch of the Society (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . .	60:20–21
New publications (GROBLER, Alicia) . . . . .	96:9, 98:10–13	News from the Western Cape . . . . .	84:10–11, 85:6–7, 87:4–5
New publications (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	94:8–10, 97:8–11, 99:13–14	News from the Western Cape (BRITS, Lizl) . . . . .	86:7–8
New regional branch [Lowveld Regional Branch] ([CLAASSEN, Isabella]) . . . . .	54:35	News from the Western Cape (KOTZE, Johan) . . . . .	98:8
New regulations concerning cycads in the province of Gauteng (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	46:27	News from the Western Cape Branch (VILJOEN, Jaap) . . . . .	97:3–7
New scientific reports . . . . .	27:9, 28:19, 29:15, 30:19, 31:25, 32:29–30, 34:35, 35:39, 36:39–40, 37:30, 39:26–27, 40:25–26, 41:39–40, 45:26	News from ther Cycad Center (letter) (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . .	54:30–32
New scientific reports (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	46:34–36, 47:31–33, 48:35–36, 49:35–36, 50:32–33	News from Transvaal / Gauteng Branch . . . . .	83:12–14, 84:8–10
New scientific reports (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	43:39–40, 44:48	News from Transvaal / Gauteng Branch (FERREIRA, Morné) . . . . .	85:5–6
New Secretary-Treasurer [Ian Bassingthwaight] . . . . .	83:6	News of the Transvaal Regional Branch of the Society (MINNAAR, Derek) . . . . .	59:26–27
New sex research initiative (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	37:27	News of the Transvaal/Gauteng Branch of the Cycad Society of South Africa (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . .	76:27, 26
New species of <i>Encephalartos</i> ( <i>E. macrostrobilus</i> ) (JONES, Scott; & Wynants, Jeff) . . . . .	50:13–17, 13, 14	Newsitem: T.W. Walters [appointed Executive Director of Montgomery Foundation] . . . . .	41:30–31
New species of <i>Encephalartos</i> ( <i>E. voiensis</i> , <i>E. sclavoi</i> ) . . . . .	8:24	Newspaper and magazine clippings . . . . .	54:37–39
New species of <i>Zamia</i> from Amazonian Peru, a (WRINKLE, Guy) [suggested name <i>Zamia gentryi</i> , but probably not the same as <i>Zamia gentryi</i> described in 1997 [?] from Ecuador] . . . . .	36:20–22	Newspaper clippings . . . . .	5:30–31, 6:41–42, 7: 24–25, 8:38, 9:28–29, 10:27, 11:24–26, 12:30–31, 13:24, 13:31, 14:25, 15:30–31, 16:25, 17:31, 18:43–46, 19:11–12, 19:42, 20:41–42, 21:30–34, 22:27–30, 23:29, 23:32–35, 24:30, 25:25–31, 26:25, 26:39–42, 27:41–46, 28:24–26, 29:28–30, 30:28–30, 31:34–37, 32:31–32, 33:38, 34:39–40, 35:40, 36:40–41, 42, 37:31–32, 38:42–44, 41:44–48, 42:29–32, 43:40–42, 45:44, 47:33–35, 48:37–38, 49:38–40, 50:35, 36, 37, 38; 51:51–52, 53:35–36, 55:32–36, 56:30–34, 57:36–39, 58:39, 60:34, 63:40, 66:24, 68:33–36, 71:44–46, 72:36, 83:33, 89:24
New terminology (letter) (ACKERS, R. Graham) . . . . .	78:34	Newspaper clippings: see also ex press and press clippings	
New theory for Guam Brain Disease (ASSOCIATED PRESS) . . . . .	71:23–24	Newton, Ken . . . . .	49:5
New tissue culture initiative (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	37:23	NEWTON, Leonard E.: The citation of the name <i>Encephalartos hildebrandtii</i> . . . . .	78:26, 29
New Webmaster / Nuwe webmeester [Pieter van der Walt] (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . .	78:7–8	Ngcobo, Josiah . . . . .	32:9
new <i>Zamia</i> species, a [ <i>Zamia standleyi</i> ] . . . . .	23:21	NGUYEN, Hiêp T.: see OSBORNE, Roy; HILL, Ken D.; NGUYEN, Hiêp T.; & PHAN KE, Loc: Focus on <i>Cycas hoabinhensis</i> . . . . .	87:9–13
New Zealand: see Cycads in New Zealand's Art Deco city [Napier] (TANG, Willie) . . . . .	85:22	Nguyen, Tien Hiêp . . . . .	74:39
News flash from the Cycad Centre [Letter from Avis Meresman and Danie Nel] . . . . .	47:28	NGUYEN, Tien Hiêp: see OSBORNE, Roy; & NGUYEN, Tien Hiêp: Focus on <i>Cycas elongata</i> . . . . .	72:4–9
News from council (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	33:28–29, 36:36	Nice cycad congress . . . . .	9:27
News from Italy . . . . .	16:12	NICOLALDE MOREJÓN, Fernando: see OSBORNE, Roy; NICOLALDE MOREJÓN, Fernando; & VOVIDES, Andrew P.: Focus on <i>Zamia lacandona</i> Schutzman & Vovides . . . . .	94:11–14
News from KwaZulu-Natal . . . . .	86:8–9	NIELSENS, the: Letter: Crown damage fixed with cement! [with comment by Xander DE KOCK] . . . . .	100:52–53
News from Natal (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . .	36:36	NIEUWOUDT, Johann: Letter: <i>Macrozamia communis</i> – forked leaflets . . . . .	55:13
News from S.A.A.B. . . . .	27:12	Nigeria: see <i>Encephalartos barteri</i> [Focus on] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	14:8, 9–15
News from the Central Region Branch (EVERT, John) . . . . .	99:5		
News from the Gauteng / Transvaal Branch (EVERT, John) . . . . .	89:4		
News from the Lowveld Branch (VAN DER WALT, Dirk) . . . . .	90:5, 99:4		
News from the Lowveld Branch of the Cycad Society of South Africa (DE BEER, Alice) . . . . .	68:9–11, 73:10, 76:21, 64:21		
News from the Natal Branch . . . . .	84:10		
News from the Natal Regional Branch (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . .	39:15–16, 43:33, 45:17–18, 47:18		

- Nitrogen: see Feeding nitrogen to cycads  
(VORSTER, Piet; HUNTER, Kobus; and  
CONRADIE, Kobus) . . . . . 45:19–20
- Nitrogen: see Producing more seeds with a better  
fertilizer regime (BROOME, Tom) . . . 44:25–26 (see also  
VORSTER, Piet; HUNTER, Kobus; and  
CONRADIE, Kobus in 45:19–20)
- Nominasies vir 'n nuwe Raad: 2000 tot 2002 . . . . . 58:39
- Nominasies vir nuwe Raadslede . . . . . 73:4
- Nominasies vir Sekretaris-Tesourier . . . . . 81:4
- Nomination for new Council members . . . . . 73:4
- Nominations for Council [call for] (GROBBELAAR,  
Nat.) . . . . . 34:33
- Nominations for Council [Call for] (ROBBERTSE,  
Hannes) . . . . . 43:33–34
- Nominations for new Council: 2000 to 2002 . . . . . 58:38
- Nominations for Secretary-Treasurer . . . . . 81:4
- Nong Nooch Botanical Garden . . . . . 48:23
- Nong Nooch Tropical Garden . . . . . 71:40, 72:32
- Nong Nooch Tropical Garden: cycad paradise  
(KURTH, Don) . . . . . 58:21–22
- Nong Nooch Tropical Garden: see Cycads at Nong  
Nooch Tropical Garden (TANG, William) . . . . 54:19–21
- Noordelike Broodboom Werkgroep: kyk Nuus oor  
die Noordelike Broodboom Werkgroep (DE  
KOCK, Xander) . . . . . 71:27
- Noordelike Broodboom Werkgroep (DE BRUYN, Piet) . . . . 99:5
- Norstog videotape: cycad reproduction . . . . . 26:31
- Norstog, Knut . . . . . 16:33, 75:5, 90:14
- NORSTOG, Knut J.: C.J. Chamberlain and the  
ladies . . . . . 43:25–26
- NORSTOG, Knut J.: Cycad phenology . . . . . 32:11–13
- NORSTOG, Knut J.: Letter [in defense of hybrids] . . . 13:44–45
- NORSTOG, Knut J.: Recent work in cycad tissue  
culture . . . . . 34:28
- NORSTOG, Knut J.; and FAWCETT, Priscilla K.S.:  
Hurricane Andrew and Fairchild Tropical  
Garden . . . . . 33:26–28
- NORSTOG, Knut J.; and FAWCETT, Priscilla K.S.:  
Insect pollination of cycads . . . . . 19:38–42
- Norstog, Knut: Cycad book and video [video  
cassette accompanying his book *The biology of  
cycads*] . . . . . 26:31
- NORSTOG, Knut: In memoriam: Sergio Sabato . . . . . 27:35
- NORSTOG, Knut: Letter [conservation] . . . . . 32:27
- Norstog, Knut: see Obituary: Knut Norstog [with  
contributions by Willie Tang and Andrew P.  
Vovides] . . . . . 75:4–5
- NORSTOG, Knut; and FAWCETT, Priscilla: Cycads  
recovering well at Fairchild Tropical Garden . . . . 35:27
- NORSTOG, Knut; and FAWCETT, Priscilla: Mexican  
cycads - 1991 . . . . . 30:14–19
- Norstog, Priscilla . . . . . 75:5
- Northern Province Task Group: see News from the  
Northern Province Task Group (McINTOSH, Roy) . . . 61:12
- Nostoc* sp. [symbiotasn alga] . . . . . 4:9
- Not in my garden (DOWNIE, Douglas) . . . 86:20–21, 23, 24
- Note from the Director of the Honolulu Botanic  
Gardens, a (KRISTIANSEN, Michael S.) . . . . . 27:33
- Note on the cycads in Yunnan, south-western China,  
a (YANG, Si-Lin; and YANG, Si-Yuan) . . . . . 40:10–13
- Note on the name derivation of *Encephalartos*  
*transvenosus* (HURTER, Mike) . . . . . 98:31
- Notes from the garden: offsets in the genus  
*Macrozamia* (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . . 85:16–17
- Notes on cold-hardiness (letter) (BROWN, Ed) . . . 50:29–30
- Notes on *Encephalartos umbeluziensis*, *E.*  
*lehmannii* and their artificially gotten offspring  
[hybrid] (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 59:23, 20
- Notes on growing a few Asian cycads in South  
Africa (FERREIRA, Morné) . . . . . 85:25–27
- Notes on leaf variation in *Encephalartos longifolius*  
(CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 37:19–21 (comment  
by Piet VORSTER)
- Notes on the biology of *Lepidozamia hopei*  
Regel (Zamiaceae) (WILSON, Gary W.; &  
*Lepidozamia hopei*: Notes on the biology  
of *Lepidozamia hopei* Regel (Zamiaceae)  
(WILSON, Gary W.; & ROWLES, Peter C.) . . . 52:12–17
- Notes on the cycads of Mozambique (CAPELA, Pedro;  
CHASSOT, Pedro; & OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 76:13–17
- Notes on the so-called 'Mgeni' cycad (HURTER,  
Mike) . . . . . 96:25–27
- Notes on the Tugela Ferry form of *Encephalartos*  
*laevifolius* (HURTER, Mike) . . . . . 95:17–19
- Nothoscordium inodorum* [weed] . . . . . 53:7
- Nothoscorium inodorum*: kyk GROBBELAAR,  
Nat: Bekamping van 'n lastige onkruid  
[*Nothoscordium inodorum*] . . . . . 53:6–8
- novel seed cleaning machine, a . . . . . 23:27
- November 2002 study tour of southern Africa  
(letter) (WATT, Ian) . . . . . 74:41
- NParks (sic) [Singapore] launches evolution garden  
(OH, Terri) . . . . . 82:19–20
- Ntamvuna Reserve extension . . . . . 1:18
- 'n Terugblik deur 'n versamelaar (JACOBS, Wes  
J.) . . . . . 54:29–30
- Nucellus, the: its position and function in the ovule  
of *Encephalartos* (STEYN, Elsie M.A.; and  
STRYDOM, Dawie J.F.: The) . . . . . 35:14–18
- 'n Uitstappie na Tzaneen en 'n bespreking  
aangaande die *Encephalartos eugene-maraisii*-  
groep (DE KLERK, Diekie) . . . . . 95:21–22
- Number of cones: see *Encephalartos villosus*:  
aantal vroulike keëls [brief van T.J.R. BOTHA] . . . . 35:38
- Number of cones: see Multiple male cones in *Cycas*  
(TANG, Willie) . . . . . 36:34–35
- Nursery . . . . . 8:23 [Sportweni Cycad Nursery],  
10:31 [Wulveskop Estate Nursery], 12:9 [Kangwane  
Parks and Environmental Affairs Board Nursery],  
13:35 [Lowlands Nursery], 14:27 [Sumatra Nursery],  
15:22 [Transvaal Provincial Administration's nursery  
at Hartbeeshoek], 16:17 [Cycad Nursery - Henkie &  
Ita van der Walt], 19:53 [Guy Wrinkle/Exotic Plants,  
Giese Cycad Nursery], 20:40 [Henkie and Ita van der  
Walt's open ground farm], 24:14, 26:20–21 [Skukuza  
Nursery], 35:29 [Patryshoek Nursery]
- Nursery list . . . . . 6:11
- Nursery news . . . . . 8:23, 11:16, 12:9, 18:47
- Nursery: see Gonubie Cycad Nursery (letter)  
(GIESE, Don) . . . . . 53:24
- Nursery: see Natal Parks Board nursery, Queen  
Elizabeth Park, Pietermaritzburg (MERESMAN,  
Avis) . . . . . 44:41–42

Nutrition: see Feeding nitrogen to cycads (VORSTER, Piet; HUNTER, Kobus; and CONRADIE, Kobus) . . . . .	45:19–20	Nuwe bestuursraad vir die Laeveld Tak (VAN DER WALT, Dirk) . . . . .	98:9
Nutrition: see Manganese deficiency in <i>Cycas revoluta</i> [letter from Willie Tang] . . . . .	43:35	Nuwe idee mag help met bewaring [verhoed hibridisering] (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . .	49:17
Nutrition: see More information on fertilizers (BROOME, Tom) . . . . .	47:17–18	Nuwe interim reëling vir sekere handelinge in spesiaal beskermde plante binne die Gauteng Provinsie [Brief van J.K. BAKER] . . . . .	50:29
Nutrition: see Producing more seeds with a better fertilizer regime (BROOME, Tom) . . . . .	44:25–26	(see also VORSTER, Piet; HUNTER, Kobus; and CONRADIE, Kobus in 45:19–20)	
Nutrition: see Yellow leaf phenomenon, the (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	39:19–20	Nuwe interim reëlings vir sekere handelinge in spesiaal beskermde plante binne die Gauteng provinsie (brief) (BAKER, J.K.) . . . . .	50:29
Nuus oor die Gauteng Streektak van die Vereniging (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . .	73:28–31	Nuwe komitee [1986] . . . . .	5:13
Nuus oor die `Noordelike Broodboom Werkgroep (DE KOCK, Xander) . . . . .	71:27	Nuwe komiteelid [Stef Schoeman] . . . . .	16:27
Nuus oor die Transvaalse Streektak (GROBBELAAR, Hanneke) . . . . .	42:23–24, 43:31–32, 44:43–45, 45:18–19, 46:24–26, 47:18–20, 48:32[51:23], 49:23, 50:17–21, 51:10–11, 52:24–25, 53:4–5, 54:28–29, 55:25–27, 56:13–17, 57:13–15.	Nuwe lede sedert 3 Januarie 2001 . . . . .	67:5–6
Nuus oor die Transvaalse Streektak van die Vereniging (MINNAAR, Derek) . . . . .	58:30, 61:12–13, 63:31–33, 64:22, 65:40, 67:26–27, 69:30–34, 71:27–31	Nuwe lede vanaf Augustus tot 4 Oktober 2002 . . . . .	68:5
Nuus oor die Transvaalse/Gautengse Streektak van die Vereniging (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . .	75:17–21	Nuwe lede: 4 Januarie tot 16 Julie 2002 . . . . .	71:3–4
Nuus van die Wes-Kaap Tak (VILJOEN, Jaap) . . . . .	97:3–7	Nuwe lede 16 Julie 2002 to 10 Januarie 2003 . . . . .	73:8
Nuus van die Wes-Kaap tak van die Broodboomvereniging (VILJOEN, Jaap) . . . . .	95:5–8	Nuwe lede vanaf 11 Januarie 2003 tot 30 September 2003 . . . . .	76:5–6
		Nuwe lede sedert 30 September 2003 . . . . .	80:6–8
		Nuwe lede – September 2004 tot Julie 2005 . . . . .	83:9–10
		Nuwe lede – Augustus 2005 tot April 2006 . . . . .	86:5–7
		Nuwe lede – April 2006 tot September 2006 . . . . .	88:4–5
		Nuwe lede – November 2006 tot April 2007 . . . . .	90:10
		Nuwe Redaktrise [Alicia Krige] . . . . .	93:4
		Nuwe streektak [Laeveldse Streektak] ([CLAASSEN, Isabella]) . . . . .	54:35
		Nuwe wildernisgebied [Oos Kaap] . . . . .	8:24

## O

Oaxaca Botanic Garden . . . . .	72:13	Office-bearers (1989) . . . . .	17:34
Oberprieler, Rolf G. . . . .	21:27	Offsets: see A suckering <i>Lepidozamia peroffskyana</i> (KENNEDY, H.C) . . . . .	85:22–23
OBERPRIELER, Rolf G.: <i>Encephalartos aplanatus</i> Vorster: the weevil perspective . . . . .	48:10–12	Offsets: see Notes from the garden: offsets in the genus <i>Macrozamia</i> (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . .	85:16–17
OBERPRIELER, Rolf G.: Required: insects occurring on cycads . . . . .	27:26	OH, Terri: NParks (sic) [Singapore] launches evolution garden . . . . .	82:19–20
OBERPRIELER, Rolf: Cycad weevils: comments on articles by P.I. Forster and E. Rouwenhorst . . . . .	49:25–26	Old Fort Garden, Durban . . . . .	35:31
Obituary - Dr Amy Frances May Gordon Jacot-Guillarmod (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	32:25–26	Olivier, Louis . . . . .	100:8–9
Obituary: Knut Norstog [with contributions by Willie Tang and Andrew P. Vovides] . . . . .	75:4–5	Oltman, Eddie . . . . .	74:13
Obituary D.D. Pant (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	67:7	Omnels: see Cycads: their corruptules, omnules and omnels (Letter from Nat GROBBELAAR) . . . . .	41:36–37
Obituary. Dr. I.C. Verdoorn (VORSTER, P.) . . . . .	18:24–25	Omnules: see Cycads: their corruptules, omnules and omnels (Letter from Nat GROBBELAAR) . . . . .	41:36–37
Observations on root contraction of <i>[Encephalartos] cycadifolius</i> in long and short planting bags (SCHWELLNUS, Martin) . . . . .	27:28–29	On <i>Cycas pectinata</i> Hamilton from north-east India (PANT, Divya Darshan; SINGH, Rita; and CHAUHAN, Deventra Kumar) . . . . .	38:17–30
Obtaining a cycad renewal permit in Cape Town (letter) (NAUDÉ, Leon) . . . . .	85:29–iii, 92:23	On the evolution of cycads (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	16:28–33
Obtaining spermatozoids from cultivated cycads (SCHUCHMANN, Helga) . . . . .	22:13–15	On the hot track [temperature increases in male cones] . . . . .	25:24
Occasional parthenocarpy as a general rule in cycads? [letter from Helmut SCHLEGEL] . . . . .	38:40, 38:40 (comment by Nat GROBBELAAR), 38:41 (comments by Piet VORSTER), 39:26	On the road to Chicamocha [Colombia] (LINDSTROM, Anders; & CALONJE, Alvaro) . . . . .	82:18–19
Odd coning in <i>Zamia</i> . . . . .	31:25	One man's poison (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	1:16–18
Odd cycad growths . . . . .	31:24	Ongewone gedrag van die vroulike keels van <i>Encephalartos munchii</i> (brief) (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	54:33–34
Odour of male <i>Encephalartos concinnus</i> cones [Letter from Roy OSBORNE] . . . . .	43:35	Ongewone vroulike keëlontwikkeling by <i>Encephalartos trispinosus</i> (brief) (MEYER, Corrie) . . . . .	57:29–30

- Ongewone vroulike keëlonwikkeling by *Encephalartos longifolius* (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 53:5–6
- Onkruid: kyk Gereedskap om ui-agtige bolplante te verwyder (brief) (VAN ROOY, Leon) . . . . . 63:25
- Ontkieming: CLAASSEN, M.I.: Brief [ontkieming van saad] . . . . . 26:32
- Ontkiemingsprobleem . . . . . 23:31
- Oorsese saadbestelling . . . . . 8:25
- Oos-Kaapse Streektaak: kyk 2010 Program vir die Oos-Kaap Tak (HELM, Marius) . . . . . 98:9
- Oosthuizen, Koos . . . . . 17:21, 24:17, 37:28
- OOSTHUIZEN, Koos: Kweek van broodbome . . . . . Newsletter 2:10–12
- Oosthuizen, Koos: Patryshoek Nursery . . . . . 35:29
- Open day display . . . . . 6:11
- Operational seed banks (letter by Thomas R. Campbell) . . . . . 65:42–43
- Organogenesis: see Root formation from callus (SCHLEGEL, Helmut) . . . . . 15:22
- Orto Botanico [cycad collection] . . . . . 73:22
- Osborne (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . . 39:15–16
- Osborne, Angela . . . . . 88:11
- Osborne, Roy . . . . . 5:23, 10:8, 10:29, 13:3, 17:23, 21:21, 21:23, 23:16, 23:20, 26:25, 35:28, 35:32, 37:23, 39:16, 49:5, 55:36, 59:17, 73:34, 82:iii, 85:13, 95:11, 97:14, 100: front cover, 4, 13
- Osborne, Roy: Academic award for Osborne [Distinguished Teachers Award] (GROBBELAAR, Nat.) . . . . . 41:34
- OSBORNE, Roy: Antibodies to the rescue [ants collecting eggs of Leopard Moth] . . . . . 34:31
- OSBORNE, Roy: A pipedream? [*Encephalartos altensteinii* grown in pipes] . . . . . 41:34
- OSBORNE, Roy: A report on the Third International Conference on Cycad Biology Pretoria, July 1993 . . . . . 35:28–34, 36:37
- OSBORNE, Roy: Artificial propagation project: results of a recent survey . . . . . 32:23–24
- Osborne, Roy: attending Sixth International Congress of Plant Tissue and Cell Culture . . . . . 7:14
- OSBORNE, Roy: Book review: *Cycads of the world* by David L. Jones . . . . . 35:36
- OSBORNE, Roy: Book review: *Handbook of cycad cultivation and landscaping* by William Tang . . . . . 43:38
- OSBORNE, Roy: Book review: Jack Krempin's "Palms & cycads around the world" . . . . . 28:18
- OSBORNE, Roy: Book review: *Palms and cycads beyond the tropics* by Keith Boyer . . . . . 33:37–38
- OSBORNE, Roy: Book review: *Proceedings of CYCAD 99, the Fifth International Conference on Cycad Biology* . . . . . 81:21–22
- OSBORNE, Roy: Book review: *Proceedings of CYCAD 2002, the Sixth International Conference on Cycad Biology* . . . . . 81:22–23
- OSBORNE, Roy: Botanical historical monuments . . . . . 3:20–22
- OSBORNE, Roy: Chairman's letter . . . . . Newsletter 3:2
- OSBORNE, Roy: Cone sculptures in southern Italy . . . . . 39:24
- OSBORNE, Roy: Conference: Botanical diversity . . . . . 36:36
- OSBORNE, Roy: "Conserva Award" [to Cynthia Giddy] . . . . . 41:34
- OSBORNE, Roy: Crested *Stangeria* cones . . . . . 39:17
- OSBORNE, Roy: CYCAD 2005 – Seventh International Conference on Cycad Biology . . . . . 79:17
- OSBORNE, Roy: CYCAD '90 - the Second International Conference on Cycad Biology. A report on the meeting held in Queensland, Australia, July 1990 . . . . . 23:10–17
- OSBORNE, Roy: CYCAD '90 [congress]: Proceedings . . . . . 33:30
- OSBORNE, Roy: CYCAD '93 [congress] . . . . . 33:29
- OSBORNE, Roy: CYCAD '93 Proceedings . . . . . 44:45
- OSBORNE, Roy: CYCAD 2005 – Seventh International Conference on Cycad Biology – final announcement . . . . . 80:14
- OSBORNE, Roy: Cycad biology conferences . . . . . 78:24
- OSBORNE, Roy: Cycad hit parade . . . . . 7:7
- OSBORNE, Roy: Cycad mutants . . . . . 17:26–30
- OSBORNE, Roy: Cycad research in the 80's . . . . . 6:26–34
- OSBORNE, Roy: Cycad seed exchange . . . . . Newsletter 2:8
- OSBORNE, Roy: Cycad seed kernel morphology . . . . . 13:26–30
- OSBORNE, Roy: Cycad Society of Southern Africa, the . . . . . Newsletter 2: 8–9
- OSBORNE, Roy: Cycads and the law . . . . . 4:18
- OSBORNE, Roy: Cycads at the Karoo Botanic Garden . . . . . 38:15–17
- OSBORNE, Roy: Cycads for Africa . . . . . 41:33–34
- OSBORNE, Roy: Cycads in Pretoria gardens . . . . . 15:24–25
- OSBORNE, Roy: Cycads omitted in school biology syllabi . . . . . 17:22
- OSBORNE, Roy: Cycads: Status survey and conservation action plan – a report to the Executive Committee and members of the Cycad Society of South Africa . . . . . 75:32
- OSBORNE, Roy: DBG [Durban Botanic Gardens] sales day success [auction of plants] . . . . . 35:22
- OSBORNE, Roy: Distribution of *Encephalartos* in central Africa . . . . . 20:22–23
- Osborne, Roy: doctorate for . . . . . 17:14
- OSBORNE, Roy: Durban Botanic Gardens - Cycad project nears completion . . . . . 33:30–31
- OSBORNE, Roy: *Encephalartos natalensis* population under threat . . . . . 28:17
- OSBORNE, Roy: Evidence of a sex change in *Encephalartos middelburgensis* . . . . . 27:33
- OSBORNE, Roy: "Focus on ..." series: index . . . . . 38:33, 90:30–32
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on cycad fossils . . . . . 69:4–13
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Cycas tropophylla* . . . . . 82:8–13
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Dioon caputoi* . . . . . 83:15–17, 20–23
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos barteri* . . . . . 14:8–16
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos concinnus* . . . . . 34:4–11
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos eugene-maraisii* . . . . . 17:9–13
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos ferox* . . . . . 9:14–21
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos ghellinckii* . . . . . 12:16–23
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos gratus* . . . . . 25:4–9
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos hildebrandtii* . . . . . 22:6–12
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos inopinus* . . . . . 31:4–8
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos laevifolius* . . . . . 19:2–8

- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos lanatus* . . . 16:3–9
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos leboamboensis* . . . . . 15:6–15
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos manikensis* . . . . . 38:4–11
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos munchii* . . . 35:4–9
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos paucidentatus* . . . . . 27:3–9
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos transvenosus* . . . . . 20:10–18
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos umbeluziensis* . . . . . 21:3–9
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos villosus* . . . 10:16–23
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Encephalartos woodii* . . . . 5:4–10
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Lepidozamia hopei* . . . . 64:12–16
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Lepidozamia peroffskyana* . . . . . 58:4–11
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Macrozamia douglasii* . . . 74:6–11
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Macrozamia dyeri* . . . . 88:8–11, 13–16
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Macrozamia lucida* . . . . . 56:4–9
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Macrozamia macdonnellii* . . . . . 59:4–7
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Macrozamia moorei* . . . . . 49:4–9
- OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Macrozamia platyrachis* . . . . 61:4–8
- OSBORNE, R.: From the bookshelf (Review: C.J. Chamberlain, *The living cycads*) . . . . . 2:30
- OSBORNE, Roy: From the bookshelf [various publications of Bijan Dehgan's reviewed] . . . . . 14:29
- OSBORNE, Roy: From the Chairman . . . . . 2:4
- OSBORNE, Roy: From the President . . . . 5:22–23, 7:20–21, 8:20–21, 9:12–13, 10:26–27, 11: 18–19, 12:10–11, 13:34–35, 14:28–29, 15:20–21, 16:16–17, 17:2, 18:10, 19:9, 20:2
- OSBORNE, Roy: Further reports of cycad sex changes [*Cycas revoluta*, *Zamia vazquezii*] . . . 40:20–21
- OSBORNE, R.: Grow man, grow . . . . . 5:28–29
- OSBORNE, Roy: Hopes fade for wild *Encephalartos woodii* . . . . . 40:22–23
- OSBORNE, Roy: In memoriam: Denis & Rosa Heenan . . . 78:21
- OSBORNE, Roy: In memoriam – Andrew Walters . . . . . 90:9
- OSBORNE, Roy: In memoriam – Eva Whitelock . . . . . 90:9
- OSBORNE, Roy: Index to the “Focus on ...” series . . . . 38:33
- OSBORNE, Roy: Insect pollination research . . . . . 10:33
- OSBORNE, Roy: Leichhardt may have been the first [botanist to find *Cycas desolata*] . . . . . 83:14–25
- OSBORNE, Roy: Letter . . . . . 31:31
- OSBORNE, Roy: Letter: Colour issue of *ENCEPHALARTOS* . . . . . 59:31
- OSBORNE, Roy: letter [Congratulatory with *ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 100] . . . . . 100:51
- OSBORNE, Roy: Letter: “*ENCEPHALARTOS*” no. 68 . . . . 69:21
- OSBORNE, Roy: Letter: Maans Kemp . . . . . 63:38
- OSBORNE, Roy: Letter: Odour of male *Encephalartos concinnus* cones . . . . . 43:35
- OSBORNE, Roy: Letter: Regulations controlling trade in cycad seeds . . . . . 43:36–37
- OSBORNE, Roy: Letter: Relocating to Australia . . . . . 44:48
- OSBORNE, Roy: Letter: Vernacular names of cycads . . . . . 76:42–44
- OSBORNE, Roy: Major advances in *Cycas* taxonomy: review of a recent paper by Ken Hill . . . . . 33:29–30
- OSBORNE, Roy: Maths figures in your cycad collection . . . . . Newsletter 3:7
- OSBORNE, Roy: Microscopic space invaders . . . . . 42:26
- OSBORNE, Roy: Montgomery *Microcycas calocoma* seeds . . . . . 43:31
- OSBORNE, Roy: NBI's cycad conservation plan . . . 34:20–21
- OSBORNE, Roy: New Goode poster . . . . . 34:32
- OSBORNE, Roy: New product [Cypermethrin EC] knocks Leopard Moth larvae . . . . . 42:24
- OSBORNE, Roy: New scientific reports . . . 41:39–40, 42:28–29, 43:39–40, 44:48
- OSBORNE, Roy: New sex research initiative . . . . . 37:27
- OSBORNE, Roy: New tissue culture initiative . . . . . 37:23
- OSBORNE, Roy: News from the Natal Regional Branch . . . . . 37:29
- OSBORNE, Roy: Obituary D.D. Pant . . . . . 67:7
- OSBORNE, Roy: On the evolution of cycads . . . . . 16:28–33
- OSBORNE, Roy: One man's poison . . . . . 1:16–18
- OSBORNE, Roy: PACSOA annual show and plant sale . . . . . 46:26–27
- OSBORNE, Roy: PACSOA poster . . . . . 39:16
- OSBORNE, Roy: Philatelic cycads . . . . . 4:3
- OSBORNE, Roy: Pollination and ‘cone’ development in *Cycas revoluta* . . . . . 31:23
- OSBORNE, Roy: Pollination and cone development in *Zamia pumila* . . . . . 32:20
- OSBORNE, Roy: Professor Moretti: promotion [to full professor] . . . . . 38:33
- Osborne, Roy: Promotion for Osborne [to Associate Professor] (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 37:26
- OSBORNE, Roy: Revision of Pant's “*Cycas and Cycadales*” . . . . . 35:25
- OSBORNE, Roy: Roma Street Parklands, Brisbane, Australia . . . . . 67:25, 12
- OSBORNE, Roy: S.A.A.B. Conference [1993] . . . . . 33:30
- OSBORNE, Roy: see CAPELA, Pedro; CHASSOT, Pedro; & OSBORNE, Roy: Notes on the cycads of Mozambique . . . . . 76:13–17
- OSBORNE, Roy: see FORSTER, Paul I.; & OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Macrozamia cardiacensis* . . . . . 75:8–13
- OSBORNE, Roy: see GROBBELAAR, Nat; OSBORNE, Roy; & KRIGE, Alicia: New publications . . . . . 93:7–9
- OSBORNE, Roy: see GROBBELAAR, Nat; OSBORNE, Roy; & VORSTER, Piet . . . . . 29:26
- OSBORNE, Roy: see KENNEDY, Paul; THOMPSON, Graig; & OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Macrozamia communis* . . . . . 68:13–18, 21–22
- OSBORNE, Roy: see KEPPEL, Gunnar; & OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Cycas seemannii* . . . . . 78:12–20
- OSBORNE, Roy: see KILLICK, D.J.B.; and OSBORNE, Roy . . . . . 16:26–27
- Osborne, Roy: see Our representative in the Cycad Interest Group . . . . . 70:4
- OSBORNE, Roy see MATTSON, Mark; & DALZELL, Christopher [& OSBORNE, Roy]: Propagation of *Encephalartos woodii* from leaf/stem cuttings – report back on a project at the Durban Botanic Gardens . . . . . 73:31–33, 30

- OSBORNE, Roy: see PHELON, Janet; VAN HENSBERGEN, Hubertus; and OSBORNE, Roy ..... 34:11–14
- OSBORNE, Roy: see SHIMIZU, Hideo; and OSBORNE, Roy ..... 41:21–23
- OSBORNE, Roy: see STEVENSON, Dennis Wm.; and OSBORNE, Roy ..... 33:19–25
- OSBORNE, Roy: see WALKLEY, Stan; & OSBORNE, Roy: Letter: Albino cycad seedlings ..... 63:15–26
- OSBORNE, Roy: see WALKLEY, Stan; and OSBORNE, Roy ..... 47:24
- OSBORNE, Roy: see WALTERS, Terrence; & OSBORNE, Roy: Montgomery Botanical Center's CCC Workshop ..... 73:33–35
- OSBORNE, Roy: see YANG, Si-Lin; WANG, Ding-Yue; and OSBORNE, Roy ..... 41:15–17, 41:16
- OSBORNE, Roy: Seed morphology: *Cycas wadei* .... 32:19
- OSBORNE, Roy: Sex change in cycads - hope for [*Encephalartos*] *woodii*? ..... 2:20–22.
- OSBORNE, Roy: Sex life of cycads [ (with line drawings illustrating reproduction) ..... 8:26–29
- OSBORNE, Roy: South African cycads - a bibliography ..... 11:8–13
- OSBORNE, Roy: Ted and Cynthia Giddy [obituary] ..... 55:17–18
- OSBORNE, Roy: The Big Nambas dance in Vanuatu .... 93:27
- OSBORNE, Roy: The cycad collection at the Naples Botanical Garden ..... 31:18–20
- OSBORNE, Roy: The cycad collection of the Durban Botanic Gardens ..... 34:16–20
- Osborne, Roy: *The cycad collection of the Durban Botanic Gardens* [booklet reviewed by Piet VORSTER] ..... 35:37 (see also 36:42)
- OSBORNE, Roy: The Heenan expeditions revisited ..... 43:16–23
- OSBORNE, Roy: The Portici Botanical Garden ..... 40:8–9
- OSBORNE, Roy: The R50 story ..... 2:26
- OSBORNE, Roy: The Rome Botanical Garden .... 39:12–14
- OSBORNE, Roy: The Taiwan *Cycas* Nature Reserve ..... 20: 36–38
- OSBORNE, Roy: Times of coning for the African cycads ..... 35:18–20
- OSBORNE, Roy: Two new reports on cycad sex changes ..... 23:18–20
- OSBORNE, Roy: U.S.A. visitors [Michael Perry, Byron & Libby Besse] ..... 33:32
- OSBORNE, Roy: USA research roundup ..... 8:4–5
- OSBORNE, Roy: Van die President ..... 5:22–23, 7:20–21, 8:20–21, 9:12–13, 10:26–27, 11:18–19, 12:10–11, 13:34–35, 14:28–29, 15:20–21, 16:16–17, 17:2, 18:10, 19:9, 20:2
- OSBORNE, Roy: Visitors to South Africa ..... 40:19–20
- OSBORNE, Roy: 1991 World cycad census - your co-operation requested ..... 27:39–40
- OSBORNE, Roy: World honour for Cynthia Giddy .... 35:24 (see also 35:40)
- OSBORNE, Roy; & BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, Ian: *ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 100 – a milestone to celebrate [history of the Society] ..... 100:11–14
- OSBORNE, Roy; & DALZELL, Christopher: Potential propagation of *Encephalartos woodii* from excised leaves ..... 45:16–17
- OSBORNE, Roy; & FORSTER, Paul I.: Focus on *Macrozamia viridis* ..... 95:11–14
- OSBORNE, Roy; & GREGORY, Tim: Focus on *Dioon merolae* ..... 97:12–17
- OSBORNE, Roy; and GROVE, Andrew: The magical and medicinal usage of *Stangeria eriopus* in Natal ..... 32:8–11
- OSBORNE, Roy; & HENDRICKS, John: A world list of cycads ..... 3:13–17
- OSBORNE, Roy; and HENDRICKS, John: A world list of cycads - supplement ..... 5:27
- OSBORNE, Roy; HILL, Ken D.; NGUYEN, Hiép T.; & PHAN KE, Loc: Focus on *Cycas hoabinhensis* ..... 87:9–13
- OSBORNE, Roy; and MORETTI, Aldo: Saving a *Cycas* [repairing transport damage] ..... 39:22–23
- OSBORNE, Roy; & NGUYEN, Tien Hiép: Focus on *Cycas elongata* ..... 72:4–9
- OSBORNE, Roy; NICOLALDE MOREJÓN, Fernando; & VOVIDES, Andrew P.: Focus on *Zamia lacandona* Schutzman & Vovides ..... 94:11–14
- OSBORNE, Roy; OTTLEY, Harvey; & RANDALL, Lou: Focus on *Cycas calcicola* ..... 92:10–16
- OSBORNE, Roy; & PÉREZ-FARRERA, Miquel Angel: Focus on *Ceratozamia norstogii* ..... 90:13–15, 19
- OSBORNE, Roy; & RANDALL, Louis: Focus on *Macrozamia concinna* ..... 89:8–12
- OSBORNE, Roy; RANDALL, Louis; & CHEMNICK, Jeff: Focus on *Macrozamia johnsonii* ..... 85:9–14
- OSBORNE, R.; ROBERTSE, P.J., & CLAASSEN, M.I.: The longevity of cycad pollen ..... 28:10–13
- OSBORNE, Roy; SALATINO, Maria Luiza, & SALATINO, Antonio: Cycad leaf waxes ..... 12:26–27
- OSBORNE, Roy; and SANTANA, Rafael Milan,s: Focus on *Microcycas calocoma* ..... 42:4–11
- OSBORNE, Roy; & STEVENSON, Dennis Wm.: *Encephalartos flavostrobilus* [sic] I. Turner, Sclavo & Malaisse – some critical comments ..... 89:15–16
- OSBORNE, Roy; & TANG, William: Focus on *Zamia polymorpha* ..... 98:14–19
- OSBORNE, Roy; and TOMIYAMA, Hajime: Focus on *Cycas revoluta* ..... 41:5–15
- OSBORNE, Roy; & VÁZQUEZ TORRES, Mario: Focus on *Ceratozamia euophyllidia* ..... 96:10–14
- OSBORNE, Roy; & VOVIDES, Andrew P.: Focus on *Ceratozamia mexicana* ..... 100:29–34
- OSBORNE, Roy; & VOVIDES, Andrew P.: Focus on *Zamia inermis* ..... 91:13–18
- OSBORNE, Roy; & VOVIDES, Andrew: Focus on *Zamia loddigesii* ..... 99:16–20
- OSBORNE, Roy; & WALKLEY, Stan: Cycad sucker propagation ..... 51:9–10
- OSBORNE, Roy; and WALKLEY, Stan: Upside down *Bowenia* from Down Under ..... 47:16–17
- Other cycad websites ..... 63:40
- OTTLEY, Harvey: see OSBORNE, Roy; OTTLEY, Harvey; & RANDALL, Lou: Focus on *Cycas calcicola* ..... 92:10–16
- Our Constitution (letter) (VORSTER, Piet) ..... 92:24
- Our evolving cycad collection [Montgomery Botanical Center] (ANON.) ..... 68:7–8
- Our new President [Piet Vorster] ..... 60:24–25

Our overseas correspondents [Paul Kennedy & Willie Tang] . . . . . 64:4–5

Our representative [Roy Osborne] in the Cycad Interest Group . . . . . 70:4

Overseas correspondents: see Our overseas correspondents . . . . . 64:4–5

Overseas seed order . . . . . 4:19, 5:16

Overseas visitor to South Africa: Andrew Shaw . . . . . 28:23

## P

PACSOA annual show and plant sale (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 46:26–27

PACSOA poster (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 39:16

PAGE, Aletta: The 7<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Cycad Biology. Impressions through the eyes and ears of a novice . . . . . 81:30

*Palaeocycas integer* [fossil] . . . . . 69:6

Palm & Cycad Symposium - Townsville, Australia, 11–13 October 1996 (WALKLEY, Stan) . . . . . 49:18–19

Palm collections [Piet Vorster's collection] . . . . . Newsletter 2:7

Palm feature. *Jubaeopsis caffra* [MANTHE, Cyril] . . . . . Newsletter 1:13–16

Palm House (the) and the cycad collection at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (ANDREWS, Susyn) . . . . . 19:30–31.

Palm House, Kew Gardens . . . . . 92:3

'Palm' may affect brain . . . . . 29:28

*Palms & cycads around the world*: review of Jack Krempin's book by Roy OSBORNE . . . . . 28:18

*Palms & cycads around the world*: review of Jack Krempin's book by Ann LAMBERT . . . . . 28:18

*Palms and cycads beyond the tropics*, by Keith Boyer [New palm and cycad book] . . . . . 23:17

*Palms and cycads beyond the tropics* by Keith Boyer (Review of book by Roy OSBORNE) . . . . . 33: 37–38

Palms for highveld conditions (GEDDES, Robert) . . . . . Newsletter 2:6

Pampelmousses botanical garden, Mauritius . . . . . 98:24, 25, 26

Pampelmousses botanical garden, Mauritius: see The cycads at Pampelmousses in Mauritius (VAN WYK, Jaco) . . . . . 98:24–26

Pamphlets: Wild Life Society issues cycad pamphlets . . . . . 29:17

Panamanian paradise revisited (ADAMS, Russell) . . . . . 70:6–8

PANT, D.D.: Conservation of cycads with special reference to Indian cycads . . . . . 52:7–10

Pant, D.D.: *Cycas and Cycadales* [revision of] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 35:25

Pant, D.D.: see Obituary D.D. Pant (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 67:7

Pant, Divya Darshan . . . . . 10:6, 16:33

PANT, Divya Darshan: Cycads of Asia . . . . . 26:8–15

PANT, Divya Darshan: John George Hendricks . . . . . 23:36

PANT, Divya Darshan: Letter . . . . . 13:43

PANT, Divya Darshan; SINGH, Rita; and CHAUHAN, Deventra Kumar: On *Cycas pectinata* Hamilton from north-east India . . . . . 38:17–30

Pant's fossil paper . . . . . 17:17:14

Panzhihua: *Cycas* Reserve . . . . . 48:16

*Parallocorynus bicolor* [beetle] . . . . . 94:22

*Parallocorynus* [beetle] . . . . . 60:10

Parthenocarp in cycads [Letter from Helmut Schlegel] . . . . . 39:26

Parthenocarp: see Occasional parthenocarp as a general rule in cycads? [letter from Helmut SCHLEGEL] . . . . . 38:40, 38:40 (comment by Nat GROBBELAAR), 38:41 (comments by Piet VORSTER)

Passing glance at central African cycads, a (KEMP, Maans) . . . . . 32:13–14

Pate, John . . . . . 23:14

Pate, John: visit to Natal . . . . . 25:22

Pathogens: see Cycad seed pathogens (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . . 22:18–20

PATRONE, Rosaria . . . . . 40:20

Patryshoek Nursery . . . . . 18:47, 35:29

PATTERSON, Norm: King's Park - Perth's pride . . . . . 16:10–11

PELZER, A.N.: Brief: Afnemende ledetalle . . . . . 39:25–26

PEPPERELL, Bill: Letter . . . . . 86:34–35

PÉREZ-FARRERA, Miquel Angel: see OSBORNE, Roy; & PÉREZ-FARRERA, Miquel Angel: Focus on *Ceratozamia norstogii* . . . . . 90:13–15, 19

Permit: *kyk* Brief (KOTZÉ, Johan) . . . . . 94:38

Permit: see Obtaining a cycad renewal permit in Cape Town (letter) (NAUDÉ, Leon) . . . . . 85:29–iii

Permit: see Obtaining a cycad renewal permit in Cape Town (letter) (NAUDÉ, Leon) . . . . . 92:23

Permits: see Government offices: servive excellence does exist (VILJOEN, Jaap) . . . . . 96:7

PERNER, Joe: Visiting *Macrozamia pauli-guilielmii* subspecies *plurinervia* . . . . . 19:28–29

PERNER, Joe: Visiting *Macrozamia platyrachis* . . . . . 14:26–27

Perry, Michael . . . . . 33:32, Perry, Michael . . . . . 92:22

Perspectives on cycads in Africa (GOLDING, Janice; & HURTER, P. Johan H.) . . . . . 68:30–33

Peru: see Cycad nursery in the Andes (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 91:20–21

Peru: see New species of *Zamia* from Amazonian Peru, a (WRINKLE, Guy) [suggested name *Zamia gentryi*, but probably not the same as *Zamia gentryi* described in 1997 [?] from Ecuador] . . . . . 36:20–22

Pest control: see New product [Cypermethrin EC] knocks Leopard Moth larvae (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 42:24

Pest: see *Bunaea alcinoë*: New moth menace? [Emperor Moth] . . . . . 23:26

Pest: see Chrysomelid larvae feeding on new leaf of *Cycas siamensis* . . . . . 43:8

Pest: see Gall midge damage . . . . . 16:13

Pest: see Letter: A newly identified cycad pest [moth *Cryptoptila immersana*] and data on the cold tolerance of cycads (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 54:33

Pest: see New pest threatens *Cycas* [scale insect *Aulacaspis yasumatsui*] (TANG William) . . . . . 49:14–17

Pest: see IUCN Cycad Specialist Group establishes subgroup to deal with growing menace from the *Cycas Aulacaspis* Scale (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 85:20–21

- PETERS, H.A.: *Zamia* ..... 5: 15–15
- Petersen, Dicky ..... 95:25
- PHAN KE, Loc: see OSBORNE, Roy; HILL, Ken D.; NGUYEN, Hiệp T.; & PHAN KE, Loc: Focus on *Cycas hoabinhensis* ..... 87:9–13
- Pharaxonotha* sp. from *Cycas dolichophylla* ..... 76:38
- PHELON, Janet; VAN HENSBERGEN, Hubertus; and OSBORNE, Roy: The apparent seed viability of *Encephalartos ferox* growing in sun and shade conditions in the wild ..... 34:11–14
- Phenology: see Cycad phenology (NORSTOG, Knut J.) ..... 32:11–13
- Phenology: see Study of the growth rate and coning cycle of cultivated cycad plants in Japan, a (SHIMIZU, Hideo) ..... 41:23–26
- Phenology: see Times of coning for the African cycads (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 35:18–20
- Philatelic cycads (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 4:3
- PHILLIPS, Maxine: A view on Kew ..... 2:19
- PHILLIPS, R.K.: see KEPPEL, G.; & PHILLIPS, R.H.: Cultivated cycads in Fiji ..... 62:21–25
- Phipson, Gifford: In memoriam ..... 25:17
- Phipson, Yvette: In memoriam: Gifford Phipson ..... 25:17
- Phoenix trees: the recovery of *Lepidozamia peroffskyana* after bushfire (HALL, John) ..... 71:7–11
- Photo competition (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ..... 34:33
- Photographs, electron microscopic: see *Encephalartos transvenosus*: interesting [electron microscope] photographs (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ..... 76:40
- Photoinhibition, resistance to: see The relative resistance of some cycad species to photoinhibition (LIU, Weili; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang) ..... 91:23
- Phylogeny: see A molecular phylogeny of *Encephalartos*: early findings (ROUSSEAU, Philip) ..... 100:46–47
- Phylogeny of *Encephalartos* (VORSTER, Piet) ..... 67:25–26
- Phylogeny of *Encephalartos* species (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ..... 66:17–18
- Pickering, Tim ..... 23:13
- Pienaar, Embden, in memoriam ..... 26:16
- Pienaar, Emden: cycads in garden ..... 15:25
- Pienaar, Leon ..... 100:5
- PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: Cycads of the world for the layman ..... 53:10–16
- PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: Cycads of the world for the layman ..... 57:21–27
- PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: Cycads of the world for the layman ..... 61:13–19
- PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: Cycads of the world for the layman ..... 69:18–21
- PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: Cycads of the world for the layman ..... 73:14–17
- PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: Cycads of the world for the layman ..... 99:27–30
- PIENAAR, Leon; & JANSE VAN RENSBURG, Pieter: Cycads of the world for the layman ..... 65:31–37
- Piet Vorster, comments by [on Albert C. Smith's article on *Cycas rumphii* forma *seemannii*] ..... 19:50
- PIETER: Letter: [bisexual plant] ..... 86:36
- Pigments: *Ceratozamia* leaves ..... 12:6
- Pinker, Colin ..... 19:2, 6–7
- PINKER, Colin & Charmaine: Letter [cone leaves in *Encephalartos villosus*] ..... 29:25
- PINKER, Colin: Letter: Leaves on cone ..... 43:35
- Pipedream?, a [*Encephalartos altensteinii* grown in pipes] (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 41:34
- Planned activities for the Western Cape Regional Branch of the Society (VILJOEN, Jaap) ..... 94:3
- Plant names, why change (VORSTER, Piet) ..... 1:15
- Plante nie altyd gehard nie [Brief van Erik ROUWENHORST] ..... 47:25–26
- Plants inspected [Letter from Cynthia Giddy] ..... 39:28
- Plants of the future or mutations? [*Cycas revoluta*] (letter) (RUDY, Richard M.) ..... 63:24, 22
- Plastic nursery bags ..... 12:6
- Platynerium stemmaria* ..... 75:24
- Platymerus* weevil, the ..... 21:27
- Poison, one man's (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 1:16–18
- Poisoning: see Suspected cycad (*Cycas revoluta*) intoxication in dogs BOTHA, C.H.; NAUDÉ, T.W.; SWANN, G.E.; ASHTON, M.M.; and VAN DER WATEREN, J.F.) ..... 30:20–21
- Politics, internal: see Disagreement within the Society (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ..... 91:19–20
- Pollen bank ..... 2:7, 3:12, 4:20, 5:16, 6:40, 25:23, 27:15
- Pollen exchange ..... 13:32–33
- Pollen exchange (GIDDY, Cynthia) ..... 21:10
- Pollen exchange report 1990 (GIDDY, Cynthia) ..... 27:14
- Pollen, stored in liquid nitrogen: see Viability of liquid nitrogen stored pollen of *Cycas elongata* (Leandri) D.Y. Wang (YANG, Quanguang; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang) ..... 92:20
- Pollen: see Collecting and storing pollen (TANG, Willie) ..... 7:4–6
- Pollen: see Cycad pollen morphology ..... 27:9
- Pollen: see Cycad pollen progress [review of B. & N. Dehgan's paper, Comparative pollen morphology and taxonomic affinities in Cycadales] ..... 18:18
- Pollen: see Cycad pollen studies ..... 13:38
- Pollen: see Cycad pollen studies (WHITELOCK, Loran) ..... 8:22–23
- Pollen: see Cycad pollen survives ultra-low temperature ..... 17:25
- Pollen: see Longivity of cycad pollen, the (OSBORNE, R.; ROBBERTSE, P.J., & CLAASSEN, M.I.) ..... 28:10–13
- Pollenbank Natal members (MINNIE, Ollie) ..... 29:25
- Pollinating cycads (TANG, Willie) ..... 8:16–17
- Pollinating insects: see Learning pollinating insects (VORSTER, Piet) ..... 62:8–9
- Pollination and 'cone' development in *Cycas revoluta* (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 31:23
- Pollination and cone development in *Zamia pumila* (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 32:20
- Pollination success [*Cycas thouarsii*] ..... 13:40
- Pollination, insect: see "Cycad Hotel": a model for understanding insect pollination in cycads (TANG, William) ..... 76:35–39
- Pollination: see Beetles and pollination in *Encephalartos altensteinii* (STOBART, Mike) ..... 17:32–33

- Pollination: see Coning frequency, gender ratio and pollination of *Encephalartos transvenosus* (Zamiaceae) at the Modjadje Nature Reserve, South Africa and the germination of this cycad's seed (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 52:17–21
- Pollination: see Cycad weevils: comments on articles by P.I. Forster and E. Rouwenhorst (OBERPRIELER, Rolf) . . . . . 49:25–26
- Pollination: see Cycad-insect relationships (KENNEDY, Paul) . . . . . 27:22–25
- Pollination: see *Cycas pollination* (WALKLEY, Stan) . . . . . 31:22
- Pollination: see Feral cycads (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 39:10–12
- Pollination: see Hand-pollination of *Encephalartos heenanii* in the Songimvelo Game Reserve, Mphumalanga Province (STALMANS, Marc) . . . . . 44:23–24
- Pollination: see Initial observations of the reproductive behaviour and an insect pollination agent of *Bowenia serrulata* (W. Bull) Chamberlain (WILSON, Gary W.) . . . . . 36:13–18, 37:15 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- Pollination: see Insect pollination . . . . . 11:14
- Pollination: see Insect pollination implications (COMPTON, Stephen) . . . . . 12:9
- Pollination: see Insect pollination of cycads (NORSTOG, Knut J.; and FAWCETT, Priscilla K.S.) . . . . . 19:38–42
- Pollination: see Insect pollination research (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 10:33
- Pollination: see More insect-cycad work . . . . . 23:21
- Pollination: see Insect visitors and pollination of cycad cones: a global view (TANG, William) . . . . . 60:7–14
- Pollination: see STAINER, Ottorino: The first sexual reproduction of *Encephalartos* in Europe? . . . . . 63:30
- Pollination: see Some observations on *Encephalartos inopinus* (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 35:25–26
- Pollination: see The cone crime (GITTLESON, Grant) . . . . . 52:10–12
- Pollination: see The role of wind in the pollination of *Bowenia* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 37:15
- Pollination: wet or dry? . . . . . 31:38
- Pollinators: see Fly by night pollinators and seed thieves (VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Pieter) . . . . . 71:26, 20
- POPENOE, John: Letter . . . . . 12:28
- Porcupine damage . . . . . 23:30
- Portici Botanical Garden, the (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 40:8–9
- Portugal: see Cathedrals and cycads (TANG, William) . . . . . 86:33, 24
- Posseëls . . . . . 53:23
- Posseëls: *kyk* Brief: Broodbome op seëls (CARSTENS, J.C. (Cassie): . . . . . 53:22–23
- Postage stamp: see Mozambique stamp. Dying of cycad foliage (letter) (SCRIBA, Joh) . . . . . 67:23–24
- Postage stamps depicting cycads . . . . . 53:front cover, 20
- Postage stamps: see *also* stamps
- Postcard: Botshabelo cycad postcard . . . . . 16:14
- Posters: Cycad posters (Douglas Goode) . . . . . 12:5
- Poster: [New Goode poster] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 34:32
- Poster: PACSOA poster [Letter from MERESMAN, Avis; and NEL, Danie] . . . . . 49:30
- Posters [Priscilla Fawcett] . . . . . 13:37
- Potchefstroomse Universiteit vir Christelike Hoër Onderwys: Gimnosperme by die Potchefstroomse Universiteit vir Christelike Hoër Onderwys (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . . 55:24–25
- Potential propagation of *Encephalartos woodii* from excised leaves (OSBORNE, Roy; & DALZELL, Christopher) . . . . . 45:16–17
- Pots: see Cycads in containers (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 49:31–35
- Pots: see Cycads in containers in Calcutta (DHAR, Shri) . . . . . 50:31–32
- Pots: see Cycads in containers in Calcutta (DHAR, Shri) . . . . . 50:31–32
- Potte: Broodbome in potte en nuwe idees (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . . 51:19–21
- Potte: *kyk* Grondmengsel vir broodbome in potte (brief) (CROUS, Dirk) . . . . . 52:26
- Prague Cycads and Palms Exhibition: see letter: Prague Cycads and Palms Exhibition (VYTOPIK, Jan) . . . . . 100:52
- Preliminary assessment of cycad conservation and diversity in Queensland, Australia, a (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 46:8–18
- Preliminary study of the *Cycas micholitzii* complex, a (WANG, Ding-yue) . . . . . 44:31–38
- Presentation of Conservation Award to Cynthia Giddy (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . . 41:31–32
- Presentation of the Conservation Award to Roy Osborne (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . . 39:15–16
- Presentation of the Conservation Award to Roy Osborne (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . . 39:15–16
- President of the Society . . . . . 84:5, 85:5, 86:5, 87:4, 88:4, 89:4
- President, new [Nathanaël Grobbelaar] . . . . . 20:24
- Presidential elections: see Results of presidential elections and referendum . . . . . 91:7
- Press clippings . . . . . 5:30–31, 6:41–42, 7:24–25, 8:38, 9:28–29, 10:27, 11:24–26, 12:30–31, 13:24, 13:24, 13:31, 14:25, 15:30–31, 16:25, 17:31, 18:43–46, 19:11–12, 19:42, 20:41–42, 21:30–34, 22:27–30, 23:29, 23:32–35, 24:30, 25:25–31, 26:39–42, 27:41–46, 28:24–26, 29:28–30, 30:28–30, 31:34–37
- Press clipping: Rhodians attend cycad conference Down Under . . . . . 26:25
- press clippings: see also ex press and newspaper clippings
- Press release [name *The Montgomery Foundation to Montgomery Botanical Center* (WALTERS, Terrence) . . . . . 54:25
- Pretoria: see Memories about the botanic garden of the Department of Botany, University of Pretoria (ROBBERTSE, Hannes) . . . . . 37:10–14
- Pretoria: see National Botanical Gardens, Pretoria . . . . . 35:29
- PRETORIUS, Sarel: brief [Erg ontsteld! oor vernietiging van groot plant] . . . . . 100:54
- Pretorius, Willie: Huldeblyk aan wyle Willie Pretorius van Tzaneen . . . . . 16:34
- PRETORIUS, Willie: Keëlblare in [*Encephalartos transvenosus*] . . . . . 13:18–19
- Price, David . . . . . 14:23
- Prices: see The monetary value of cycads – an attempt at bringing order to a mad world (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 95:19–21
- Prinsloo, Anton . . . . . 41:32
- PRINSLOO, Gerrit: Brief [ontkiemingsprobleem] . . . . . 23:31
- Prinsloo, Koos . . . . . 85:5

- Probleme met die "Luiperd Mot" (*Zerenopsis leopardina*) (brief) (COETZEE, Derek J.) . . . . . 59:30
- Probleme met Natuurbewaring . . . . . 64:5
- Probleme wat die Sekretaris-Tesourier met plaaslike lede ondervind [betaling van ledegeld] . . . . . 73:4–5
- Problems of endangered species conservation in Mexico: cycads an example (VOVIDES, Andrew P.) . . . . . 20:29–35
- Problems with Nature Conservation . . . . . 64:5
- Proceedings of CYCAD 99, the Fifth International Conference on Cycad Biology* (book review) (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 81:21–22
- Proceedings of CYCAD 99, the Fifth International Conference on Cycad Biology* (book review) (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 81:21–22
- Proceedings of CYCAD 2002, the Sixth International Conference on Cycad Biology* (book review) (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 81:22–23
- Proceedings of CYCAD 2005: see* Special review: *Proceedings of CYCAD 2005* – Andrew Vovides, Dennis Wm Stevenson & Roy Osborne (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . . 15–16
- Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Cycad Biology* by P. Vorster [book reviewed by Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . . . 46:32–33
- Producing more seeds with a better fertilizer regime (BROOME, Tom) . . . . . 44:25–26  
(see also VORSTER, Piet; HUNTER, Kobus; and CONRADIE, Kobus in 45:19–20)
- Professor Moretti: promotion [to full professor] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 38:33
- Profile. Roy Osborne: national Chairman . . . . . 1:3
- 2010 Program vir die Oos-Kaap Tak (HELM, Marius) . . . . . 98:9
- 2010 Programme for the Eastern Cape Branch (HELM, Marius) . . . . . 98:9
- Promotion for Osborne [to Associate Professor] (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 37:26
- Pronunciation: see *Encephalartos*: how does one pronounce it? (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 62:4–5
- Propagation . . . . . 38:43–44
- Propagation (cycad feature) [MANTHE, Cyril] . . . . . Newsletter 1:9–12
- Propagation of *Encephalartos woodii* from leaf/stem cuttings – report back on a project at the Durban Botanic Gardens (MATTSON, Mark; & DALZELL, Christopher [& OSBORNE, Roy]) . . . . . 73:31–33, 30
- Propagation: see Artificial propagation project: results of a recent survey (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 32:23–24
- Propagation: see Cycad propagation [*Encephalartos friderici-guilielmi*] (FORRESTER, Len) . . . . . 41:35
- Propagation: see Cycad sucker propagation (OSBORNE, Roy; & WALKLEY, Stan) . . . . . 51:9–10
- Propagation: see Cycad sucker success (BURSEY, Bruce) . . . . . 13:21
- Propagation: see Cycads from leaves [*Encephalartos woodii*] . . . . . 40:22–23
- Propagation: see Cycads grown from leaves? . . . . . 6:12
- Propagation: see Domestic growing of cycads from seed to houseplant size (SCHLEGEL, Helmut) . . . . . 26:22–25
- Propagation: see Hints for beginners on growing cycads from seeds (NEL, Danie) . . . . . 34:22
- Propagation: see Maturation of cycad seeds [letter from Shri Dhar] . . . . . 49:28–29
- Propagation: see Never discard a seemingly sick cycad (MUNRO, Neil) . . . . . 21:22–23
- Propagation: see Notes on germinating seeds in European conditions (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . . 25:14–15
- Propagation: see Potential propagation of *Encephalartos woodii* from excised leaves (OSBORNE, Roy; & DALZELL, Christopher) . . . . . 45:16–17
- Propagation: see Radiographic evaluation of cycad seed (GOLDSCHMIDT, R.P.; and SACKS, A.J.) . . . . . 41:26–28
- Propagation: see Recent work in cycad tissue culture (NORSTOG, Knut J.) . . . . . 34:28
- Propagation: see Removal and rooting of basal suckers of *E[ncephalartos] woodii* . . . . . 27:34
- Propagation: see Rescue of a *E[ncephalartos] natalensis* trunk . . . . . 31:9
- Propagation: see Some observations on *Encephalartos inopinus* (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 35:25–26
- Propagation: see Sowing cycad seed in a way that guarantees germination (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . . 21:18–19
- Propagation: see Unconventional placement of seed kernels for germination (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 23:29
- Propagation: see Vegetative propagation of *Stangeria eriopus* from leaf material (DOUWES, Errol; GILLMER, Mark; MATTSON, Mark; & DALZELL, Chris) . . . . . 80:28–30, 19, 20
- Propagation: see *Zamia* from seed (HOOFT, Jan) . . . . . 22:16–17
- Proposal for "ENCEPHALARTOS" (letter) (VILJOEN, Jaap) . . . . . 76:41
- Proposed changes to the constitution . . . . . 91:5–6
- Pro's and con's on the formation of a joint [palm & cycad] society [MANTHE, Cyril] . . . . . Newsletter 1:7
- Provincial nature conservation agencies [contact details] . . . . . 73:8–9
- Pryse: *kyk* Broodboompryse in Suid-Afrika (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 93:14–15
- Pseudoctenis spatulata* (fossil cycad) . . . . . 86:28
- Pseudo-development in cycad seeds [Letter from Ottorino Stainer] . . . . . 43:36
- Psst – got any dirty cycads? . . . . . 100:50
- Publications of the Botanical Research Institute, Pretoria . . . . . 5:17
- Publications, new cycad (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 51:21–22, 52:30–32, 65:45–46, 66:6–8
- Publications: see New cycad publications (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 53:30–32, 54:35–37, 55:21–23, 56:29–30, 57:33–35, 58:37, 59:33–35, 60:33–34, 61:19–22, 62:30–31, 63:34–35, 64:6–7, 67:7, 68:4–5, 69:36–37, 70:14–20, 71:4–5, 72:35, 73:36, 74:4–5, 75:5–7, 76:6–7, 77:4–7, 78:9–10, 79:6–7, 80:8–10, 81:16, 18, 82:4–7, 83:11–12, 84:11–12, 85:8–9, 86:9–11, 87:6–7, 88:6–7, 89:6, 90:11–12, 91:10–11, 92:8
- Publications: see New publications (GROBBELAAR, Nat; OSBORNE, Roy; & KRIGE, Alicia) . . . . . 93:7–9
- Publications: see New publications (GROBLER, Alicia) . . . . . 96:9, 98:10–13
- Publications: see New publications (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 94:8–10, 97:8–11, 99:13–14
- Publications: see New scientific reports (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 50:32–33
- Publicity drive . . . . . Newsletter 3:4
- Publicity: see Cycad exhibits . . . . . 15:5, 17:20

- Publicity: see Durban Museum centenary  
[launching of Douglas Goode's cycad posters] . . . . 13:39
- Publicity: see Exotica 91 [Exhibition] . . . . . 27:13
- Publicity: see Natal Section news - The Natal  
Wildlife Expo . . . . . 24:29
- Publicity: see News from the Natal Regional Branch  
(MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . . 43:33
- Publicity: see PACSOA annual show and plant sale  
(OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 46:26-27
- Publicity: see Wildlife Expo [Exhibition] [Letter from  
Avis MERESMAN] . . . . . 41:38-39
- Publicity: see Wildlife Expo 1991 . . . . . 28:22
- Publicity: see Wildlife Expo '92: Natal Section  
exhibition (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . . 34:21
- Puerto Rico: see Cycads of the Puerto Rico  
Botanical Garden (TANG, William) . . . . . 71:22-23
- Puerto Rico: see The Greater Antilles and the  
cycads [*Zamia*] of Puerto Rico (TANG,  
William) . . . . . 71:16-22
- Purpose behind a newsletter, the [MANTHE,  
Cyril] . . . . . Newsletter 1:3
- Purwodadi Botanic Garden, the . . . . . 44:21
- Putting to bed a common myth [cycads *do* need  
water] (letter) (Ferreira, Morné) . . . . . 90:28

## Q

- Queen Elizabeth Park: visit to . . . . . 9:13
- Queensland: see Preliminary assessment of cycad  
conservation and diversity in Queensland,  
Australia, a (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 46:8-18

## R

- Raad: *kyk* Nominasies vir 'n nuwe Raad: 2000 tot  
2002 . . . . . 58:39
- Raadslede, Nominasies vir nuwe . . . . . 73:4
- Raaiselagtige kruis (brief) (SMUTS, Day) . . . . 79:21, 14, 15
- RADHA, P.: see GUPTA, S.; & RADHA, P.: The  
effect of cycad toxin on the development of  
chick embryos . . . . . 94:28-30
- RADHA, P.; & SINGH, R.: Ethnobotany and conser-  
vation status of Indian *Cycas* species . . . . . 93:15-21
- Radiographic evaluation of cycad seed  
(GOLDSCHMIDT, R.P.; and SACKS, A.J.) . . . . 41:26-28
- Rancho *Dioon* . . . . . 100:50
- Randall, Lou . . . . . 59:19
- RANDALL, Lou: Book review: Roy Osborne, Ken D.  
Hill, Hiệp T. Nguien, & Loc Phan's *Cycads of  
Vietnam* . . . . . 92:8-9
- RANDALL, Lou: see OSBORNE, Roy; OTTLEY,  
Harvey; & RANDALL, Lou: Focus on *Cycas  
calciicola* . . . . . 92:10-16
- RANDALL, Louis: see OSBORNE, Roy, &  
RANDALL, Louis: Focus on *Macrozamia  
concinna* . . . . . 89:8-12
- RANDALL, Louis: see OSBORNE, Roy; RANDALL,  
Louis; & CHEMNICK, Jeff: Focus on  
*Macrozamia johnsonii* . . . . . 85:9-14
- RAO, B.R. Prasad: see BABU, M.V. Suresh; & RAO,  
B.R. Prasad: Studies on the distribution pattern  
of a critically endangered Indian cycad, *Cycas  
beddomei* (Cycadaceae) . . . . . 96:28-30
- RAO, B.R.P.; BABU, Suresh M.V., SADASIVAIH,  
B.; BASHA, Khadar S.; & GANESHIAH, K.N.:  
Current threat status of *Cycas beddomei* Dyer,  
an endemic species of the Tirupati-Kadapa  
hills, Andhra Pradesh, India . . . . . 97:21-24
- Rare coning [male *Encephalartos chimanimaniensis*] . . . 13:39
- Rare cycads stolen in south Florida (Fairchild  
Tropical Garden) . . . . . 72:28, 29-31
- Rariteit of natuurfrats [manlike en vroulike keëls aan  
selfde stam] (JANSEN, Zandberg) . . . . . 85:23-24, 19
- Ratanawarsha, Chanuan . . . . . 27:12
- RAUTENBACH, M.: Brief: *Encephalartos ferox*  
frats? [sade sonder sarcotesta] . . . . . 41:37
- RAVELE, A.M.; & MAKHADO, R.A.: The value of  
cycads to human wellbeing – an overview . . . 93:23-26
- Re "Export of indigenous cycad material" by Derik  
Minnaar (*ENCEPHALARTOS* 68: 12, December  
2001) (letter) (COWLEY, Welland) . . . . . 71:32
- Recent advances in the cultivation of cycads  
(GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 24:10-15
- Recent scientific publications . . . . . 31:28
- Recent work in cycad tissue culture (NORSTOG,  
Knut J.) . . . . . 34:28
- Receptivity in female *Cycas* cones (TANG,  
William) . . . . . 100:48-49
- Recollections of Knut Norstog (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 74:4
- Record keeping: see Keep a record of your cycads  
(GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 45:14-35
- Re-creating *Encephalartos woodii*: progress report  
(VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 53:16-18
- Redakteur: *kyk* New Editor / Nuwe Redakteur  
[Wynand van Eeden] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 78:8
- Re-establishment: see Kwazulu cycad project . . . . . 6:12
- Referendum: see Results of presidential elections  
and referendum . . . . . 91:7
- Refugees from Zimbabwe selling cycads (letter)  
(SEAMAN, Shane) . . . . . 76:44
- Regeneration from stem scales: see Scaly survivors  
[beetles on cycads] (letter) (CILLIERS,  
André) . . . . . 68:22, 19
- Regional meetings and cycad conservation (letter)  
(KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 77:12
- Regional news – Transvaal (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . 81:23-24
- Regional News . . . . . 1:23, 2:27, 3:18-19, 4:20-21,  
5:3, 6:24-25, 7:3, 8:32-33, 9:13, 10:8, 11:21,  
12:15, 13:19-20, 14:16, 15:26, 17:20-22, 18:32,  
19:34
- Regional officer of the Natal Branch of the Society  
[Danie Nel] . . . . . 67:3-4

- Registration of game farms in terms of the Threatened or Protected Species (TOPS) Regulations (BOSHOF, Magdel) . . . . . 94:35–36
- Regstellings . . . . . 81:4
- Regulations controlling trade in cycad seeds [Letter from Roy Osborne] . . . . . 43:36–37
- Regulations, see South African . . . . . Newsletter 2:3
- Regulations: see New regulations concerning cycads in the province of Gauteng (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 46:27
- Reinach, Norman . . . . . 100:25
- Rejuvenated *Encephalartos lanatus* (letter) (ELLIOT, Viv) . . . . . 82:30–31
- Relationships: see Cladistic diagram showing possible relationship between families and genera of Cycadales . . . . . 10:7
- Relocating to Australia [Letter from Roy OSBORNE] . . . . . 44:48
- Relocation of two rare cycad plants, the [*Encephalartos* cf. *E. laevifolius*] (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 27:17–19
- Remarkable roof garden [cycads at library of University of Natal] . . . . . 15:5
- Remarks on “*Encephalartos*” (letter) (TANG, William) . . . . . 69:22
- TANG, William: Blue and red leaves in cycads . . . . . 69:23–27
- Removal and rooting of basal suckers of [*Encephalartos*] *woodii* . . . . . 27:34
- Report back on meeting of the Natal Branch of the Cycad Society of South Africa held on Saturday 21 February 1998 (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . . 54:21–23
- Report on “Fishtail” *Encephalartos transvenosus* (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 37:22, 38:32 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- Report on a journey to Darkest Mexico in pursuit of rare and interesting cycads – part 1 (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 61:36–44
- Report on a journey to Darkest Mexico in pursuit of rare and interesting cycads – part 2 (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 62:13–21
- Report on the CITES Plants Committee meeting, Zomba, Malawi, April 15–17th, 1991 (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 27:10–12
- Report on the CITES plants committee meeting (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 36:30–31
- Report on the Kirstenbosch Garden Fair (VILJOEN, Jaap) . . . . . 96:4–6
- Report on the negotiations regarding the TOPS regulations (CROOKS, Mark) . . . . . 96:20–21
- Report on the Third International Conference on Cycad Biology Pretoria, July 1993, a (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 35:28–34, 36:37
- Reprint service . . . . . 20:9
- Reproduction in a population of *Zamia pumila* – more work from Willie Tang . . . . . 26:30
- Reproduction of photographs in the journal (letter) (WATTS, Ian) . . . . . 59:27–29
- Reproduction: see Cycad propagation [*Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii*] (FORRESTER, Len) . . . . . 41:35
- Reproduction: see Initial observations of the reproductive behaviour and an insect pollination agent of *Bowenia serrulata* (W. Bull) Chamberlain (WILSON, Gary W.) . . . . . 36:13–18, 37:15 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- Reproduction: see Mate choice in cycads (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 36:27–29
- Reproduction: see Maturity in cycads (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 24:24–27
- Reproduction: see Norstog videotape . . . . . 26:31
- Reproduction: see Occasional parthenocarpy as a general rule in cycads? [letter from Helmut SCHLEGEL] . . . . . 38:40, 38:40 (comment by Nat GROBBELAAR), 38:41 (comments by Piet VORSTER)
- Reproduction: see Occasional parthenocarpy as a general rule in cycads [Letter from Helmut SCHLEGEL] . . . . . 39:26
- Reproduction: see Parthenocarpy in cycads [Letter from Helmut Schlegel] . . . . . 39:26
- Reproduction: see Spermatozooids of *Encephalartos villosus* (STEYN, Elsie M.A.) . . . . . 36:18, 19, 20
- Request for specimens of *Antliarhinus* species (cycad weevils) (BARCLAY, Max) . . . . . 56:10–11
- Requests, special . . . . . Newsletter 3:3
- Rescue of a [*Encephalartos*] *natalensis* trunk . . . . . 31:9
- Rescue plan: see Wildlife trust launches cycad rescue plan (MOORE, Niki) . . . . . 69:29–30
- MINNAAR, Derek: Nuus oor die Transvaalse Streektak van die Vereniging . . . . . 69:30–34
- Research Fund (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 91:6
- Research Fund (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 92:4
- Research on [*Encephalartos*] *laevifolius* [by Kevin Zunckel] . . . . . 3:12
- Research update . . . . . 10:24
- Research: see Cycad research funding available (ROBBERTSE, Hannes) . . . . . 37:14
- Research: see Cycad research in the 80’s (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 6:26–34
- Research: see New sex research initiative (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 37:27
- Research: see S.A. cycad research report . . . . . 18:18
- Research: see USA research roundup (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 8:4–5
- Reserve: see Ntamvuna extension . . . . . 1:18
- Response to Maans Kemp’s letter (which appeared in *Encephalartos* 54: 32–33 June 1998) (letter) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 55:14–15
- Response to questionnaire in “*ENCEPHALARTOS*” nos. 56 and 57 [traders] (THERON, Guillaume) . . . . . 59:21–23
- Ressler, Paul . . . . . 23:12
- RESSLAR, Paul M.: Cold hardiness of *Cycas taitungensis* . . . . . 79:15–16
- Results of presidential elections and referendum . . . . . 91:7
- Reunion of Cycad Enthusiasts [CYCAD 96 in China] (DE KOCK, Charles & May) . . . . . 57:10–13
- Reunion, CYCAD’96: Reunion of Cycad Enthusiasts [CYCAD 96 in China] (DE KOCK, Charles & May) . . . . . 57:10–13
- Revised advertisement cost . . . . . 97:7
- Revision of Pant’s “*Cycas and Cycadales*” (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 35:25
- Revolute arrangements in cycads (letter) (AVENANT, F.) . . . . . 59:31–32
- Rhodians attend cycad conference Down Under [press clipping] . . . . . 26:25

- Rhopalotria slossonae* [beetle] . . . . . 94:22
- Rhopalotria* sp. from *Dioon purpusii* . . . . . 76:38
- Richter, Mark . . . . . 41:33, 43:43
- Ripcord [insecticide] . . . . . 29:9
- Riti, Angelo . . . . . 39:13
- RIVRON, Barrie: Letter: Dividing female cone of *Encephalartos princeps* . . . . . 60:30–31
- Rivron, Barry & Bev's garden in Harare . . . . . 57:13
- ROACH, John: see ROACH, Julie; and ROACH, John . . . . . 25: 16–21
- ROACH, Julie; and ROACH, John: Cycads in the Adelaide Botanic Garden . . . . . 25:16–21
- Robbertse, Hannes . . . . . 36:30
- ROBBERTSE, Hannes: [Call for] Nominations for Council . . . . . 43:33–34
- ROBBERTSE, Hannes: Constitution . . . . . 52:30
- ROBBERTSE, Hannes: Cycad research funding available . . . . . 37:14
- ROBBERTSE, Hannes: From the President . . . . . 37:3, 38:3, 39:3, 40:3, 41:3–4, 42:3, 43:3, 44:3, 45:3, 46:3, 47:3, 48:3, 49:3, 50:3, 51:3, 52:3
- ROBBERTSE, Hannes: Grondwet . . . . . 52:30
- ROBBERTSE, Hannes: Increase in membership fees . . . . . 43:34
- ROBBERTSE, Hannes: Leaves on cycad cones . . . . . 43:27–30
- ROBBERTSE, Hannes: Meet our new President [Frederick de Jager] . . . . . 52:23–24
- ROBBERTSE, Hannes: Memories about the botanic garden of the Department of Botany, University of Pretoria . . . . . 37:10–14
- ROBBERTSE, Hannes: Van die President . . . . . 37:3, 38:3, 39:3, 40:3, 41:3–4, 42:3, 43:3, 44:3, 45:3, 46:3, 47:3, 48:3, 49:3, 50:3, 51:3, 52:3
- ROBBERTSE, Hannes; NAUDÉ, Theuns, & ROUSSEAU, Robert: *Encephalartos middelburgensis*-population at Rhenosterpoort . . . . . 58:26–29
- ROBBERTSE, P.J.: see OSBORNE, R.; ROBBERTSE, P.J., & CLAASSEN, M.I. . . . . 28:10–13
- ROETS, F.W.M.: Brief: Blare aan keël . . . . . 90:29
- Roma Street Parklands, Brisbane, Australia (OSBORNE, Roy:) . . . . . 67:25, 12
- Rome Botanical Garden, the (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 39:12–14
- Roodepoort: see Cycad collection at the Witwatersrand National Botanical Gardens, Malcolm Road, Poortview, Roodepoort (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 77:11, 10
- Roof garden: Remarkable roof garden [cycads at library of University of Natal] . . . . . 15:5
- ROOS, Hennie: Brief [*Encephalartos lebomboensis*] . . . . . 94:38
- ROOS, Hennie: Brief [snel-opeenvolgende blaarkranse] . . . . . 99:39
- ROOS, Hennie: Brief: [*Encephalartos dyerianus* lokaliteit] . . . . . 88:20
- ROOS, Hennie: Brief: Natuurlike bestuiwing van *E. villosus* . . . . . 79:18
- Root [anatomical] studies, *Macrozamia* [by David Webb] . . . . . 13:36
- Root contraction [Letter by Mike KIPLING] . . . . . 29:24
- Root contraction: see Observations on root contraction of *Encephalartos cycadifolius* in long and short planting bags (SCHWELLNUS, Martin) . . . . . 27:28–29
- Root formation from callus (SCHLEGEL, Helmut) . . . . . 15:22
- Root stimulation: see Cycads, roots and feeding (CILLIERS, André) . . . . . 78:29–30
- Roots: see Germinating *Encephalartos ferox* seed showing two roots (letter) (CILLIERS, André) . . . . . 74:43
- Root: see Taproot growing in wrong direction in *Encephalartos hildebrandtii* (TANG, William) . . . . . 49:22
- Roots on *Zamia* cones (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 28:14–15
- Roots: see Sterile megasporophylls form roots (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 69:34, 32
- GROBBELAAR, Nat: Book review: K. Hill & R. Osborne's *Cycads of Australia* . . . . . 69:34
- Rootstim and growstim (BRUWER, Martin) . . . . . 87:20–21
- Rothschild, Miriam: see Miriam Rothschild's butterfly studies (COMPTON, Stephen) . . . . . 9:25
- ROUSSEAU, Philip: A molecular phylogeny of *Encephalartos*: early findings . . . . . 100:46–47
- ROUSSEAU, Philip: DNA barcoding of all Africa's cycads . . . . . 99:26
- Rousseau, Philip: see Young hope for cycads (letter) (VAN WYK, Jaco) . . . . . 80:37
- ROUSSEAU, Robert: see ROBBERTSE, Hannes; NAUDÉ, Theuns, & ROUSSEAU, Robert: *Encephalartos middelburgensis*-population at Rhenosterpoort . . . . . 58:26–29
- ROUWENHORST, Erik: *Antliarhinus* spp. en bestuiwing . . . . . 48:24–25
- ROUWENHORST, Erik: Brief: Die geheime lewe van plante . . . . . 53:25–26
- ROUWENHORST, Erik: Brief: Kommentaar oor artikel "Broodbome floreer ook in kouer dele: [Tydskrifuitknipsel] . . . . . 50:27
- ROUWENHORST, Erik: Brief: Plante nie altyd gehard nie . . . . . 47:25–26
- ROUWENHORST, Erik: Brief: Sensitiewe ekostelsel . . . . . 47:26
- ROUWENHORST, Erik: Brief: Vermindering van ledetal . . . . . 52:38
- ROUWENHORST, Erik: Brief: Verskillende vorme van *Encephalartos natalensis* . . . . . 47:27
- ROUWENHORST, Erik: Broodbome by Harold Johnson Natuurreservaat . . . . . 49:19–21
- ROUWENHORST, Erik: Broodbome in potte en nuwe idees . . . . . 51:19–21
- ROUWENHORST, Erik: *Encephalartos lebomboensis* . . . . . 48:25–27[51:24], 49:24
- ROUWENHORST, Erik: Gimnosperme by die Potchefstroomse Universiteit vir Christelike Hoër Onderwys . . . . . 55:24–25
- ROUWENHORST, Erik: Groeipatrone van *Encephalartos manikensis* blare . . . . . 50:11–12
- ROUWENHORST, Erik: Groeipatrone van *Encephalartos natalensis*-blare . . . . . 50:11–12
- ROUWENHORST, Erik: Nuwe idee mag help met bewaring [verhoed hibridisering] . . . . . 49:17
- ROWLES, Peter C.: see WILSON, Gary W.; & ROWLES, Peter C.: Notes on the biology of *Lepidozamia hopei* Regel (Zamiaceae) . . . . . 52:12–17
- Roy Osborne, Ken D. Hill, Hiệp T. Nguien, & Loc Phan's *Cycads of Vietnam* (book review) (RANDALL, Lou) . . . . . 92:8–9

- Roy Osborne: national chairman (profile) . . . . . 1:3
- Royal cycads [fossil cycads] (ZEITNER, June Culp) . . . . . 19:23–27
- RUDY, Richard M.: Letter: Plants of the future or mutations? [*Cycas revoluta*] . . . . . 63:24, 22
- Ruilhoekie . . . . . Newsletter 3:2, 1:22, 2:19; 55:31, 57:33
- Ruilhoekie [Brief van P.J.C. KUUN] . . . . . 48:34
- Ruocco, Michele . . . . . 39:13
- Rwanda: *kyk Encephalartos whitelockii* in Rwanda (brief) (BREYTENBACH, Klasie) . . . . . 92:24
- S**
- S.A. cycad chat group on internet (letter) (FERREIRA, Morné) . . . . . 64:7
- S.A. cycad research report . . . . . 18:18
- S.A.A.B. 1991 Conference . . . . . 26:31
- S.A.A.B. Congress (1987) . . . . . 8:24, 9:27
- S.A.A.B. Congress [1988] . . . . . 13:37
- S.A.A.B. Congress 1989 . . . . . 17:24
- S.A.A.B.: 1992 S.A.A.B. Conference . . . . . 30:22
- S.A.A.B. Conference [1993] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 33:30
- S.A.A.B. Outing . . . . . 15:4
- S.A.A.B., news from . . . . . 27:12
- S.A.G.P.: Broodboombewaring in S.A. . . . . 15:16–18
- Saad: *kyk Encephalartos ferox* frats? [sade sonder sarcotesta] (Brief van M. RAUTENBACH) . . . . . 41:37
- Saad: *kyk* ontkiemingsprobleem . . . . . 23:31
- Saadbank . . . . . 12:36, 13:33, 19:42
- Saadbank (NEL, Danie) . . . . . 8:21, 9:28, 10:32, 11:2, 15:19, 17:30, 18:47, 20:40
- Saadbank skiet wortel . . . . . 5:11
- Saadbank: Transvaalse Streektak: Stuifmeel- en Saadbank . . . . . 37:25
- Saadbank-nuus . . . . . 6:13
- Saadbestelling, oorsese . . . . . 8:25
- Saadversameling: Natalse Parkeraad reageer op president se versoek aangaande toestemming vir die uitvoer van broodboomsaad (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 36:35
- Saadverspreiding: *kyk* Brief [takbokvaring op *Encephalartos*, spontane bestuiwing, saadverspreiding] (COETZEE, Derrick) . . . . . 89:23
- Saadverspreiding: *kyk* Eekhorings dra *Encephalartos* saad weg (KENNEDY, Mias) . . . . . 71:26
- Saailinge, groeitempo: *kyk* Watter saailing groei die vinnigste? (brief) (VAN ROOY, Leon) . . . . . 64:8
- Sabato, Sergio . . . . . 10:5, 27:35, 42:12
- Sabato, Sergio: In memoriam (NORSTOG, Knut) . . . . . 27:35
- SACKS, A.J.: see GOLDSCHMIDT; and SACKS, A.J. . . . . 41:26–28
- SADASIVAIH, B.: see RAO, B.R.P; BABU, Suresh M.V., SADASIVAIH, B.; BASHA, Khadar S.; & GANESHIAIH, K.N.: Current threat status of *Cycas beddomei* Dyer, an endemic species of the Tirupati-Kadapa hills, Andhra Pradesh, India . . . . . 97:21–24
- SALAS-MORALES, Silvia : see GREGORY, Tim; & SALAS-MORALES, Silvia: Focus on *Dioon argenteum* . . . . . 93:10–13
- SALATINO, Maria Luiza & Antonio: see OSBORNE, Roy; SALATINO, Maria Luiza, & SALATINO, Antonio . . . . . 12:26–27
- Sale: see PACSOA annual show and plant sale (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 46:26–27
- SAMPSON, Jason: Letter: Thanks to members of the Lowveld Branch of the Society and apologies *ex errata* . . . . . 76:42
- SANDERS, Owen . . . . . 5:34
- SANTANA, Rafael Milan: see OSBORNE, Roy; and SANTANA, Rafael Milan . . . . . 42:4–11
- Santiago-Blay, Jorge A. . . . . 29:23
- Save the cycads . . . . . 21:26
- Save the cycads! Part 2 . . . . . 22:21
- Saving a *Cycas* [repairing transport damage] (OSBORNE, Roy; and MORETTI, Aldo) . . . . . 39:22–23
- Scale insect: see New pest threatens *Cycas* [scale insect *Aulacaspis yasumatsui*] (TANG William) . . . . . 49:14–17
- Scale insects (on wild *Encephalartos longifolius*) . . . . . 100:41
- Scaly survivors [regeneration from stem scales] (letter) (CILLIERS, André) . . . . . 68:22, 19
- Scarr, Errol . . . . . 18:35, 33:31, 35:33
- Schippman, Uwe . . . . . 27:12
- SCHLEGEL, Helmut: “Flatfoot” *Cycas* (*C. siamensis*?) . . . . . 37:27
- SCHLEGEL, Helmut: Coralloid roots and white tubercles on secondary roots . . . . . 39:14–15
- SCHLEGEL, Helmut: Domestic growing of cycads from seed to houseplant size . . . . . 26:22–25
- SCHLEGEL, Helmut: Letter . . . . . 18:40
- SCHLEGEL, Helmut: Letter [hydroponic growing] . . . . . 14:34
- SCHLEGEL, Helmut: Letter: *Cycas silvestris*? . . . . . 40:24–25
- SCHLEGEL, Helmut: Letter: Fused leaflets . . . . . 36:39
- SCHLEGEL, Helmut: Letter: Occasional parthenocarpy as a general rule in cycads? . . . . . 38:40, 38:40 (comment by Nat GROBBELAAR), 38:41 (comments by Piet VORSTER)
- SCHLEGEL, Helmut: Letter: Occasional parthenocarpy as a general rule in cycads? . . . . . 39:26
- SCHLEGEL, Helmut: Letter: Parthenocarpy in cycads . . . . . 39:26
- SCHLEGEL, Helmut: Root formation from callus . . . . . 15:22
- SCHMIDT, K.G.: Letter [leaf die-back in glaucous-leaved *Encephalartos*] . . . . . 86:36, 24
- Schoeman, Stef . . . . . 15:26, 16:27, 100:7
- SCHOEMAN, Stef: *E.[ncephalartos] eugene-maraisii* uit veld gesteel . . . . . 18:41
- SCHOEMAN, Stef: Middelburg Broodboomwandelpad-uitstappie . . . . . 18:33
- Schönbrunn: see The Bundesgärten Schönbrunn (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . . 19:18–20
- SCHUCHMANN, Helga: Obtaining spermatozoids from cultivated cycads . . . . . 22:13–15
- Schucht, Rein (youngest member) . . . . . 2:6
- SCHUTTE, R.: Letter: Yellow leaves in cycad seedlings . . . . . 35:38, 36:33–34

- Schutzman, Bart . . . . . 23:10  
Schutzman, Bart . . . . . 73:34  
SCHWELLNUS, M.R.: Letter - Unusual male cones  
in *E[ncephalartos] altensteinii* (hybrid) . . . . . 26:32–33  
SCHWELLNUS, M.R.: Letter: Unusual male cone in  
*E[ncephalartos] trispinosus* . . . . . 26:35  
Schwellnus, Martin . . . . . 56:15  
Schwellnus, Martin . . . . . 81:17, 23  
SCHWELLNUS, Martin R.: Hybrid *Encephalartos*  
*longifolius* or natural genetic diversity . . . . . 34:25–27  
SCHWELLNUS, Martin: Fused/deformed leaflets in  
*Encephalartos inopinus* . . . . . 33:33  
SCHWELLNUS, Martin: Observations on root  
contraction of *E[ncephalartos] cycadifolius* in  
long and short planting bags . . . . . 27:28–29  
SCHWELLNUS, Martin: Something special -  
something sad . . . . . 33:33–34  
SCHWELLNUSS, M.R.: Letter: Unusual scales/  
leaves in *E[ncephalartos] arenarius* . . . . . 26:34  
Scientific publications, recent . . . . . 31:28  
Scientific reports, new . . . . . 27:9, 28:19, 29:15, 30:19,  
31:25, 32:29–30, 34:35, 35:39, 36:39–40, 37:30,  
39:26–27, 40:25–26, 41:39–40, 45:26  
Scientific reports, new (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 46:34–36,  
47:31–33, 48:35–36, 49:35–36  
Scientific reports, new (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 42:28–29,  
43:39–40, 44:48  
Sclavo, Jean-Pierre . . . . . 10:5  
SCOTT-SHAW, C.R.: see CROUCH, N.T.;  
DONALDSON, J.; SMITH, G.F.; SYMMONDS,  
R.; DALZELL, C.G.M.; & SCOTT-SHAW, C.R.:  
*Ex situ* conservation of *Stangeria eriopus*  
(Stangeriaceae) at the Durban Botanic  
Gardens, South Africa . . . . . 63:16–18, 23–24  
Scott-Shaw, Rob . . . . . 32:24  
SCOTT-SHAW, Rob: Conservation of cycads in  
Natal . . . . . 34:28–30  
Screen/hedge: see Using *Ceratozamia hildae* as a  
screen/hedge (TANG, William) . . . . . 99:35–36  
SCRIBA, Joh: Letter: Mozambique stamp. Dying of  
cycad foliage . . . . . 67:23–24  
SCRIBA, John: Letter . . . . . 21:29  
[SEAMAN, Gref]: a novel seed cleaning machine . . . . . 23:27  
SEAMAN, Shane: Letter: Refugees from Zimbabwe  
selling cycads . . . . . 76:44  
Seawright, Alan . . . . . 29:28  
Secretary-Treasurer: see Nominations for Secretary-  
Treasurer . . . . . 81:4  
Seed Bank . . . . . 12:36, 13:33, 19:42  
Seed Bank (NEL, Danie) . . . . . 8:21, 9:28, 10:32, 11:2,  
15:19, 17:30, 18:47  
Seed bank: see Operational seed banks (letter by  
Thomas R. Campbell) . . . . . 65:42–43  
Seed cleaning machine: see A novel seed cleaning  
machine . . . . . 23:27  
Seed cleaning: see A novel seed cleaning machine . . . . . 23:27  
Seed collection: see Consequences of collecting  
cycad seed from wild populations, the [Letter  
from John DONALDSON] . . . . . 34:33–35  
Seed dispersal: see A note from the field [seed of  
*Ceratozamia whitelockiana* probably dispersed  
by Great Curassow] (CHEMNICK: Jeff) . . . . . 64:29  
Seed dispersal: see Fly by night pollinators and  
seed thieves (VAN DER WESTHUIZEN,  
Pieter) . . . . . 71:26, 20  
Seed dispersal: see Vectors of cycad seeds  
(VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 71:24–25  
Seed displays in cycads (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 14:30–33  
Seed from wild plants: see Whose seed is it  
anyway? (letter) (CILLIERS, André) . . . . . 64:7  
Seed morphology . . . . . 13:26–30 (27–28)  
Seed production on transplanted *Cycas revoluta*  
(WALKLEY, Stan) . . . . . 29:8  
Seed production: see Producing more seeds with a  
better fertilizer regime (BROOME, Tom) . . . . . 44:25–26  
(see also VORSTER, Piet; HUNTER, Kobus; and  
CONRADIE, Kobus in 45:19–20)  
Seed viability: see Apparent seed viability of  
*Encephalartos ferox* growing in sun and  
shade conditions in the wild, the (PHELON,  
Janet; VAN HENSBERGEN, Hubertus; and  
OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 34:11–14  
Seed, Australian . . . . . 27:38  
Seed: see Cycad seed pathogens (BRUNNER,  
Julius) . . . . . 22:18–20  
Seed: Cycad seeds and seedlings (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 9:8–11  
Seed: floating *Cycas* . . . . . 17:24  
Seed: see Hints for beginners on growing cycads  
from seeds (NEL, Danie) . . . . . 34:22  
Seed: see Maturation of cycad seeds [letter from  
Shri Dhar] . . . . . 49:28–29  
Seed: see Notes on germinating seeds in European  
conditions (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . . 25:14–15  
Seed: see Nucellus, the: its position and function in  
the ovule of *Encephalartos* (STEYN, Elsie M.A.;  
and STRYDOM, Dawie J.F.) . . . . . 35:14–18  
Seed: see Occasional parthenocarpy as a general  
rule in cycads? [letter from Helmut  
SCHLEGEL] . . . . . 38:40, 38:40 (comment by  
Nat GROBBELAAR), 38:41 (comments  
by Piet VORSTER)  
Seed: see Overseas seed order . . . . . 4:19, 5:16  
Seed: see Pseudo-development in cycad seeds  
[Letter from Ottorino Stainer] . . . . . 43:36  
Seed: see Interesting data regarding damaged seed  
cones of *Encephalartos lehmannii* from the  
Noorsvlakte area in the South African Karoo  
(DE KOCK, Charles) . . . . . 96:22–23  
Seed: see Wild harvested seeds and their  
distribution (MICHAELSEN, Mike) . . . . . 50:24–26  
SEEDAT, Hassim: Letter: Cycad thefts – *Stangeria*  
*eriopus* . . . . . 68:23  
Seedbank (NEL, Danie) . . . . . 20:40, 23:31, 28:30  
Seedbank news . . . . . 6:13  
Seedbank takes root . . . . . 5:11  
Seedbank: *Encephalartos* seeds [Letter from Mike  
MICHAELSEN] . . . . . 42:27–28  
Seedbeds . . . . . 23:29, 24:13  
Seedlings, survival: see The effect of light strength  
on the survival of *Encephalartos lanatus*  
seedlings (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 75:21–23  
Seedlings: see Cycad seeds and seedlings (TANG,  
Willie) . . . . . 9:8–11  
Seeds: export/import: Big Brother's infinite  
wisdom???? [Letter from Mike MICHAELSEN] . . . . . 45:23

- Seemann, Berthold Carl . . . . . 78:12
- Sekretaris-Tesourier: see Nominasies vir Sekretaris-Tesourier . . . . . 81:4
- Selzer, Rolien . . . . . 50:36
- Sensitiewe ekostelsel [Brief van Erik ROUWEN-HORST] . . . . . 47:26
- Sentraal Streek uitstappie (DU TOIT, Dion) . . . . . 99:5-6
- Sentraal Streektak: *kyk* Sentraal Streek uitstappie (DU TOIT, Dion) . . . . . 99:5-6
- Seventh International Conference on Cycad Biology [CYCAD 2005] . . . . . 78:7
- Sex change: see Another sex change [*Encephalartos senticosus*, as *E. lebomboensis*] (STEENKAMP, Kobus) . . . . . 42:25
- Sex change [*Encephalartos latifrons*] . . . . . 13:42
- Sex change: see Evidence of a sex change in *Encephalartos middelburgensis* (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 27:33
- Sex change: see Further reports of cycad sex changes [*Cycas revoluta*, *Zamia vazquezii*] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 40:20-21
- Sex change in cycads - hope for [*Encephalartos woodii*?] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 2:20-22.
- Sex change [*Stangeria*] . . . . . 19:27
- Sex changes: see Two new reports on cycad sex changes (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 23:18-20
- Sex chromosomes: letter by P.N. Mehra . . . . . 8:34-35
- Sex life of cycads [ (with line drawings illustrating reproduction)] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 8:26-29
- Sex ratio: see Coning and sex ratio of *Encephalartos transvenosus* . . . . . 18:37
- Sex ratio: see *Encephalartos lanatus* sex ratio (GROBBELAAR, Nat): . . . . . 53:8
- Sex: see "Double sex" in *Cycas revoluta* [bisexual plant] (TOMIYAMA, Hajime) . . . . . 44:40-41
- Sex: see New sex research initiative (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 37:27
- Shaw, Andrew . . . . . 28:23, 36:37
- SHAW, Andrew: Letter . . . . . 29:25
- Shenzhen Fairy Lake Botanical Garden, the (YANG, Si-Lin; WANG, Ding-Yue; and OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 41:15-17, 41:16
- SHIMIZU, Hideo: A study of the growth rate and coning cycle of cultivated cycad plants in Japan . . . . . 41:23-26
- SHIMIZU, Hideo; and OSBORNE, Roy: Atagawa Tropical & Alligator Garden, Japan . . . . . 41:21-23
- Shimizu, Mami . . . . . 34:32
- "Shimmering" *Cycas* . . . . . 5:33
- Shooter, Roy . . . . . 13:7, 23:11, 23:24
- Short communications . . . . . 32:18-24
- Siamese twins (letter) (KENNEDY, Paul) . . . . . 82:31
- Siamese twins amongst cycad cones . . . . . 32:23
- Siamese twins amongst cycad cones (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 32:23
- Siamese twins see Another case of Siamese twins amongst cycad cones [*Encephalartos caffer*] (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 37:26
- Siamese twins: see Crested *Stangeria* cones (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 39:17
- "Siamese twin" seedling: see Letter (JOHNSTON, Nick) . . . . . 95:37
- Siek plante: *kyk* Brief (VILJOEN, Hans) . . . . . 99:39
- Siekte: *kyk* Vreemde broodboomsiekte (KEMP, Maans) . . . . . 48:27-29
- Sikadeë: *kyk* Weglating van sikadeë uit skoolleerplanne (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 18:42
- Simes, Esther [private garden] . . . . . 25:23
- Similarity between *Welwitschia mirabilis* and *Encephalartos* (MUNRO, Neil) . . . . . 19:51
- Singapore: see NParks (sic) [Singapore] launches evolution garden (OH, Terri) . . . . . 82:19-20
- SINGH, R.: see RADHA, P.; & SINGH, R.: Ethnobotany and conservation status of Indian *Cycas* species . . . . . 93:15-21
- Singh, Rita . . . . . 88:17, 100:33
- SINGH, Rita: A new cycad section of Society of the Indian Plant Taxonomists . . . . . 19:32-33
- SINGH, Rita: see PANT, Divya Darshan; SINGH, Rita; and CHAUHAN, Deventra Kumar . . . . . 38:17-30
- Siniscalco Gigliano, Gesualdo . . . . . 10:5
- Size is important! [huge female cones] (TANG, William, & OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 92:21-23
- Size: see *Lepidozamia hopei* (Zamiaceae), the world's tallest cycad (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 48:12-15
- Size: see What is the tallest species and individual of cycad? [*Lepidozamia hopei*?] (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . . 41:30
- Skaars plante (brief) (DIEDERICKS, Werner) . . . . . 51:14-15
- Skade aan blare: *kyk* Vreemde broodboomsiekte (KEMP, Maans) . . . . . 48:27-29
- Skoolleerplanne: *kyk* Weglating van sikadeë uit skoolleerplanne (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 18:42
- Skukuza Nursery (MUNRO, Neil) . . . . . 26:20-21
- SLABBERT, Riekie; and HURTER, Johan: Focus on *Encephalartos cupidus* . . . . . 36:5-10
- SLABBERT, Riekie; and HURTER, Johan: Focus on *Encephalartos sclavoi* . . . . . 37:4-8
- SLAVIERO, L.G.: Letter: CYDEX electronic index to *ENCEPHALARTOS* . . . . . 62:25-26
- SLAVIERO, L.G.: Letter: CYDEX electronic index to *ENCEPHALARTOS* . . . . . 62:25-26
- SLAVIERO, LUIGI: Effect of a pulsed electric current on *Encephalartos arenarius* . . . . . 96: 23-24
- Slide show and lecture on some south American cycads [Letter from Bernard Fischer] . . . . . 41:36
- SMIT, Christo: Brief [Monte Casino Garden, Fourways] . . . . . 86:35
- SMITH, Albert C.: Fiji's cycad: *Cycas rumphii* forma *seemannii* . . . . . 19:48-49
- SMITH, G.F.: see CROUCH, N.T.; DONALDSON, J.; SMITH, G.F.; SYMMONDS, R.; DALZELL, C.G.M.; & SCOTT-SHAW, C.R.: *Ex situ* conservation of *Stangeria eriopus* (Stangeriaceae) at the Durban Botanic Gardens, South Africa . . . . . 63:16-18, 23-24
- SMITH, Gideon F.: see CROUCH, Neil R.; SMITH, Gideon F.; LÖTTER, Mervyn; & SYMMONDS, Richard: *Encephalartos woodii* – the first historically documented ethnomedicinal plant casualty in southern Africa . . . . . 73:25-28.
- SMUTS, Day: brief . . . . . 18:41
- SMUTS, Day: Brief: Raaiselagtige kruis . . . . . 79:21, 14, 15
- SMUTS, Nico: Besoek aan Lillie Natuur Reservaat . . . . . 24:16-20

- Snuitkewers: *kyk* Kalanders op *Encephalartos lebombiensis* keël (KOTZÉ, Johan) . . . . . 94:22–24
- Society: see Activities in the American Cycad Society (GROBBELAAR, Nat.) . . . . . 39:17–18
- Software: see Cycad software (letter) (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 60:26 & 28
- Soil analyses of habitats (1) (letter) (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . . 60:25–26
- Soil analyses of habitats (2) (letter) (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . . 60: 26
- SOLEY, Alan: Annual financial statements ... for the year ended 31 December 2007 . . . . . 94:5
- SOLEY, Alan: Annual financial statements of the Cycad Society of South Africa for the year ended 31 December 2008 . . . . . 96:6
- SOLEY, Alan: Financial report – 2006 . . . . . 92:6–7
- Some *Cycas* species with undulate leaflets (MIYANO, Leland) . . . . . 36:22–27
- Some insects and other invertebrates associated with the Australian cycad *Macrozamia communis* L. Johnson (Zamiaceae) (CHADWICK, C.E.) . . . . . 54:10–18
- Some notes on *Encephalartos relictus* P.J.H. Hurter (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 88:18–19, 12
- Some observations about the Sago Palm, *Cycas revoluta*, in Japan (VAN WYK, Jaco) . . . . . 84:17–18
- Some observations on *Encephalartos inopinus* (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 35:25–26
- Some observations on *Encephalartos transvenosus* (HURTER, Mike) . . . . . 97:28–31
- Some species of cycads favour a CO<sub>2</sub> enriched atmosphere (LIU, Weili; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang) . . . . . 89:16–17
- Something special - something sad (SCHWELLNUS, Martin:) . . . . . 33:33–34
- Sommige van ons Raadslede . . . . . 65:44–45
- SOPP, Willie: The differences between *Encephalartos aplanatus* and *E. villosus* identification made easy for laymen . . . . . 94:30–31
- South African cycads - a bibliography (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 11:8–13
- South African Department of Environment and CITES regulations [Letter from Cynthia GIDDY] . . . . . 43:37
- South African regulations . . . . . Newsletter 2:3
- South America: see Evolution: see Continental drift and the evolution of south American cycads (TANG, William) . . . . . 86:26–31
- Southern Cape: see Excursion to the southern Cape: George and Gouritz River: 21 to 22 May, 2010 (CONRADIE, Frikkie) . . . . . 100:25–28
- Sowing cycad seed in a way that guarantees germination (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . . 21:18–19
- Spain: see Cycads at the Madrid train station (TANG, Willia) . . . . . 90:27, 18
- Special issue of *Palms & Cycads* [Heibloem's account of tropical African *Encephalartos* species] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 58:25
- Special requests . . . . . Newsletter 3:3
- Special review: *Proceedings of CYCAD 2005* – Andrew Vovides, Dennis Wm Stevenson & Roy Osborne (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . . 15–16
- Specialist cycad nurseries . . . . . Newsletter 3:8
- Speculation in cycads (letter) (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . . 68:24
- Speculations on the Encephalartos species of Mozambique* by P[edro] Capela: see Book review: P[edro] Capela's *Speculations on the Encephalartos species of Mozambique* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 91:12
- Spermatozoids of *Encephalartos villosus* (STEYN, Elsie M.A.) . . . . . 36:18–30
- Spermatozoids: Obtaining spermatozoids from cultivated cycads (SCHUCHMANN, Helga) . . . . . 22:13–15
- SPINDLER, Manfred: see KIMBERLEY, Mike; THACKRAY, Malcolm; & SPINDLER, Manfred: Zimbabwe's only endemic cycad: *Encephalartos concinnus* R.A. Dyer & Verdoorn . . . . . 94:18–21
- SPINDLER, Manfred: see THACKRAY, Malcolm; KIMBERLEY, Mike; & SPINDLER, Manfred: Visit to one of the Inyanga habitats of *Encephalartos manikensis* . . . . . 90:25–26
- Spininess of cycad pinnae (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 23:28
- Sporophylls, female, in different genera . . . . . 16:29
- Sportweni Cycad Nursery . . . . . 8:23
- Spray [Ripcord] causes "mutation" . . . . . 29:9
- Srivastava, P.C. . . . . 88:17
- Stainbank, Dering . . . . . 31:10
- Stainer, Ottorino . . . . . 63:28
- STAINER, Ottorino: Cycad cultivation in Europe . . . . . 86:32–33
- STAINER, Ottorino: Letter . . . . . 31:31
- STAINER, Ottorino: Letter [*Dioon sonorensis*] . . . . . 86:36, 25
- STAINER, Ottorino: Letter: Mediterranean cone sculptures . . . . . 43:34–35
- STAINER, Ottorino: Letter: Pseudo-development in cycad seeds . . . . . 43:36
- STAINER, Ottorino: Notes on germinating seeds in European conditions . . . . . 25:14–15
- STAINER, Ottorino: The botanical garden of Florence, Italy [Giardino dei Semplici di Firenze] . . . . . 44:29–31
- STAINER, Ottorino: The first sexual reproduction of *Encephalartos* in Europe? . . . . . 63:30
- STAINER, Ottorino: The Hanbury Garden "La Mortola" . . . . . 63:28–29
- Stallard, Don . . . . . 43:18, 43:19, 43:20
- Stalletjie, Transvaalse Streektak . . . . . 64:18, 22
- STALMANS, Marc: Hand-pollination of *Encephalartos heenanii* in the Songimvelo Game Reserve, Mphumalanga Province . . . . . 44:23–24
- Stamp: see Kew cycad stamp . . . . . 23:25
- Stamps . . . . . 47:front cover, 47:11, 48:31
- Stamps: see Fossil cycad . . . . . 21:19
- Stamps: see also postage stamps
- Stangeria* - a botanical watchdog [superstition] . . . . . 17:13
- Stangeria eriopus* . . . . . 2:front cover, 2: 8–17; 9–13, 15–16, 17; 16:10, 16:24, 16:25, 26:19, 32:10, 34:19, 49:21, 63:17, 63:front cover [watercolour by John Donaldson], 66:13, 71:14, 72:30, 74:31, 80:20, 86:22, 98:34
- Stangeria eriopus* [bibliography] . . . . . 63:23–24
- Stangeria eriopus*: see A whitie! [chlorotic *Stangeria eriopus*] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 58:22–23
- Stangeria eriopus*: see Cycad thefts – *Stangeria eriopus* (letter) (SEEDAT, Hassim) . . . . . 68:23

- Stangeria eriopus*: see *Ex situ* conservation of *Stangeria eriopus* (Stangeriaceae) at the Durban Botanic Gardens, South Africa (CROUCH, N.T.; DONALDSON, J.; SMITH, G.F.; SYMMONDS, R.; DALZELL, C.G.M.; & SCOTT-SHAW, C.R.) . . . . . 63:16–18, 23–24
- Stangeria eriopus*: see Vegetative propagation of *Stangeria eriopus* from leaf material (DOUWES, Errol; GILLMER, Mark; MATTSON, Mark; & DALZELL, Chris) . . . . . 80:28–30, **19, 20**
- Stangeria*: see Crested *Stangeria* cones (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 39:17
- Stangeria* sex change . . . . . 19:27
- Stark, Jean . . . . . 73:34
- STAUDE, Hermann S.: Cycad-associated geometrid moths in southern Africa . . . . . 40:16–19
- STEENKAMP, Gawie: Brief [*Encephalartos ferox*] . . . . . 94:38
- STEENKAMP, Kobus: Another sex change [*Encephalartos senticosus*, as *E. lebomboensis*] . . . . . 42:25
- Stem bulb on cone stalk in *Zamia furfuracea* (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 29:7
- Stem injury in cycads: an experiment (TANG, William) . . . . . 44:26–29
- Stems, thickening: see Thickening of cycad stems (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 75:16–17
- Stems: see Hollow stems in *Encephalartos* (TANG, William) . . . . . 44:42–43
- Stephen, Alistair M.: see Stephens, Daphne C.; and Stephen, Alistair M. . . . . 13:22–24
- Stephens, Daphne C.; and Stephen, Alistair M. (reviewed by Roy OSBORNE): Exudates from *Encephalartos* cones . . . . . 13:22–24
- Steriele megasporofille vorm wortels (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 69:34, **32**
- Sterile megasporophylls form roots (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 69:34, **32**
- Sternberg, Leonel . . . . . 14:23
- Stevenson on the U.S.A. *Zamias* . . . . . 28:21
- Stevenson, Dennis . . . . . 10:4, **5**; 16:12, 23:14, 48:22, 73:34, 82:iii
- STEVENSON, Dennis Wm.: see OSBORNE, Roy; & STEVENSON, Dennis Wm.: *Encephalartos flavostrobilus* [sic] I. Turner, Sclavo & Malaisse – some critical comments . . . . . 89:15–16
- STEVENSON, Dennis Wm.: The genus *Zamia* . . . . . 9:3–7
- STEVENSON, Dennis Wm.; and OSBORNE, Roy: The world list of cycads . . . . . 33:19–25
- STEVENSON, Dennis: A formal classification of the cycads . . . . . 30:24
- STEVENSON, Dennis: Comments on Dick Endt's article [on *Zamia* in Equador] . . . . . 19:15
- Steyn, Danie . . . . . 25:23
- STEYN, Elsie . . . . . 46:24
- STEYN, Elsie M.A.: Spermatozoids of *Encephalartos villosus* . . . . . 36:18, **19, 20**
- STEYN, Elsie M.A.; and STRYDOM, Dawie J.F.: The nucellus: its position and function in the ovule of *Encephalartos* . . . . . 35:14–18
- Stigting van 'n streektak: geografiese gebied Wes-Kaap (brief) (CONRADIE, Frikkie) . . . . . 83:33
- Stimulant, growth: see Kelpak – Nature's way to increase root growth and plant performance (LOURENS, Riaan) . . . . . 64:30
- STOBART, Mike: Beetles and pollination in *Encephalartos altensteinii* . . . . . 17:32–33
- Stomatal densities on the leaves of some African cycads (GROBBELAAR, N.) . . . . . 41:17–19
- Strange leaves in *Cycas revoluta* (letter) (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 57:28–29
- Streeknuus – Transvaal (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . . 81:23–24
- Streeknuus . . . . . 1:23, 2:27, 3:18–19, 4:20–21, 5:3, 6:24–25, 7:3, 8:32–33, 9:13, 10:8, 11:21, 12:15, 13:19–20, 14:16, 15:26, 17:20–22, 18:32, 19:34
- Stroebel, Pieter . . . . . 13:7
- STROEBEL, Pieter: letter . . . . . 4:11, 21:29
- STRYDOM, Dawie J.F.: see STEYN, Elsie M.A.; and STRYDOM, Dawie J.F. . . . . 35:14–18
- STRYDOM, Dawie: *Encephalartos longifolius* - yet more variation . . . . . 37:17–18, 38:31–32 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- Studies on the distribution pattern of a critically endangered Indian cycad, *Cycas beddomei* (Cycadaceae) (BABU, M.V. Suresh; & RAO, B.R. Prasad) . . . . . 96:28–30
- Study of the growth rate and coning cycle of cultivated cycad plants in Japan, a (SHIMIZU, Hideo) . . . . . 41:23–26
- Stuifmeelbank, Transvaalse . . . . . 3:12
- Stuifmeelbank: Transvaalse Streektak: Stuifmeel- en Saadbank . . . . . 37:25
- Stuifmeelruil . . . . . 2:7, 3:12, 5:16, 6:40, 13:32–33
- Stukkies en brokkies . . . . . 1:13, 2:25, 3:12, 4:19–20, 5:16–17, 6:11–13, 7:14–16, 8:24–25, 9:26–27, 10:28–29, 11:14–15, 12:4–8, 13:36–42, 14:20–24, 15:3–5, 16:12–15, 17:23–25, 18:34–39, 21:26–28, 22:21–23, 23:26–30
- Stukkies en brokkies. Keëls van enkele broodboomspesies (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 59:24–26
- Subscriptions for 2008 . . . . . 91:7
- Subscriptions for 2008 . . . . . 92:4
- Sucker propagation: Cycad sucker propagation (OSBORNE, Roy; & WALKLEY, Stan) . . . . . 51:9–10
- Sucker: see Clarity of the sucker/basal offset issue (letter) (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 55:14
- Sudwala Caves . . . . . 21:27
- Suggestions to improve our Society (letter) (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 56:23–24
- Suid-Kaap: *kyk* Uitstappie na suid-Kaap, George en Gouritzrivier: 21 tot 23 Mei 2010 (CONRADIE, Frikkie) . . . . . 100:25–28
- Suiers: *kyk* Vrugbare *Cycas revoluta* [met 183 suiers] (brief) (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 61:11
- Sulking cycads (letter) (CILLIERS, Andre) . . . . . 60:29–30
- Sulking cycads (letter) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 61:9
- Sumatra Nursery . . . . . 14:27
- Superstition: see *Stangeria* - a botanical watchdog . . . . . 17:13
- Supplementary description of the Guizhou Cycad from China, a (WANG, Ding-yue; & DENG, Cao-yi) . . . . . 43:14–16
- SURJU, J.: Letter [*Encephalartos ferox*] . . . . . 84:23–25
- Survivors in our Society . . . . . 100:3–11
- Swanepoel, Robbie . . . . . Newsletter 3:3
- SWANN, G.E.: see BOTHA, C.H.; NAUD, T.W.; SWANN, G.E.; ASHTON, M.M.; and VAN DER WATEREN, J.F. . . . . 30:20–21

Swaziland: see The many faces of *Encephalartos senticosus* in habitat on the Lebombo Mountains, Swaziland (FERREIRA, Mornè) . . . . . 72:27–28, **29**

Swop Shop . . . . . Newsletter 3:2, 1:22, 2:19

SYMMONDS, R.: see CROUCH, N.T.; DONALDSON, J.; SMITH, G.F.; SYMMONDS, R.; DALZELL, C.G.M.; & SCOTT-SHAW, C.R.: *Ex situ* conservation of *Stangeria eriopus* (Stangeriaceae) at the Durban Botanic Gardens, South Africa . . 63:16–18, 23–24

SYMMONDS, Richard: see CROUCH, Neil R.; SMITH, Gideon F.; LÖTTER, Mervyn; & SYMMONDS, Richard: *Encephalartos woodii* – the first historically documented ethnomedicinal plant casualty in southern Africa . . . . . 73:25–28.

Symposium: see Palm & Cycad Symposium - Townsville, Australia, 11–13 October 1996 (WALKLEY, Stan) . . . . . 49:18–19

## T

T. Walters & R. Osborne's *Cycad classification. Concepts and recommendations* (book review) (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . . 78:11

TAIT, Alan: An account of Eastern Cape cycads in habitat . . . . . 100:35–43

Taiwan: see The Taiwan *Cycas* Nature Reserve (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 20: 36–38

Takbokvaring op *Encephalartos*: *kyk* Brief [takbokvaring epifities op *Encephalartos*] (COETZEE, Derrick) . . . . . 85:29

Takbokvaring op *Encephalartos*: *kyk* Brief [takbokvaring op *Encephalartos*, spontane bestuwing, saadverspreiding] (COETZEE, Derrick) . . . . . 89:23

Takbokvaring op *Encephalartos*: *kyk* Brief [takbokvaring op *Encephalartos*, spontane bestuwing, saadverspreiding] (COETZEE, Derrick) . . . . . 89:23

Tallest cycad: see *Lepidozamia hopei* (Zamiaceae), the world's tallest cycad (FORSTER, Paul I.) . . . . 48:12–15

Tang and meso-American cycads . . . . . 23:21

Tang, Limei . . . . . 88:17, 92:21

Tang, William: see *also* Tang, Willie

Tang, William . . . . . 14:23, 35:30, 48:22, 59:19, 64:5, 66:4, 74:35, 88:12, 88:17

TANG, William: Abnormal cones on *Zamia furfuracea* . . . 41:29

TANG, William: A tale of two cycad gardens [Brooklyn Botanic Garden, The Botanical Garden of Nevis] . . . . . 81:25–26

TANG, William: Blue and red leaves in cycads . . . . 69:23–27

TANG, William: California cycads: a visit with Dick Johnson . . . . . 65:30–31, photographs 65:26

TANG, William: Cathedrals and cycads [Portugal: Lisbon] . . . . . 86:33, **24**

TANG, William: Continental drift and the evolution of Asian *Cycas* . . . . . 80:23–28

TANG, William: Continental drift and the evolution of south American cycads . . . . . 86:26–31

TANG, William: Cruise ship cycads . . . . . 64:31

TANG, William: Cycad cone beetles shifting to new species . . . . . 64:25–26

TANG, William: Cycad conference in India [Workshop on Conservation of Cycads in India] . . . . . 88:17–18

TANG, William: Cycad damage from Hurricane Wilma . . . . . 87:14–15, **12, 17**

TANG, William: "Cycad Hotel": a model for understanding insect pollination in cycads . . . 76:35–39

TANG, William: Cycad trade in China . . . . . 59:21

TANG, William: Cycads at Disney's Animal Kingdom . . . . . 64:19–20

TANG, William: Cycads at Nong Nooch Tropical Garden . . . . . 54:19–21

TANG, William: Cycads at the Edison-Ford winter estate in Ft. Myers, Florida . . . . . 87:15, **17**

TANG, William: Cycads at the Madrid train station . . . 90:27, **18**

TANG, William: Cycads at the U.C. [University of California] Botanical Garden. . . 65:27–28; photographs 65:24 & **25**

TANG, William: Cycads of the Puerto Rico Botanical Garden . . . . . 71:22–23

TANG, William: Dominican Republic *Zamia* and CITES . . . . . 46:18–21

TANG, William: Flood damage to cycads . . . . . 76:27–33

TANG, William: Focus on *Cycas clivicola* subsp. *clivicola* . . . . . 67:8–13

TANG, William: Focus on *Cycas hainanensis* . . . . . 54:4–10

TANG, William: Focus on *Cycas lindstromii* . . . . . 76:8–12

TANG, William: Focus on *Cycas pranburien-sis* . . . . . 80:15–19, 22

TANG, William: Focus on *Dioon spinulosum* . . . . . 50:4–11

TANG, William: Focus on *Cycas tansatchana* . . . . . 60:4–7

Tang, William: *Handbook of cycad cultivation and landscaping* [reviewed by Roy OSBORNE] . . . . 43:38

TANG, William: Hollow stems in *Encephalartos* . . . 44:42–43

TANG, William: House fumigation and cycads [damage from fumigation] . . . . . 99:31–34

TANG, William: In search of *Cycas revoluta* . . . 68:25–30, **19, 20**

TANG, William: Insect visitors and pollination of cycad cones: a global view . . . . . 60:7–14

TANG, William: Leaf production in *Dioon spinulosum* . . . . . 50:21–23

TANG, William: Leaf succulent *Cycas* . . . . . 68:11, **20**

TANG, William: Leaflet abscission in *Zamia*, *Ceratozamia* and *Microcycas* . . . . . 60:14–16

TANG, William: Letter: Remarks on "*Encephalartos*" . . . . . 69:22

TANG, William: Mallorca's parliamentary cycad . . . . 87: **21**

TANG, William: Monaco: casinos and cycads . . . . 93:28–29

TANG, William: New pest threatens *Cycas* [scale insect *Aulacaspis yasumatsui*] . . . . . 49:14–17

TANG, William: Receptivity in female *Cycas* cones . . . . . 100:48–49

TANG, William: Stem injury in cycads: an experiment . . . . . 44:26–29

TANG, William: Taproot growing in wrong direction in *Encephalartos hildebrandtii* . . . . . 49:22

TANG, William: The Greater Antilles and the cycads of Puerto Rico . . . . . 71:16–22

- TANG, William: Using *Ceratozamia hildae* as a screen/hedge . . . . . 99:35–36
- TANG, William: see OSBORNE, Roy; & TANG, William: Focus on *Zamia polymorpha* . . . . . 98:14–19
- TANG, William; & LINDSTRÖM, Anders: Focus on *Zamia amazonicum* . . . . . 86:12–19
- TANG, William, & OSBORNE, Roy: Size is important! [huge female cones] . . . . . 92:21–22
- TANG, William; and YANG, Si-Lin: Focus on *Cycas siamensis* . . . . . 43:4–11
- Tang, Willie: see also Tang, William
- Tang, Willie . . . . . 14:23, 35:30, 48:22, 64:5, 66:4, 74:35
- TANG, Willie: Another cycad monster [*Encephalartos trispinosus* cone crowned by leaves] . . . . . 20:20–21
- TANG, Willie: Collecting and storing pollen . . . . . 7:4–6
- TANG, Willie . . . . .
- Cycad trade and conservation . . . . . 4: 22
- TANG, Willie: Cycad nursery in the Andes . . . . . 91:20–21
- TANG, Willie: Cycad seeds and seedlings . . . . . 9:8–11
- TANG, Willie: Cycads in New Zealand's Art Deco city [Napier] . . . . . 85:22
- TANG, Willie: Evolutionary patterns in cycads cone shape and size . . . . . 18:26–31
- TANG, Willie: Feral cycads . . . . . 39:10–12
- TANG, Willie: IUCN Cycad Specialist Group establishes subgroup to deal with growing menace from the *Cycas Aulacaspis* Scale . . . . . 85:20–21
- TANG, Willie: letter . . . . . 3:27
- TANG, Willie: Letter: Manganese deficiency in *Cycas revoluta* . . . . . 43:35
- TANG, Willie: Male cycad cones. Structure and function . . . . . 20:25–28
- TANG, Willie: Mate choice in cycads . . . . . 36:27–29
- TANG, Willie: Maturity in cycads . . . . . 24:24–27
- TANG, Willie: Multiple male cones in *Cycas* . . . . . 36:34–35
- TANG, Willie: Letter [uprooting of *Zamia integrifolia* plants in nature] . . . . . 29:24
- Tang, Willie: see Our overseas correspondents . . . . . 64:4–5
- TANG, Willie: Pollinating cycads . . . . . 8:16–17
- TANG, Willie: Recollections of Knut Norstog . . . . . 74:4
- Tang, Willie: Reproduction in a population of *Zamia pumila* - more work from Willie Tang . . . . . 26:30
- TANG, Willie: Roots on *Zamia* cones . . . . . 28:14–15
- TANG, Willie: Seed displays in cycads . . . . . 14:30–33
- TANG, Willie: Stem bulb on cone stalk in *Zamia furfuracea* . . . . . 29:7
- TANG, Willie: Variation in female cones of *Zamia pumila* . . . . . 19:35–37
- Tansacha, Kampon . . . . . 71:39, 72:32
- Tanzania: see *Encephalartos hildebrandtii* [Focus on] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 22:6, 7, 8, 9–12
- Tanzania: see *Encephalartos sclavoi* [Focus on] (SLABBERT, Riekie; & HURTER, Johan) . . . . . 37:4–8
- Tanzania: see *Encephalartos* species growing in Kenya and Tanzania (TURNER, Ian S.) . . . . . 38:12–15
- Taproot growing in wrong direction in *Encephalartos hildebrandtii* (TANG, William) . . . . . 49:22
- TASKER, Georgia: Botanists gather locally [in Miami] to ponder cycad mysteries [Cycad classification concepts workshop] . . . . . 70:5–6
- TATE, Dave: Letter . . . . . 12:30
- Tate, Joyce . . . . . 18:35
- Taxonomic ranking and *Encephalartos aplanatus* [Letter from Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 47:25
- Ted and Cynthia Giddy [obituary] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 55:17–18
- Television: see Major BBC TV series on cycads . . . . . 23:28
- Television: see TV 50/50 programme . . . . . 29:15
- Temperate House Kew Gardens London, the (MUNRO, Craig) . . . . . 24:8–9
- Temperature increase in male cones . . . . . 7:14 (*Encephalartos woodii*), 12:6, 14:23, 25:24
- Terminology: see Botanical terms often encountered in cycad publications. Part 1 (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 56:18–21
- Terminology: see Botanical terms often encountered in cycad publications. Part 2 (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 57:15–19
- Terminology: see Botanical terms often encountered in cycad publications. Part 3 (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 58:19–21
- Terminology: see Cycads: their corruptules, omnules and omnels (Letter from Nat GROBBELAAR) . . . . . 41:36–37
- Terminology: see Leaflet terminology (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 76:23
- Terminology: see New terminology (letter) (ACKERS, R. Graham) . . . . . 78:34
- THACKRAY, Malcolm: see KIMBERLEY, Mike; THACKRAY, Malcolm; & SPINDLER, Manfred: Zimbabwe's only endemic cycad: *Encephalartos concinnus* R.A. Dyer & Verdoorn . . . . . 94:18–21
- THACKRAY, Malcolm; KIMBERLEY, Mike; & SPINDLER, Manfred: Visit to one of the Inyanga habitats of *Encephalartos manikensis* . . . . . 90:25–26
- Thailand: see Book review: *The palms and cycads of Thailand* [ed. Donald R. Hodel] (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 58:36–37
- Thailand: see Cycads at Nong Nooch Tropical Garden (TANG, William) . . . . . 54:19–21
- Thailand: see Nong Nooch Botanical Garden . . . . . 48:23
- Thailand: see Nong Nooch Tropical Garden: cycad paradise (KURTH, Don) . . . . . 58:21–22
- Thailand: see Nong Nooch Tropical Garden . . . . . 71:40
- Thailand: see William Tang, Si-Lin Yang, & Poonsak Vatcharakorn's *Cycads of Thailand* (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 53:33–35
- Thank you contributors to our journal (letter) (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 77:12–13
- Thank you for the English summaries of the features in Afrikaans in *ENCEPHALARTOS* no. 50 (letter) (KING, Tony) . . . . . 52:29
- Thanks to members of the Lowveld Branch of the Society and apologies ex *errata* (letter) (SAMPSON, Jason) . . . . . 76:42
- The 7<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Cycad Biology. Impressions through the eyes and ears of a novice (PAGE, Aletta) . . . . . 81:30
- The Albany Cycad: population and habitat viability assessment workshop (PHVA) (FERREIRA, Morné) . . . . . 90:20
- The Big Nambas dance in Vanuatu (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 93:27

The <i>biology of the cycads</i> [by Knut J. Norstog & Trevor J. Nichols] (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	55:19–21	The future of Mexican cycads in the wild (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . .	66:19–21
The Bundesgärten Schönbrunn (BRUNNER, Julius) . . . . .	19:18–20	The genus <i>Zamia</i> (STEVENSON, Dennis Wm.) . . . . .	9:3–7
The candidates [for Executive Committee] . . . . .	4:23–24	The Gondwanan <i>Cycas</i> (HENDRICKS, John) . . . . .	10:24–25
The case for Boweniaceae (THOMPSON, Craig) . . . . .	81:28–29	The Greater Antilles and the cycads of Puerto Rico (TANG, William) . . . . .	71:16–22
The citation of the name <i>Encephalartos hildebrandtii</i> (NEWTON, Leonard E.) . . . . .	78:26, 29	The Hanbury Garden, “La Mortola” (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . .	63:28–29
The cone crime [artificial pollination] (GITTLESON, Grant) . . . . .	52:10–12	<i>The living cycads</i> (C.J. Chamberlain): review by Roy Osborne . . . . .	2:30
The Coontie of Florida [ <i>Zamia integrifolia</i> ] (BROOME, Tom) . . . . .	57:4–9	The living fossils of Africa’s biodiversity under threat. Can the most critically endangered <i>Encephalartos</i> cycads be saved from extinction? (COETZER, L.A.) . . . . .	82:14–18
The Cubans have landed [seed of <i>Microcycas calocoma</i> imported] . . . . .	3:3	The many faces of <i>Encephalartos senticosus</i> in habitat on the Lebombo Mountains, Swaziland (FERREIRA, Mornè) . . . . .	72:27–28, 29
The cult of the cycad (KESSLER, Lauren) . . . . .	84:12–17	The monetary value of cycads – an attempt at bringing order to a mad world (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . .	95:19–21
The cycad (MUNRO, Craig) . . . . .	17:32	<i>The palms and cycads of Thailand</i> [ed. Donald R. Hodel] (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	58:36–37
The CYCAD 2002 Conference. Impressions by some of those who attended . . . . .	71:38–43	The plight of <i>Encephalartos aplanatus</i> (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	62:9–10
The Cycad Database vol. II (letter) (CILLIERS, André) . . . . .	62:27	The problem of <i>Amorphocerus</i> (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	94:24–25
The cycad enthusiast and conservation authorities (LEVIN, Maurice) . . . . .	70:26–32	The R50 story (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	2:26
The cycad enthusiast and conservation authorities continued . . . . .	71:47–48	The rapid decline of a cycad population [ <i>Encephalartos friderici-guilielmii</i> ] (BÖSENBERG, De Wet) . . . . .	54:25–28
The cycad tragedy [ <i>Encephalartos senticosus</i> involved in road accident] (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . .	37:23	The rare thrill of observing wild-growing cycads in nature (VAN WYK, Jaco) . . . . .	97:18–20
<i>The cycads and cycad moths of KwaZulu-Natal</i> : by Michael Robert Cooper & Douglas Goode (book review) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	80:10–14	The relative resistance of some cycad species to photoinhibition (LIU, Weili; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang) . . . . .	91:23
The cycads at Pampelmousses in Mauritius (VAN WYK, Jaco) . . . . .	98:24–26	The role of wind in the pollination of <i>Bowenia</i> (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	37:15
<i>The cycads of South Africa</i> (R.A. Dyer) . . . . .	1:24, 8:25	The safest cycad in the country? [in Port Elizabeth’s snake park] (KEMP, Maans) . . . . .	32:23
“The Devil Tree of Madagascar” ( <i>Encephalartos canibules</i> ) (letter) (VAN DER MERWE, Jack) . . . . .	64:8–9	The SANBI living plants collection of cycads at Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden (XABA, Phakamani) 95:23–28	
The differences between <i>Encephalartos aplanatus</i> and <i>E. villosus</i> - identification made easy for laymen (SOPP, Willie) . . . . .	94:30–31	The search for <i>Encephalartos relictus</i> (FERREIRA, Mornè) . . . . .	75:15–16
The different <i>Encephalartos woodii</i> plants (HURTER, Mike) . . . . .	94:31–35	The Society and conservation [letter from Piet VORSTER] . . . . .	33:34
The <i>Dioons</i> of Mexico (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . .	63:10–14	The status of <i>Cycas inermis</i> Lour. (DE LAUBENFELS, David J.) . . . . .	83:29
The effect of cycad toxin on the development of chick embryos (GUPTA, S.; & RADHA, P.) . . . . .	94:28–30	The Taiwan <i>Cycas</i> Nature Reserve (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	20: 36–38
The effect of fire on <i>Encephalartos ghellinckii</i> (letter) (NEETHLING, Daryl) . . . . .	81:35–36, 19	The threatened cycads of Mexico (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . .	64:27–28
The effect of light strength on the survival of <i>Encephalartos lanatus</i> seedlings (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	75:21–23	The Transvaal Region year-end function (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . .	78:25–26
The <i>Encephalartos woodii</i> complex (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	89:17–18	The typification of <i>Cycas miquelii</i> (DE LAUBENFELS, David J.) . . . . .	64:22–25
The evolution of a botanical garden collection: the cycads at Fairchild Tropical Garden (WALTERS, Terrence) . . . . .	30:8–9	The Umbeluzi River cycad, <i>Encephalartos umbeluziensis</i> (HURTER, Mike) . . . . .	98:20–23
The export of indigenous cycad omnels (kernels) (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . .	64:28–29	The uniqueness of a remnant – notes on <i>Encephalartos relictus</i> (HURTER, Mike) . . . . .	96:16–19
The families of the Cycadaceae [ <i>sic</i> ] [classification into families] (DE LAUBENFELS, DAVID J.) . . . . .	59:7–9	The value of cycads to human wellbeing – an overview (RAVELE, A.M.; & MAKHADO, R.A.) . . . . .	93:23–26
The first sexual reproduction of <i>Encephalartos</i> in Europe? (STAINER, Ottorino) . . . . .	63:30	The Van Zyl Commission of Enquiry - press release . . . . .	26:17
The Frankenstein cycad [hybrids in <i>Cycas</i> ] (BROWN, Edwin) . . . . .	83:25–26, 18		

The Vietnam cycad expedition (Part 1) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 72:16–21

The Vietnam cycad expedition (Part 2) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 73:17–24

The Vietnam cycad expedition (Part 3) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 74:34–39

The world list of cycads (STEVENSON, Dennis Wm.; and OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 33:19–25

The World List of Cycads now has a web site (HILL, Ken) . . . . . 58:29

The world of Dinosaurs [postage stamps depicting cycads] (ANON.) . . . . . 53:19–20

The *Zamias* and *Chiguas* of Colombia (CALONJE DALY, Alvaro) . . . . 66:18–19 (photographs on 66:14)

*Theclinethes anycha* [butterfly] . . . . . 89:11

Theft of *Encephalartos dyerianus* from the Lilly Cycad Reserve in Limpopo (BASSINGTHWAIGHTE, Ian) . . . . . 94:4

Theft: see Crime

Theron, Guillaume . . . . . 62:3, 84:10

THERON, Guillaume: Back copies of our magazine still available . . . . . 56:13, 59:27, 63:31

THERON, Guillaume: Response to questionnaire in “ENCEPHALARTOS” nos. 56 and 57 [traders] . . . . . 59:21–23

THERON, Guillaume: Vorige uitgaves van ons tydskrif wat nog beskikbaar is . . . . 56:13, 59:27, 63:31

Thickening of cycad stems (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 75:16–17

Thistleton-Dyer, William Turner . . . . . 88:8

Thompson, Craig . . . . . 68:15, 17

THOMPSON, Craig: Letter: Cycads of the world for the layman . . . . . 58:32–33

THOMPSON, Craig: see KENNEDY, Paul; THOMPSON, Craig; & OSBORNE, Roy: Focus on *Macrozamia communis* . . . . . 68:13–18, 21–22

THOMPSON, Craig: The case for Boweniaceae . . . 81:28–29

THOMPSON, Craig: Variegation in cycads . . . 82:13–14, 12

THOMPSON, Keith: Letter . . . . . 31:31

THOMPSON, Keith: Letter: Total ban on distribution /export/sale of seed of endangered plants encourages illegal trade in those seeds . . . . . 41:37–38

Thompson, Nurelle . . . . . 47:13

THOMSON, Craig: Cycads at “Sydney in Bloom – a festival of gardens”. A report from Down Under . . . . . 80:30–31, 20, 21

Threatened: see Current threat status of *Cycas beddomei* Dyer, an endemic species of the Tirupati-Kadapa hills, Andhra Pradesh, India (RAO, B.R.P.; BABU, Suresh M.V., SADASIVAIIH, B.; BASHA, Khadar S.; & GANESHIAIAH, K.N.) . . . . . 97:21–24

Threatened: see *Encephalartos heenanii* a high priority for *ex situ* conservation to prevent extinction (VAN DER WALT, Karin) . . . . . 94:36

Threatened: see The threatened cycads of Mexico (CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . . 64:27–28

Three new plant species [*Zamia*, *Ceratozamia*] found [in Honduras] . . . . . 76:24, 26, 27

Times of coning for the African cycads (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 35:18–20

Tissue culture . . . . . 5:21, 6:15, 19:29

Tissue culture Root formation from callus (SCHLEGEL, Helmut) . . . . . 15:22

Tissue culture news . . . . . 9:27

Tissue culture report . . . . . 13:41

Tissue culture: see New tissue culture initiative (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 37:23

Tissue culture: see Recent work in cycad tissue culture (NORSTOG, Knut J.) . . . . . 34:28

Tissue culture: Roy Osborne . . . . . 7:14

TITCHEN, Tony: letter . . . . . 10:32

To Zaire after cycads (TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 9:22–24

TOMIYAMA, Hajime: “Double sex” in *Cycas revoluta* [bisexual plant] . . . . . 44:40–41

TOMIYAMA, Hajime: see OSBORNE, Roy; and TOMIYAMA, Hajime . . . . . 41:5–15

TOMIYAMA, Hajime: Variegated forms of *Cycas revoluta* . . . . . 48:32–33

TONKING, M.J.H.: Letter . . . . . 86:34

TOPS Regulations: see Cycads and the Threatened or Protected Species (TOPS) Regulations (DE KOCK, Xander) . . . . . 94:37

TOPS Regulations: see Registration of game farms in terms of the Threatened or Protected Species (TOPS) Regulations (BOSHOF, Magdel) . . . . 94:35–36

TOPS: see Report on the negotiations regarding the TOPS regulations (CROOKS, Mark) . . . . . 96:20–21

Total ban on distribution/export/sale of seed of endangered plants encourages illegal trade in those seeds (Letter from Keith THOMPSON) . . . . 41:37–38

Tour of Queensland . . . . . 3:3

TOWERS, Brian: A field trip to Kawau Island . . . . Newsletter 2:4–5

Townsend, James . . . . . 38:15

Toxin: see BMAA “no problem” . . . . . 18:18

Toxin: see Cycad toxin research (LAKE, Julie) . . . . . 29:16

Toxin: see The effect of cycad toxin on the development of chick embryos (GUPTA, S.; & RADHA, P.) . . . . . 94:28–30

Toxin: see Suspected cycad (*Cycas revoluta*) intoxication in dogs BOTHA, C.H.; NAUDÉ, T.W.; SWANN, G.E.; ASHTON, M.M.; and VAN DER WATEREN, J.F.) . . . . . 30:20–21

Toxins: see Cycad conundrum, the (LAKE, Julie) . . 31:26–27

Toxins: see Cycad toxicity M.Sc. [J.J. Nair] . . . . . 27:27

Trade . . . . . 4: 22

Trade in cycad seeds: CITES regulations (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 31:32–33

Trade in cycad seeds: CITES regulations [letter from J.L. ANDERSON] . . . . . 33:35

Trade in cycad seeds: CITES regulations [letter from Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . . . 33:36–36

Trade: see Comments on “From the President” [availability and price of seed and pollen] [Letter from Cynthia Giddy] . . . . . 43:37–38

Trade: see Cycad trade in China (TANG, William) . . . . 59:21

Trade: see Do you wish to be registered in terms of CITES as a commercial nursery? (DU PREEZ, Tlania) . . . . . 71:26–27

Trade: see International trade in cycads, the (GIDDY, Cynthia) . . . . . 28:20

Trade: see Mr. Levin: for your information (letter) (ANON.) . . . . . 71:33

- Trade: see Re "Export of indigenous cycad material"  
by Derik Minnaar (*ENCEPHALARTOS* 68: 12,  
December 2001) (letter) (COWLEY, Welland) . . . . 71:32
- Trade: see Refugees from Zimbabwe selling cycads  
(letter) (SEAMAN, Shane) . . . . . 76:44
- Trade: see Seeds: export/import: Big Brother's  
infinite wisdom????? [Letter from Mike  
MICHAELSEN] . . . . . 45:23
- Trade: see The cycad enthusiast and conservation  
authorities continued . . . . . 71:47–48
- Trade: see The export of indigenous cycad omnels  
(kernels) (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 64:28–29
- Trade: see Total ban on distribution/export/sale  
of seed of endangered plants encourages  
illegal trade in those seeds (Letter from Keith  
THOMPSON) . . . . . 41:37–38
- Traders: Response to questionnaire in  
"ENCEPHALARTOS" nos. 56 and 57  
(THERON, Guillaume) . . . . . 59:21–23
- Tranes internatus* [weevil] . . . . . 29:20–22
- Tranes lyteroides* [weevil]: . . . . . 27:25
- Tranes lyteroides* [weevil]: Cycad-insect  
relationships (KENNEDY, Paul) . . . . . 27:22–25
- Tranes subopaca* [weevil]: Initial observations of the  
reproductive behaviour and an insect pollination  
agent of *Bowenia serrulata* (W. Bull) Chamberlain  
(WILSON, Gary W.) . . . . . 36:13–18, , 37:15  
(comment by Piet VORSTER)
- Transplanting cycads (letter) (FERREIRA, Morné) . . . . 28–30
- Transplanting: see *Encephalartos altensteinii*:  
removal from the wild becomes a death  
sentence (VICE, Ashton) . . . . . 44:39–40
- Transplanting: see Something special - something  
sad (SCHWELLNUS, Martin:) . . . . . 33:33–34
- Transvaal / Gauteng Branch: see News from the  
Transvaal / Gauteng Branch . . . 82:7, 83:12–14, 84:8–10
- Transvaal / Gauteng Branch: see News from Transvaal  
/ Gauteng Branch (FERREIRA, Morné) . . . . . 85:5–6
- Transvaal Branch: mini conference report (EVERT,  
John) . . . . . 93:5–6
- Transvaal Provincial Administration's nursery at  
Hartbeeshoek . . . . . 15:22
- Transvaal Regional Branch, news (GROBBELAAR,  
Hanneke) . . . . . 52:24–25
- Transvaal Regional Branch, welcome to the . . . . . 31:29
- Transvaal Regional Branch: programme for 1994 . . 37:coloured  
page 5
- Transvaal Regional Branch: see News from the  
Transvaal Regional Branch of the Society  
(MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . . 60:20–21
- Transvaal Regional Branch: see News from the  
Transvaal Regional Branch . . . . . 93:5, 59:26–27
- Transvaal Regional Branch: see Regional news  
– Transvaal (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . . 81:23–24
- Transvaal Regional Branch: see The Transvaal Region  
year-end function (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 78:25–26
- Transvaal Regional Branch: see Transvaal Branch:  
mini conference report (EVERT, John) . . . . . 93:5–6
- Transvaal regional news (HARRIS, Ruan) . . . . . 37:28
- Transvaal/Gauteng Branch: see News of the  
Transvaal/Gauteng Branch of the Cycad Society  
of South Africa (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . . 76:27, 26
- Transvaalse Streektak : kyk Streeknuus – Transvaal  
(MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . . 81:23–24
- Transvaalse streektak . . . . . 58:30
- Transvaalse Streektak van die Vereniging, nuus oor die  
(GROBBELAAR, Hanneke) . . . . . 42:23–24, 43:31–32,  
44:43–45, 45:18–19, 46:24–26, 47:18–20,  
48:32[23], 49:23
- Transvaalse Streektak van die Vereniging, nuus oor  
die (GROBBELAAR, Hanneke) . . . . . 51:10–11
- Transvaalse Streektak van die Vereniging, nuus oor  
die (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . . 65:40
- Transvaalse Streektak: kyk Nuus oor die  
Transvaalse Streektak van die Vereniging  
(MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . . 64:22
- Transvaalse Streektak: kyk Algemene  
Jaarvergadering van die Transvaalse Streektak  
van die Vereniging gehou op 7 Augustus 2004  
(MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . . 80:33
- Transvaalse Streektak: kyk Gesamentlike  
veldbesoek deur die Laeveld en Trandvaal se  
Streektake (JOUBERT, Jan) . . . . . 95:3
- Transvaalse Streektak: kyk Jaareindfunksie  
[2003] van die Transvaalse Streektak van die  
Broodboom Vereniging (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . . 77:11
- Transvaalse Streektak: kyk Nuus oor die Transvaalse  
Streektak van die Vereniging (MINNAAR,  
Derik) . . . . . 61:12–13
- Transvaalse Streektak: kyk Nuus oor die Transvaalse  
Streektak van die Vereniging (MINNAAR,  
Derik) . . . . . 63:31–33
- Transvaalse Streektak: kyk Nuus oor die Transvaalse  
Streektak van die Vereniging (MINNAAR, Derik)  
. . . . . 67:26–27
- Transvaalse Streektak: kyk Nuus oor die Transvaalse  
Streektak van die Vereniging (MINNAAR,  
Derik) . . . . . 71:27–31
- Transvaalse Streektak: kyk Nuus oor die Transvaalse  
Streektak van die Vereniging (GROBBELAAR,  
Hanneke) . . . . . 50:17–21
- Transvaalse Streektak: kyk ook Gautense Streektak
- Transvaalse Streektak: kyk Transvaaltak: mini-  
konferensie verslag (EVERT, John) . . . . . 93:5–6
- Transvaalse Streektak: Nuus oor die Transvaalse  
Streektak (GROBBELAAR, Hanneke) . . . . . 57:13–15
- Transvaalse Streektak: Nuus oor die Transvaalse  
Streektak van die Vereniging (GROBBELAAR,  
Hanneke) . . . . . 53:4–5, 54:28–29,  
55:25–27, 56:13–17
- Transvaalse Streektak: Nuus oor die Transvaalse  
Streektak van die Vereniging (MINNAAR,  
Derek) . . . . . 69:30–34
- Transvaalse Streektak: program vir 1994 . . . . . 37:gekleurde  
bladsy 5
- Transvaalse Streektak: program vir 1997  
(GROBBELAAR, Hanneke) . . . . . 49:24–25
- Transvaalse Streektak: Stuifmeel- en Saadbank . . . . . 37:25
- Transvaalse Streektak: vergadering oor Eugene  
Marais (MINNAAR: Derik) . . . . . 78:25
- Transvaaltak: mini-konferensie verslag (EVERT, John) 93:5–6
- Transvenosus-woodii* twins [hybrid between  
*Encephalartos transvenosus* and *E. woodii*] . . . . 25:23
- Travels in search of Mexican cycads (a review  
of Mexico ctcad ecotour March 2000)  
(CHEMNICK, Jeff) . . . . . 63:14–15
- Tree atlas of southern Africa* by F. & J. von  
Breitenbach [book reviewed by VORSTER,  
Piet] . . . . . 40:23–24

- Tree of life (Disney World) . . . . . 64:16
- Tribute to Dr Dyer, a (press clipping) . . . . . 13:24
- A trip to the habitat of *Encephalartos longifolius* (CILLIERS, A.J.; & BERRY, E.H) . . . . . 100:44–45
- Trollip, Steve . . . . . 56:33
- TROLLIP, Steve . . . . . 69:33
- TROLLIP, Steve: Buckawayo: cycad haven (or is that heaven?) . . . . . 69:13–18
- TROLLIP, Steve: New Caledonia trip. 2 to 28 October 2000 . . . . . 67:28.
- Trophy for Danie Nel [Conservation Award] . . . . . 32:24
- Tropical Botanical Garden and Research Institute (TBGRI), Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India: see *Ex situ* conservation of cycads at the Tropical Botanical Garden and Research Institute (TBGRI), Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India (ANTHONY, Raju; & MOHANAN, N.) . . . . . 98:27–31
- Tropical Botanical Garden and Research Institute (TBGRI), Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India . . . . . 98:29
- Tropical cycad seedlings in greenhouse . . . . . 65:26
- Trsteno Arboretum, Croatia . . . . . 89:3
- Try this for size [female cone of *Encephalartos longifolius*] . . . . . 11:15
- Tucker, Robert . . . . . 23:16
- Tucker, Robert: in memoriam . . . . . 32:26
- Tuin Gerrie de Haas . . . . . 75:20
- Tuin Smit . . . . . 75:20
- Tuin, Martin Bruwer . . . . . 73:29
- Tuin: *kyk* Wes-Kaap Tak: tuinbesoek 23 Januarie 2010 (KOTZE, Johan) . . . . . 99:10–11
- Turner, Ian . . . . . 23:16, 48:21, 57:11, 61:40, 68:34, 100:9–10
- TURNER, Ian: A trip to Cameroon . . . . . 75:23–26, 14
- TURNER, Ian: Cycads and the Land Reform Act in Zimbabwe . . . . . 73:24–25, 21, 22
- TURNER, Ian: Cycads in China . . . . . 21:11–14
- TURNER, Ian: *Encephalartos flavistrobilus*, a recently discovered species from Zambia . . . . . 89:15, 12, 13
- TURNER, Ian: *Encephalartos flavistrobilus*, the difference . . . . . 92:18–19
- TURNER, Ian: *Encephalartos turneri* . . . . . 55:8–12
- TURNER, Ian: In search of *Encephalartos delucanus* . . . . . 44:9–12
- TURNER, Ian S.: *Encephalartos* species growing in Kenya and Tanzania . . . . . 38:12–15
- TURNER, Ian: In search of *Zamia wallisii* . . . . . 11:20–21
- TURNER, Ian: Letter: My cycads in Zimbabwe . . . . . 73:37
- TURNER, Ian: To Zaire after cycads . . . . . 9:22–24
- TUVEL, David: Food for thought . . . . . 2:4
- TV 50/50 programme . . . . . 29:15
- Tweeslagtige keël . . . . . 12:29
- Tweeslagtige plant: *kyk* Rariteit of natuurfrats (JANSEN, Zandberg) . . . . . 85:23–24, 19
- Twenty five years of field studies on cycads at the Botanical Garden of Naples, Italy (DE LUCA, Paolo; MORETTI, Aldo; and BALDUZZI, Alberto) . . . . . 42:11–18
- Twin seed of *Ceratozamia [norstogii]* [Letter from Tom Turner] . . . . . 41:38
- Twin seeds . . . . . 13:42
- Twin seeds and seedlings (MERESMAN, Avis) . . . . . 40:21
- Twins . . . . . 16:14
- Two new African cycads [*Encephalartos sclavoi*, *E. cerinus*] . . . . . 19:10
- Two new pests of *Zamia* in Florida (TANG, William) . . . . . 69:27–29, 26
- Two new reports on cycad sex changes (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 23:18–20
- Two new *Zamias* [*Z. soconuscensis*, *Z. cremnophila*] . . . . . 18:21
- Tychioides* [snout beetle] . . . . . 60:9, 10
- Typification of *Cycas miquelii*: see The typification of *Cycas miquelii* (DE LAUBENFELS, David J.) . . . . . 64:22–25
- Typographical errors in: "From the President" (letter) (GOODE, Douglas) . . . . . 76: 41
- Tzaneen: cycads along street . . . . . 18:36
- U**
- UBSDELL, B.: Letter . . . . . 14:34
- Uganda: see *Encephalartos equatorialis* [Focus on] (HURTER, Johan; & CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 44:4, 5–9
- Uganda: see see *Encephalartos macrostrobilus* (Zamiaceae), a new cycad species from northern Uganda (JONES, Scott; & WYNANTS, Jeff) . . . . . 50:13, 14, 15, 167, 17
- Uganda: see *Encephalartos whitelockii* [Focus on] (HURTER, Johan; & CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 48:4–8, 9
- Uitslag van verkiesing . . . . . 5:16
- Uitstalling, Gauteng Streektak . . . . . 73:29
- Uitstappie na suid-Kaap, George en Gouritzrivier: 21 tot 23 Mei 2010 (CONRADIE, Frikkie) . . . . . 100:25–28
- Uitvoer van inheemse broodboom materiaal (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . . 68:12
- Umgeni Valley excursion . . . . . 26:38
- Unconventional placement of seed kernels for germination (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 23:29
- Undulate leaflets: see Some *Cycas* species with undulate leaflets (MIYANO, Leland) . . . . . 36:22–27
- Union Buildings in Pretoria: cycads . . . . . 15:24
- United Kingdom: see Palm House, Kew Gardens . . . . . 92:3
- University of California Botanical Garden: see Cycads at the U.C. [University of California] Botanical Garden (TANG, William) . . . . . 65:27–28; photographs 65:24 & 25
- University of Pretoria: cycads in garden . . . . . 15:25
- Unknown cycad [*Encephalartos caffer*] (letter) (VAN DER WALT, Pieter) . . . . . 82:27, 21
- Unusual "lebombo" leaves . . . . . 22:23
- Unusual cone number (CLAASSEN, Isabella) - *Encephalartos munchii* . . . . . 45:21
- Unusual cone number (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 34:31–32
- Unusual cone number: . . . . . 41:front cover (*Ceratozamia mexicana*)

Unusual cone number: <i>Cycas revoluta</i> . . . . .	40:front cover	Unusual male cones in <i>E[ncephalartos] altensteinii</i> (hybrid) [letter by M.R. SCHWELLNUS]. . . . .	26:32–33
Unusual cone number: see <i>Encephalartos</i> plants in cultivation: Unusual cone number: <i>Encephalartos</i> plants in cultivation: Unusual cone number: Four-coned female <i>Encephalartos</i> <i>ferox</i> , the (NEL, Danie) . . . . .	35:25	Unusual scales/leaves in <i>E[ncephalartos] arenarius</i> [letter by M.R. SCHWELLNUS] . . . . .	26:34
Unusual cone numbers [Letter from Stan WALKLEY and Roy OSBORNE] . . . . .	47:24	[uprooting of <i>Zamia integrifolia</i> plants in nature] [Letter by Willie TANG] . . . . .	29:24
Unusual cycads . . . . .	21:26	Upside down <i>Bowenia</i> from Down Under (OSBORNE, Roy; and WALKLEY, Stan) . . . . .	47:16–17
Unusual <i>Cycas thouarsii</i> coning . . . . .	22:23	Us and Nature Conservation (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	62:10–11
Unusual growth form [ <i>Encephalartos longifolius</i> ] . . . . .	14:24	USA research roundup (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	8:4–5
Unusual leaf formation in <i>Encephalartos</i> <i>cycadifolius</i> (letter) (ELLIOT, Viv) . . . . .	74:42–43	U.S.A. visitors [Michael Perry, Byron & Libby Besse] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . .	33:32
Unusual male cone in <i>E[ncephalartos] trispinosus</i> [letter by M.F. SCHWELLNUS] . . . . .	26:35	U.S.A. <i>Zamias</i> . . . . .	28:21
		Using <i>Ceratozamia hildae</i> as a screen/hedge (TANG, William) . . . . .	99:35–36

## V

Value, availability and demand: what is going on? (letter) (CILLIERS, André) . . . . .	80:36	VAN DER WALT, Ita: Letter: Importing and exporting of cycads . . . . .	53:23–24
VAN DEN BERG, Izak J.: Brief: Broodbome in houers . . . . .	51:14	Van der Walt, Ita: see In memoriam: Ita van der Walt (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . .	78:21–22
VAN DEN BERG, Izak J.: Brief: Broodbome in potte . . . . .	48:34	Van der Walt, Ita: see Ita van der Walt, gebore Schoeman – 27 Junie 1936 tot 28 Januarie 2004 (MINNAAR, Derik) . . . . .	80:31–32, 21
Van den Heever, Christiaan . . . . .	89:20	VAN DER WALT, Karin: <i>Encephalartos heenanii</i> a high priority for <i>ex situ</i> conservation to prevent extinction . . . . .	94:36
VAN DEN HEEVER, J.L.: Brief . . . . .	84:22	Van der Walt, Pieter . . . . .	78:8, 79:10
Van den Heever, Louw . . . . .	89:20	VAN DER WALT, Pieter & Celeste: Cycad Hiking Trail, Middelburg, Mpumalanga – <i>Encephalartos lanatus</i> , 17 December 2003 . . . . .	77:8–9
VAN DER MERWE, Jack: Dream or fantasy . . . . .	60:20	VAN DER WALT, Pieter & Celeste: Excursion to Mananga – <i>E. lebomboensis</i> , 12 July, 2003 . . . . .	76:18–21
VAN DER MERWE, Jack: Letter . . . . .	12:28	VAN DER WALT, Pieter & Celeste: Modjadje, Duiwelskloof, Limpopo. <i>E. transvenosus</i> . . . . .	79:8–12
VAN DER MERWE, Jack: Letter: “The Devil Tree of Madagascar” ( <i>Encephalartos canibules</i> ) . . . . .	64:8–9	VAN DER WALT, Pieter: A morning in Kirstenbosch Botanical Garden, Cape Town . . . . .	82:26
VAN DER MERWE, Jack: Letter: A realizable dream . . . . .	58:33–34	VAN DER WALT, Pieter: Cycad collection at the Witwatersrand National Botanical Gardens, Malcolm Road, Poortview, Roodepoort . . . . .	77:11, 10
VAN DER MERWE, Jack: Letter: A shade story . . . . .	62:28	VAN DER WALT, Pieter: Growths on <i>Encephalartos</i> <i>woodii</i> caudex . . . . .	76:23, 20
VAN DER MERWE, Jack: Letter: Call for a legal eagle . . . . .	71:31–32	VAN DER WALT, Pieter: Letter: Burning of <i>Encephalartos humilis</i> . . . . .	81:36, 20
VAN DER MERWE, Jack: Letter: Export of indigenous plants from Gauteng province . . . . .	70:20–21	VAN DER WALT, Pieter: Letter: <i>Encephalartos</i> <i>heenanii</i> . . . . .	76:41, 20
VAN DER MERWE, Jack: Letter: Speculation in cycads . . . . .	68:24	VAN DER WALT, Pieter: Letter: Enormous female cone of <i>Encephalartos longifolius</i> . . . . .	76:44
Van der Merwe, Johann . . . . .	100:24	VAN DER WALT, Pieter: Letter: Unknown cycad [ <i>Encephalartos caffer</i> ] . . . . .	82:27, 21
VAN DER WALT, Celeste: see VAN DER WALT, Pieter & Celeste: Cycad Hiking Trail, Middelburg, Mpumalanga – <i>Encephalartos</i> <i>lanatus</i> , 17 December 2003 . . . . .	77:8–9	VAN DER WATEREN, J.F.: see BOTHA, C.H.; NAUDÉ, T.W.; SWANN, G.E.; ASHTON, M.M.; and VAN DER WATEREN, J.F. . . . .	30:20–21
VAN DER WALT, Celeste: see VAN DER WALT, Pieter & Celeste: Excursion to Mananga – <i>E.</i> <i>lebomboensis</i> , 12 July, 2003 . . . . .	76:18–21	VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Pieter: Fly by night pollinators and seed thieves . . . . .	71:26, 20
VAN DER WALT, Celeste: see VAN DER WALT, Pieter & Celeste: Modjadje, Duiwelskloof, Limpopo. <i>E. transvenosus</i> . . . . .	79:8–12	VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, I.: see GROBBELAAR, N.; and VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, I. . . . .	41:17–19
VAN DER WALT, Dirk: Brief [ <i>Encephalartos hee-</i> <i>nanii</i> ] . . . . .	95:36	VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Wessie: Brief . . . . .	87:23, 18
VAN DER WALT, Dirk: <i>Encephalartos</i> <i>paucidentatus</i> uitstappie na Barberton . . . . .	98:5–7	VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Wessie: In memoriam: Elsa Christina Vorster, 30 August 1945–7 November 2005 . . . . .	85:15
VAN DER WALT, Dirk: News from the Lowveld Branch . . . . .	90:5		
VAN DER WALT, Dirk: News from the Lowveld Branch . . . . .	99:4		
VAN DER WALT, Dirk: Nuwe bestuursraad vir die Laeveld Tak . . . . .	98:9		
Van der Walt, Henkie and Ita: cycads in garden . . . . .	15:25		
Van der Walt, Henkie and Ita: open ground farm . . . . .	20:40		
Van der Walt, Ita . . . . .	35:28, 78:22, 80:21		

- Van die President (DE JAGER, Frederick) . . . . 53:3–4, 55:3, 56:3, 57:2–3, 58:3, 59:3, 60:2–3
- Van die President (DE KOCK, Xander) . . . . 91:2–4, 92:2–3, 93:2–3, 94:2, 95:2, 96:2–3, 97:2, 98:2–3, 99: 2–3, 100:2
- Van die President (GROBBELAAR, Nat) 21:2, 22:2, 23:3, 27:2, 28:2, 29:2, 30:2, 31:2, 32:3, 33:3, 34:3, 35:3, 36:3–4
- Van die President (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . 5:22–23, 6:14–15, 7:20–21, 8:20–21, 9:12–13, 10:26–27, 11:18–19, 12:10–11, 13:34–35, 14:28–29, 15:20–21, 16:16–17, 17:2, 18:10, 19:9, 20:2
- Van die President (ROBBERTSE, Hannes) . . . 37:3, 38:3, 39:3, 40:3, 41:3–4, 42:3, 43:3, 44:3, 45:3, 46:3, 47:3, 48:3, 49:3, 50:3, 51:3, 52:3
- Van die President (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . 24:2, 25:3, 61:3, 62:3–4, 63:3, 64:2–4, 65:3, 66:3, 67:2–3, 68:2–3, 69:3, 70:3, 71:37–38, 72:3, 73:3, 74:2, 75:3, 76:3, 77:3, 78:5, 79:4, 80:4–5, 81:3, 82:3, 83:3–5, 84:3, 85:3, 86:3, 87:2, 88:2, 89:2, 90:2–4
- Van die Raad: nuwe erelede . . . . . 66:4–5
- Van die Redakteur (BRITS, Lizl) . . . . . 86:4
- Van die Redakteur (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . 79:3, 80:3, 81:2, 82:2, 83:5, 84:4, 85:4, 87:3, 88:3, 89:3
- Van die Voorsitter (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 3:4–5, 4:10–11
- Van Eeden, TC . . . . . 72:33, 79:12
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand & TC: CYCAD 2002. Sixth Conference on Cycad Biology . . . . . 72:32–33
- Van Eeden, Wynand (nuwe raadslid) . . . . . 66:5
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand: Book prize [*Cycads of Vietnam*] . . . . . 95:35
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand: Book review: T. Walters & R. Osborne's *Cycad classification. Concepts and recommendations* . . . . . 78:11
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand: Brief: *ENCEPHALARTOS*: tydskrif van die Broodboom Vereniging van S.A. . . . 64:8
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand: [CD-ROM review]: *Cycads; the endangered living fossils*, by Arturo Gómez-Pompa; Andrew P. Vovides; Nisao Ogata; Roberto Castro-Cortés; José A. González García,; & Andrés Corona Lopéz . . . . . 65:18–19
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand: Erelidmaatskap: Dr. Piet Vorster . . . 94
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand: From the Editor . . . 78:4, 79:3, 80:3, 81:2, 82:2, 83:5, 84:4, 85:4, 87:3, 88:3, 89:3
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand: Growing cycads for the beginner . . . . . 80:34
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand: Honorary membership: Dr. Piet Vorster . . . . . 94
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand: In memoriam: M. Shridhar (3 December 1927—11 October 2008) . . . . . 96:15
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand: New Webmaster / Nuwe webmeester [Pieter van der Walt] . . . . . 78:7–8
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand: Special review: *Proceedings of CYCAD 2005* – Andrew Vovides, Dennis Wm Stevenson & Roy Osborne . . . . . 15–16
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand: Van die Redakteur . . . 79:3, 80:3, 81:2, 82:2, 83:5, 84:4, 85:4, 87:3, 88:3, 89:3
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand: Visit to the Eden Project [England] . . . . . 93:27–28
- VAN EEDEN, Wynand: Web site for the Cycad Society of South Africa . . . . . 66:16, 70:21–22
- VAN HENSBERGEN, Hubertus: see PHELON, Janet; VAN HENSBERGEN, Hubertus; and OSBORNE, Roy . . . . . 34:11–14
- Van Jaarsveld, Ernst . . . . . 40:22
- Van Rooy, Leon . . . . . 65:44
- VAN ROOY, Leon: Brief [groeitempo van nuwe blare] . . . . . 85:28–29
- VAN ROOY, Leon: Brief: Gereedskap om ui-agtige bolplante te verwyder . . . . . 63:25
- VAN ROOY, Leon: Brief: Waarde van broodbome . . . . . 49:28
- VAN ROOY, Leon: Brief: Watter saailing groei die vinnigste? . . . . . 64:8
- Van Rooyen, Dr. & Mrs. R.A. . . . . 100:6
- Van Staden, J. . . . . 37:23
- VAN STADEN, Piet: Kransberg dalk vanjaar al oopgestel vir stappers . . . . . 28:26
- Van Vliet, Ger . . . . . 27:12
- Van Vuuren, Jan . . . . . 68:35
- Van Wyk, Jaco . . . . . 84:17
- VAN WYK, Jaco: Letter: Young hope for cycads [Philip Rousseau] . . . . . 80:37
- VAN WYK, Jaco: Some observations about the Sago Palm, *Cycas revoluta*, in Japan . . . . . 84:17–18
- VAN WYK, Jaco: The cycads at Pampelmousses in Mauritius . . . . . 98:24–26
- VAN WYK, Jaco: The rare thrill of observing wild-growing cycads in nature . . . . . 97:18–20
- VAN WYK, Nicolas . . . . . 95:26
- Van Wyk, Roelf . . . . . 76:26
- Van Wyk, Roelof . . . . . 83:12
- VAN WYK, Roelof: Brief: *Encephalartos* fossiel?; Groot *E. manikensis* keel; Krulblaar *E. laevifolius*; Verskil in *E. cerinus* keëls; Reuse “*cupidus*”? . . . . . 78:33–34
- Van Zyl Commission: The Van Zyl Commission of Enquiry - press release . . . . . 26:17
- Van Zyl Commission, the - Cynthia Giddy comments . . . . 26:17
- Van Zyl, Chum . . . . . 95:5
- VAN ZYL, Chum: Beheer van wortelsiekte by broodbome: proefondervindelike gebruik van M5 . . . . . 65:28–29, photographs 65:25
- VAN ZYL, Chum; & VERMEULEN, W.A.: Wortelgroeï stimulant . . . . . 88:19
- Variation in *Encephalartos caffer* (KEMP, Maans) . . . 32:18–19
- Variation in *Encephalartos laevifolius* (DE KLERK, Diekie) . . . . . 75:26–31
- Variation in *Encephalartos longifolius* (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 38:31–32
- Variation in *Encephalartos ngoyanus* (HURTER, Mike) . . . . . 94:15–17
- Variation in floristic characteristics of *Bowenia serrulata* (WILSON, Gary W.) . . . . . 45:12–13
- Variiegated forms of *Cycas revoluta* (TOMIYAMA, Hajime) . . . . . 48:32–33
- Variiegated leaves in *Cycas revoluta* . . . . . 41:11
- Variiegation in cycads (THOMPSON, Craig) . . . . 82:13–14, 12
- Variiegation: see Letter (HOLZMAN, Greg) . . . . . 86:34, 25
- VARIOUS: Letters: Hybridising is irresponsible!!! . . . . 87:26–28
- Vazquez-Torres, Mario . . . . . 10:5, 42:12, 16:12
- VÁZQUEZ TORRES, Mario: see OSBORNE, Roy; & VÁZQUEZ TORRES, Mario: Focus on *Ceratozamia euophyllidia* . . . . . 96:10–14
- Vectors of cycad seeds (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 71:24–25

- Veelvuldige keëls: *kyk* Brief [*Encephalartos ferox*] (STEENKAMP, Gawie) . . . . . 94:38
- Vegetative propagation of *Stangeria eriopus* from leaf material (DOUWES, Errol; GILLMER, Mark; MATTSON, Mark; & DALZELL, Chris) . . . . . 80:28–30, 19, 20
- Venance, Nirina . . . . . 27:12
- Venillodes pantheraria* [cycad-associated moth] . . . . . 40:16
- VENTER, N.J.L.: letter . . . . . 8:34
- Verdoorn, I.C.: Obituary (VORSTER, P.) . . . . . 18:24–25
- Verdoorn, Inez . . . . . 1:14, 6:11
- Verdoorn: see Dr Verdoorn turns ninety . . . . . 6:11
- Verkieping van Uitvoerende Komitee: Uitslag . . . . . 5:16
- Verklaring (KRUGER, Bingle) . . . . . 91:24
- Vermindering van ledetal (brief) (ROUWENHORST, Erik) . . . . . 52:38
- Vernacular names of cycads (letter) (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 76:42–44
- Vernietiging van groot plant: *kyk* brief [Erg ontsteld! oor vernietiging van groot plant] (PRETORIUS, Sarel) . . . . . 100:54
- Versamelaar: *kyk* 'n Terugblik deur 'n versamelaar (JACOBS, Wes J.) . . . . . 54:29–30
- Verskillende vorme van *Encephalartos natalensis* [Brief van Erik ROUWENHORST] . . . . . 47:27
- Verskoning . . . . . 20:3
- Viability of liquid nitrogen stored pollen of *Cycas elongata* (Leandri) D.Y. Wang (YANG, Quanguang; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang) . . . . . 92:20
- Vice, Ashton . . . . . 44:17
- VICE, Ashton: *Encephalartos altensteinii* translocation: 2 year progress report on long-term *Encephalartos* survival rates . . . . . 51:11–12
- VICE, Ashton: *Encephalartos altensteinii*: a massive rape but possible recovery . . . . . 44:15–19
- VICE, Ashton: *Encephalartos altensteinii*: removal from the wild becomes a death sentence . . . . . 44:39–40
- VICE, Ashton: see GUBB, Andrew; & VICE, Ashton . . . . . 27:20–21
- Vidio cassette: Cycad book and vidio [Knut Norstog's vidio cassette accompanying his book *The biology of cycads*] . . . . . 15:3
- Vietnam . . . . . 72:17 (map)
- Vietnam: see Cycads of Vietnam – a new book . . . . . 90:12
- Vietnam: see Cycads of Vietnam: a forthcoming book . . . . . 87:8
- Vietnam: see Cycads of Vietnam: a forthcoming book . . . . . 89:7
- Vietnam: see Roy Osborne, Ken D. Hill, Hiệp T. Nguen, & Loc Phan's *Cycads of Vietnam* (book review) (RANDALL, Lou) . . . . . 92:8–9
- Vietnam: see The Vietnam cycad expedition (Part 2) (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 73:17–24
- Vietnam: see The Vietnam cycad expedition (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 72:16–21
- Vietnam: see The Vietnam cycad expedition (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 74:34–39
- View on Kew, a (PHILLIPS, Maxine) . . . . . 2:19
- Views on Botanical Gardens (letter) (MARITZ, Manie) . . . . . 79:20
- VILJOEN, Annatjie . . . . . 97:3
- Viljoen, Hans . . . . . 97:34
- VILJOEN, Hans: Brief [siek plante] . . . . . 99:39
- VILJOEN, Jaap: Government offices: servive excellence does exist . . . . . 96:7
- VILJOEN, Jaap: Letter: Proposal for "ENCEPHALARTOS" . . . . . 76:41
- VILJOEN, Jaap: News from the Western Cape Branch . . . . . 97:3–7
- VILJOEN, Jaap: Nuus van die Wes-Kaap Tak . . . . . 97:3–7
- VILJOEN, Jaap: Nuus van die Wes-Kaap tak van die Broodboomvereniging . . . . . 95:5–8
- VILJOEN, Jaap: Planned activities for the Western Cape Regional Branch of the Society . . . . . 94:3
- VILJOEN, Jaap: Report on the Kirstenbosch Garden Fair . . . . . 96:4–6
- Visit to cycad nursery [Eddie du Preez, Kloof] . . . . . 9:13
- Visit to *Encephalartos lanatus* habitat (CHETTY, Peggy) . . . . . 87:19–20, 18
- Visit to Kaapsehoop district Nelspruit (FREEMAN, Ian) . . . . . 28:16
- Visit to one of the Inyanga habitats of *Encephalartos manikensis* (THACKRAY, Malcolm; KIMBERLEY, Mike; & SPINDLER, Manfred) . . . . . 90:25–26
- Visit to the Eden Project [England] (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . . 93:27–28
- Visiting *Macrozamia pauli-guilielmii* subspecies *plurinervia* (PERNER, Joe) . . . . . 19:28–29
- Visiting *Macrozamia platyrachis* (PERNER, Joe) . . . . . 14:26–27
- Visiting N.S.W. *Macrozamia*s with Loran Whitelock (KENNEDY, Paul) . . . . . 6:18–22
- Visitors to South Africa (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 40:19–20
- Visser, Ben . . . . . 100:6
- Von Breitenbach, J. & F.: *Tree atlas of southern Africa* [book reviewed by Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 40:23–24
- Voorgestelde veranderinge aan die konstitusie . . . . . 91:5
- Voorsitter sê sy sê, die . . . . . 1:4
- Vorige uitgawes beskikbaar teen verlaagde pryse vir lede alleen . . . . . 78:6–7, 79:5, 80:6
- Vorige uitgawes van ENCEPHALARTOS . . . . . 5:17, 79:5, 80:5, 81:4, 82:4, 83:6, 84:5, 85:5, 86:5, 87:4, 88:4, 89:4, 90:5, 91:5
- Vorige uitgawes van ons tydskrif . . . . . 73:4, 74:4, 76:4, 77:4
- Vorige uitgawes van ons tydskrif wat nog beskikbaar is . . . . . 71:4
- Vorige uitgawes van ons tydskrif wat nog beskikbaar is (THERON, Guillaume) . . . . . 56:13, 59:27, 63:31
- Vorster, Elsa . . . . . 23:14, 37:30, 60:17, 61:40, 41; 62:18, 72:33, 73:19, 20; 76:11, 82:24, 85:15
- Vorster, Elsa: see In memoriam: Elsa Christina Vorster, 30 August 1945–7 November 2005 (VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, Wessie) . . . . . 85:15
- VORSTER, Johan: Brief . . . . . 12:30
- VORSTER, L.M.D.: Balance sheet 1990 . . . . . 26:43–46
- VORSTER, L.M.D.: Financial state, 1989 . . . . . 22:4–5
- VORSTER, L.M.D.: Financial statement [for 1992] . . . . . 34:36–38
- VORSTER, L.M.D.: Financial statement [for 1993] . . . . . 38:35–36
- VORSTER, L.M.D.: Finansiële staat [vir 1992] . . . . . 34:36–38
- VORSTER, L.M.D.: Finansiële staat [vir 1993] . . . . . 38:35–36
- VORSTER, L.M.D.: Income and expenditure statement for year ending 1991-12-31 . . . . . 30:26–27
- VORSTER, P.: Obituary. Dr. I.C. Verdoorn . . . . . 18:24–25

- Vorster, P.: *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Cycad Biology* [book reviewed by Nat GROBBELAAR] . . . . . 46:32–33
- Vorster, Piet . . . . . 5:24, 10:29, 13:4, 23:14, 23:16, 47:9, 72:33, 73:34, 85:15, 86:4, 100:4–5
- Vorster, Piet . . . . . 100:4–5
- VORSTER, Piet: A cycad-hunting expedition to Honduras . . . . . 82:20, 22–25
- VORSTER, Piet: *Amorphocerus* broadens its horizons . . . . . 50:24
- VORSTER, Piet: A whitie! [chlorotic *Stangeria eriopus*] . . . . . 58:22–23
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: Biology and conservation of cycads. Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Cycad Biology [CYCAD '96]* [ed. Chia-Jui Chen] . . . . . 62:34
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: Cycads in China* by Faxian Wang, Huibo Liang, Tanqing Chen, & Dingyue Wang . . . . . 47:29–32
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: Cycads of China* by Guan Zhongtian & Zhou Lin . . . . . 47:28–29
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: John Donaldson & John Winter's Grow cycads* . . . . . 56:28–29
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: Jones, David L. Cycads of the world, ed. 2* . . . . . 71:5–7
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: Knut J. Norstog & Trevor J. Nichols' The biology of the cycads* . . . . . 55:19–21
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: Loran M. Whitelock's The cycads* . . . . . 70:8–9
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: Michael Robert Cooper & Douglas Goode's The cycads and cycad moths of KwaZulu-Natal* . . . . . 80:10–14
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: Nat Grobbelaar's Broodbome, met spesiale verwysing na die suider-Afrikaanse soorte* . . . . . 73:39–40
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: Nat Grobbelaar's Cycads, with special reference to the southern African species* . . . . . 73:39–40
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: P[edro] Capela's Speculations on the Encephalartos species of Mozambique* . . . . . 91:12
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: Peter Heibloem's Cycads of central Africa* . . . . . 60—31–33
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: The cycad collection of the Durban Botanic Gardens* by Roy Osborne . . . . . 35:37 (see also 36:42)
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: The palms and cycads of Thailand* [ed. Donald R. Hodel] . . . . . 58:36–37
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: Tree atlas of southern Africa* by F. & J. von Breitenbach . . . . . 40:23–24
- VORSTER, Piet: *Book review: William Tang, Si-Lin Yang, & Poonsak Vatcharakorn's Cycads of Thailand* . . . . . 53:33–35
- VORSTER, Piet: Brief: Die goeie ou dae (the good old days) . . . . . 56:27
- VORSTER, Piet: Brief: Gevurkte *Encephalartos* . . . . . 58:32
- VORSTER, Piet: Burning of *Encephalartos lanatus* to induce leaf formation . . . . . 38:32
- VORSTER, Piet: Cycad-associated insects move to new hosts . . . . . 66:16–17
- VORSTER, Piet: Choosing a cycad . . . . . 52: 21–22
- VORSTER, Piet: Colour issues of *ENCEPHALARTOS*: call for volunteers . . . . . 62:8
- VORSTER, Piet: Comments on articles which appeared in "*ENCEPHALARTOS*" 37 . . . . . 38:31–33
- VORSTER, Piet: Comments on *Cycas revoluta* . . . . . 42:25–26
- VORSTER, Piet: Comments on issues raised in "*ENCEPHALARTOS*" no. 36 . . . . . 37:14
- VORSTER, Piet: Comments on some issues raised in "*ENCEPHALARTOS*" no. 35 ["Fishtail" *Encephalartos transvenosus*, "Blue" cycads, Observations on *Encephalartos inopinus*, Green cones in *Encephalartos lehmannii*, Yellow leaves] . . . . . 36:32–33
- VORSTER, Piet: CYCAD '96 [report on congress] . . . . . 47:8–11
- VORSTER, Piet: CYCAD '99: a witness' report . . . . . 60:19
- VORSTER, Piet: CYCAD 2005 – The 7<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Cycad Biology . . . . . 81:30–34
- VORSTER, Piet: Cycads in containers . . . . . 49:31–35
- VORSTER, Piet: Danie Nel and Avis Meresman [wedding] . . . . . 62:8
- VORSTER, Piet: Distribution of "*ENCEPHALARTOS*" . . . . . 38:30
- Vorster, Piet: *kyk Erelidmaatskap: Dr. Piet Vorster (VAN EEDEN, Wynand)* . . . . . 94
- VORSTER, Piet: *Encephalartos kisambo* in cone . . . . . 58:25
- VORSTER, Piet: *Encephalartos macrostrobilus* . . . . . 58:24–24
- VORSTER, Piet: *Encephalartos*: how does one pronounce it? . . . . . 62:4–5
- VORSTER, Piet: Encounters with Chinese cycads . . . . . 48:15–24
- VORSTER, Piet: "Fishtail: *Encephalartos transvenosus* . . . . . 38:32
- VORSTER, Piet: Focus on *Encephalartos aemulans* . . . . . 28:4–8
- VORSTER, Piet: Focus on *Encephalartos aplanatus* . . . . . 46:4–8
- VORSTER, Piet: Focus on *Encephalartos brevifoliolatus* . . . . . 47:4–7
- VORSTER, Piet: Focus on *Encephalartos dolomiticus* . . . . . 30:3–7
- VORSTER, Piet: Focus on *Encephalartos dyerianus* . . . . . 29:3–7
- VORSTER, Piet: Focus on *Encephalartos msinganus* . . . . . 51:4–9
- VORSTER, Piet: From the President . . . . . 24:2, 25:2, 61:3, 62:3–4, 63:3, 63:3, 64:2–4, 65:3, 67:2–3, 68:2–3, 69:3, 70:3, 71:37–38, 72:3, 73:3, 74:2, 75:3, 76:3, 77:3, 78:5, 79:4, 80:4–5, 81:3, 82:3, 83:3–5, 84:3, 85:3, 86:3, 87:2, 88:2, 89:2, 90:2–4
- VORSTER, Piet: Giant *Cycas thouarsii* . . . . . 37:30
- VORSTER, Piet: see GROBBELAAR, Nat; OSBORNE, Roy; & VORSTER, Piet . . . . . 29:26
- VORSTER, Piet: Growing cycads at 34° S (1) . . . . . 71:11–16
- VORSTER, Piet: Growing cycads at 34° S (2) . . . . . 72:22–25
- VORSTER, Piet: Growing cycads at 34° S (3) . . . . . 73:13–14
- VORSTER, Piet: Growing cycads at 34° S (4) . . . . . 74:29–34
- VORSTER, Piet: Growing *Encephalartos* in a Miami-type climate . . . . . 16:18–25
- Vorster, Piet: see Honorary membership: Dr. Piet Vorster (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . . 94
- VORSTER, Piet: Honorary members of the Society . . . . . 62:6–7
- VORSTER, Piet: Hybridization in *Encephalartos* . . . . . 10:10–15
- VORSTER, Piet: In memoriam: Ita van der Walt . . . . . 78:21–22
- VORSTER, Piet: Index to *ENCEPHALARTOS* numbers 1 to 50 . . . . . 51:23–50
- VORSTER, Piet: Learning pollinating insects . . . . . 62:8–9

- VORSTER, Piet: Letter . . . . . 20:39
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter [Age of Cycad plants] . . . . . 22:24
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter [Australian cycads] . . . . . 32:28
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: Comments on Dr. Schlegel's letter [on parthenocarpy] . . . . . 38:41
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: Comments on John Kloppers' letter [in *ENCEPHALARTOS* 56: 23–24] . . . . . 56:24–25
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: Comments on Julius Brunner's letter [in *ENCEPHALARTOS* 56: 21] . . . . . 56:21–22
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: CYCAD 2002 . . . . . 62:28
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter [CYCAD '93 congress theme] . . . . . 32:28
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: Cycad hybrids . . . . . 42:27
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: Cycadologists: Rhodes University versus Pretoria University . . . . . 42:27
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter [*Cycas micholitzii* var. *micholitzii*] . . . . . 22:26
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: *Cycas revoluta*: how cold hardy? . . . . . 48:34
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: *Dioon edule*: atypical leaves . . . . . 55:12
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter [*Encephalartos laevifolius* on Mariepskop] . . . . . 22:24–25
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: *Encephalartos trispinosus* . . . . . 35:37–38
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: Exchange column . . . . . 53:26–27
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: Fused and branched leaflets . . . . . 55:13
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter [Germination of seed] . . . . . 22:26
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: Harold Johnson Nature Reserve . . . . . 50:30
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter [in defense of hybrids] . . . . . 13:–45
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: *Macrozamia johnsonii* and *Cycas* in New South Wales . . . . . 34:34
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: New look . . . . . 92:23
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: Our Constitution . . . . . 92:24
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: Response to Maans Kemp's letter (which appeared in *Encephalartos* 54: 32–33 June 1998) . . . . . 55:14–15
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: Sulking cycads . . . . . 61:9
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: Taxonomic ranking and *Encephalartos aplanatus* . . . . . 47:25
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter: The Society and conservation . . . . . 33:34
- VORSTER, Piet: Letter to the Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism [on proposed new national cycad legislation] . . . . . 90:6–9
- VORSTER, Piet: Member [Peter Heibloem] suspended . . . . . 71:43
- VORSTER, Piet: New Editor / Nuwe Redakteur [Wynand van Eeden] . . . . . 78:8
- VORSTER, Piet: New publications . . . . . 94:8–10, 99:13–14,
- Vorster, Piet: see Our new President . . . . . 60:24–25
- VORSTER, Piet: Phylogeny of *Encephalartos* . . . . . 67:25–26
- Vorster: see Piet Vorster's palm collection . . . . . Newsletter 1:7
- VORSTER, Piet: R.A. Dyer . . . . . 12:12–15
- VORSTER, Piet: Re-creating *Encephalartos woodii*: progress report . . . . . 53:16–18
- VORSTER, Piet: Report on a journey to Darkest Mexico in pursuit of rare and interesting cycads – part 1 . . . . . 61:36–44
- VORSTER, Piet: Report on a journey to Darkest Mexico in pursuit of rare and interesting cycads – part 2 . . . . . 62:13–21
- VORSTER, Piet: Special issue of *Palms & Cycads* [Heibloem's account of tropical African *Encephalartos* species] . . . . . 58:25
- VORSTER, Piet: The plight of *Encephalartos aplanatus* . . . . . 62:9–10
- VORSTER, Piet: The problem of *Amorphocerus* . . . . . 94:24–25
- VORSTER, Piet: The role of wind in the pollination of *Bowenia* . . . . . 37:15
- VORSTER, Piet: The Vietnam cycad expedition (Part 1) . . . . . 72:16–21
- VORSTER, Piet: The Vietnam cycad expedition (Part 2) . . . . . 73:17–24
- VORSTER, Piet: The Vietnam cycad expedition (Part 3) . . . . . 74:34–39
- VORSTER, Piet: Thickening of cycad stems . . . . . 75:16–17
- VORSTER, Piet: Us and Nature Conservation . . . . . 62:10–11
- VORSTER, Piet: Van die President . . . . . 24:2, 25:3, 61:3, 2:3–4, 63:3, 64:2–4, 67:2–3, 68:2–3, 69:3, 70:3, 71:37–38, 72:3, 73:3, 74:2, 75:3, 76:3, 77:3, 78:5, 79:4, 80:4–5, 81:3, 82:3, 83:3–5, 84:3, 85:3, 86:3, 87:2, 88:2, 89:2, 90:2–4
- VORSTER, Piet: Variation in *Encephalartos longifolius* . . . . . 38:31–32
- VORSTER, Piet: Vectors of cycad seeds . . . . . 71:24–25
- VORSTER, Piet: Web page for the Society: call for volunteers . . . . . 62:7–8
- VORSTER, Piet: What is "ENCEPHALARTOS"? . . . . . 60:29
- VORSTER, Piet: What is going on with *Encephalartos horridus*? . . . . . 53:18–19
- VORSTER, Piet: Why does one collect cycads? . . . . . 48:29–31
- VORSTER, Piet: Why plant names change . . . . . 1:15
- VORSTER, Piet: Yellow leaves on cycads . . . . . 37:15–16
- VORSTER, Piet; & GEREAU, Roy E.: What does *Encephalartos ituriensis* really look like? . . . . . 58:11–18
- VORSTER, Piet; HUNTER, Kobus; and CONRADIE, Kobus: Feeding nitrogen to cycads . . . . . 45:19–20
- Vorster, Elsa . . . . . 82:24
- Vovides, Andrew . . . . . 23:14, 61:42, 72:26, 73:34, 82:iii, 92:21
- Vovides, Andrew: see Andrew Vovides moves to FTG . . . . . 20:31
- VOVIDES, Andrew P.: My memories of Knut [Norstog] . . . . . 74:4–5
- VOVIDES, Andrew P.: Problems of endangered species conservation in Mexico: cycads an example . . . . . 20:29–35
- VOVIDES, Andrew P.: see OSBORNE, Roy; & VOVIDES, Andrew P.: Focus on *Zamia inermis* . . . . . 91:13–18
- VOVIDES, Andrew P.: see OSBORNE, Roy; & VOVIDES, Andrew P.: Focus on *Ceratozamia mexicana* . . . . . 100:29–34
- VOVIDES, Andrew P.: see OSBORNE, Roy; NICOLALDE MOREJÓN, Fernando; & VOVIDES, Andrew P.: Focus on *Zamia lacandona* Schutzman & Vovides . . . . . 94:11–14
- VOVIDES, Andrew: see OSBORNE, Roy; & VOVIDES, Andrew: Focus on *Zamia loddigesii* . . . . . 99:16–20
- Vreemde broodboomsiekte (KEMP, Maans) . . . . . 48:27–29
- Vrugbare *Cycas revoluta* [met 183 suiers] (brief) (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 61:11
- Vrugbare *Encephalartos longifolius* (brief) (LESSING, James & Salome) . . . . . 53:21
- VYTOPIL, Jan: letter: Prague Cycads and Palms Exhibition . . . . . 100:52

## W

- WAANDERS, F.B.: Letter . . . . . 87:22–23
- WAANDERS, F.B.: Letter: How fossils are formed . . . . . 79:19
- Waarde van broodbome [Brief van Leon VAN ROOY] . . . . . 49:28
- Walkley, Stan . . . . . 55:36
- WALKLEY, Stan: *Cycas* pollination . . . . . 31:22
- WALKLEY, Stan: Palm & Cycad Symposium - Townsville, Australia, 11–13 October 1996 . . . . . 49:18–19
- WALKLEY, Stan: see OSBORNE, Roy; & WALKLEY, Stan: Cycad sucker propagation . . . . . 51:9–10
- WALKLEY, Stan: see OSBORNE, Roy; and WALKLEY, Stan . . . . . 47:16–17
- WALKLEY, Stan: Seed production on transplanted *Cycas revoluta* . . . . . 29:8
- WALKLEY, Stan; & OSBORNE, Roy: Letter: Albino cycad seedlings . . . . . 63:15–26
- WALKLEY, Stan; and OSBORNE, Roy: Letter: unusual cone numbers . . . . . 47:24
- WALL, Karen . . . . . 95:25
- Wallisii* waltzing in the clouds [*Zamia wallisii*] (CALONJE DALY, Alvaro) . . . . . 67:15–19
- Walska, Ganna . . . . . 18:12–18
- Walter, Terrence W.: see Newsitem: T.W. Walters [appointed Executive Director of Montgomery Foundation] . . . . . 41:30–31
- Walters, George . . . . . 100:6
- Walters, Roy . . . . . 21:23
- WALTERS, Terrence W.: Elucidating evolutionary relationships among cycads: the application of electrophoresis . . . . . 28:9
- WALTERS, Terrence: Collections development: Mexican rendezvous . . . . . 72:25–27
- WALTERS, Terrence: Documenting the data . . . . . 68:7
- WALTERS, Terrence: Hurricane Andrew . . . . . 32:25
- WALTERS, Terrence: Letter: New President of Cycad Society of South Africa . . . . . 62:26
- WALTERS, Terrence: Press release [name *The Montgomery Foundation* to *Montgomery Botanical Center*] . . . . . 54:25
- WALTERS, Terrence: The evolution of a botanical garden collection: the cycads at Fairchild Tropical Garden . . . . . 30:8–9
- WALTERS, Terrence; & OSBORNE, Roy: Montgomery Botanical Center's CCC Workshop . . . . . 73:33–35
- Walters, Andrew: see In memoriam – Andrew Walters (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 90:9
- Wang, Ding-yue . . . . . 44:34, 36
- WANG, Ding-yue: A preliminary study of the *Cycas micholitzii* complex . . . . . 44:31–38
- WANG, Dingyue: CYCAD '94, the First National Cycad Symposium of China . . . . . 39:24–25
- WANG, Ding-Yue: see YANG, Si-Lin; WANG, Ding-Yue; and OSBORNE, Roy . . . . . 41:15–17, 41:16
- WANG, Ding-yue; & DENG, Cao-yi: A supplementary description of the Guizhou Cycad from China . . . . . 43:14–16
- WANG, Ding-yue; & DENG, Cao-yi: *Cycas segmentifida*, a new species from China . . . . . 43:11–14
- Wang, Faxian; Liang, Huibo; Chen, Tanqing; & Wang, Dingyue: *Cycads in China* [book reviewed by Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 47:29–32
- Water and cycads: see Putting to bed a common myth [cycads do need water] (letter) (Ferreira, Morné) . . . . . 90:28
- [Watercolour painting of *Encephalartos horridus*, by John DONALDSON] . . . . . 65:front cover
- WATERS, Ian: letter [News from Zimbabwe] . . . . . 100:51
- WATT, Ian: Cycad ecotour of Mexico, November 2001 . . . . . 72:10–16
- WATT, Ian: Letter: Colour would be better for the journal . . . . . 58:31–32
- WATT, Ian: Letter: Monte cycads . . . . . 59:28–30
- WATT, Ian: Letter: November 2002 study tour of southern Africa . . . . . 74:41
- WATT, Ian: Monte Palace Tropical Garden, Madeira . . . . . 59:12–14, 29
- Watter saailing groei die vinnigste? (brief) (VAN ROOY, Leon) . . . . . 64:8
- WATTS, Ian: Letter: Reproduction of photographs in the journal . . . . . 59:27–29
- Waxes, cycad leaf . . . . . 17:14, 21:20, 29:9
- Web page for the Society: call for volunteers (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 62:7–8
- Web page: see Congratulations! [on web page] (leter) (DODDEMEADE, Patrick) . . . . . 67:23
- Web site for the Cycad Society of South Africa (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . . 66:16, 70:21–22
- Web site: opening page of the Cycad Society of South Africa's web site . . . . . 66:front cover
- Webblad-adresse: *kyk* Ander broodboom webblad-adresse . . . . . 63:40
- Webmaster: see New Webmaster / Nuwe webmeester [Pieter van der Walt] (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . . 78:7–8
- Webmeester: *kyk* New Webmaster / Nuwe webmeester [Pieter van der Walt] (VAN EEDEN, Wynand) . . . . . 78:7–8
- Website: New website (letter by ECKEL, Doug) . . . . . 66:23
- Websites: see Cycad sites on the Internet (letter) (KLOPPERS, John) . . . . . 61:9–10
- Websites: see Other cycad websites . . . . . 63:40
- Wedding bells for Nancy [Hammer] . . . . . 12:5
- Wedstryd . . . . . 15:23
- Weerts, Kevin: [*Encephalartos villosus* survey at Krantzklouf] . . . . . 27:27
- Weevil [stem borer] . . . . . 100:19, 20
- Weevils on cycads: response to André Cilliers (letter) (DONALDSON, John) . . . . . 70:21
- Weevils: see Cycad weevils: comments on articles by P.I. Forster and E. Rouwenhorst (OBERPRIELER, Rolf) . . . . . 49:25–26
- Weevils: see *Encephalartos aplanatus* Vorster: the weevil perspective (OBERPRIELER, Rolf G.) . . . . . 48:10–12
- Weglating van sikadeë uit skoolleerplanne (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 18:42
- Welcome to our new Editor [Isabella Claassen] (GROBBELAAR, Nat) . . . . . 32:25
- Welcome to the Transvaal Regional Branch . . . . . 31:29
- Welsh, Rob . . . . . 40:22
- Welwitschia* book (by Chris H. Bornmann) . . . . . 8:24

- Welwitschia mirabilis* ..... 19:51
- Wentzel, Bunny ..... 15:26, 17:1, 17:21, 17:23
- WENTZEL, Bunny: Miracle *E.[ncephalartos] natalensis* ..... 19:54
- Wentzel, Stephanus ..... 100:6
- Wes-Kaap Tak: tuinbesoek 23 Januarie 2010 (KOTZE, Johan) ..... 99:10–11
- Wes-Kaapse Streektak: *kyk* Nuus van die Wes-Kaap Tak (VILJOEN, Jaap) ..... 97:3–7
- Wes-Kaapse Streektak: *kyk* Nuus van die Wes-Kaap tak van die Broodboomvereniging (VILJOEN, Jaap) ..... 95:5–8
- Wes-Kaapse Streektak: *kyk* Stigting van 'n streektak: geografiese gebied Wes-Kaap (brief) (CONRADIE, Frikkie) ..... 83:33
- Wes-Kaapse Streektak: *kyk* Wes-Kaap Tak: tuinbesoek 23 Januarie 2010 (KOTZE, Johan) ... 99:10–11
- WEST, Jarred: Letter: Coning habits of *E. caffer* ..... 79:21
- Western Cape Branch – preliminary program for 2008 (CONRADIE, Frikkie) ..... 92:5–6
- Western Cape Branch: see News from the Western Cape ..... 85:6–7
- Western Cape Branch: see News from the Western Cape (BRITS, Lizl) ..... 86:7–8
- Western Cape cycad legislation ..... 78:36–37
- Western Cape Regional Branch: see Branch activities for 2009 ..... 96:7–8
- Western Cape Regional Branch: see Garden visits by members of the Western Cape Branch on 23 January 2010 (KOTZE, Johan) ..... 99:10–11
- Western Cape Regional Branch: see News from the Western Cape ..... 87:4–5
- Western Cape Regional Branch: see News from the Western Cape (KOTZE, Johan) ..... 98:8
- Western Cape Regional Branch: see News from the Western Cape Branch (VILJOEN, Jaap) ..... 97:3–7
- Western Cape Regional Branch: see Planned activities for the Western Cape Regional Branch of the Society (VILJOEN, Jaap) ..... 94:3
- Western Cape Regional Branch: see Western Cape Branch – preliminary program for 2008 (CONRADIE, Frikkie) ..... 92:5–
- Western Cape: see News from the Western Cape ... 84:10–11
- Wetgewing t.o.v. broodbome ..... 6:13
- Wetgewing: *kyk* Broodbome en die wet (KEMP, Maans) ..... 10:29, 14:4–7, 15:19
- Wetgewing: *kyk* Kommentaar oor konsep beleid: *Encephalartos* spesies in Suid-Afrika (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ..... 47:22–23
- Wetgewing: *kyk* Nuwe interim reëlings vir sekere handelinge in spesiaal beskermde plante binne die Gauteng provinsie (brief) (BAKER, J.K.) ..... 50:29
- Wetgewing: *kyk* Van die President (VORSTER, Piet) ..... 90:2–4
- Wetgewing: *kyk* Natalse Parkeraad reageer op president se versoek aangaande toestemming vir die uitvoer van broodboomsaad (GROBBELAAR, Nat) ..... 36:35
- What does *Encephalartos ituriensis* really look like? (VORSTER, Piet; & GEREAU, Roy E.) ..... 58:11–18
- What is "ENCEPHALARTOS"? (letter) (VORSTER, Piet) ..... 60:29
- What is CITES and how does it work? (McGOUGH, Noel) ..... 30:13
- What is going on with *Encephalartos horridus*? (VORSTER, Piet) ..... 53:18–19
- What is the tallest species and individual of cycad? [*Lepidozamia hopei*?] (FORSTER, Paul I.) ..... 41:30
- Whitelock, Eva: see In memoriam – Eva Whitelock (OSBORNE, Roy) ..... 90:9
- Whitelock, Loran ..... 70:16, 72:32, 73:34, 76:26
- WHITELOCK, Loran: Cycad pollen studies ..... 8:22–23
- WHITELOCK, Loran: letter ..... 5:32
- WHITELOCK, Loran: Letter: *Zamia* ..... 76:42
- WHITELOCK, Loran: see HURTER, Johan; & WHITELOCK, Loran: Focus on *Encephalartos schmitzii* ..... 55:4–8
- Who will be the culprit? [eradication of *Encephalartos hirsutus*] (DE KOCK: Xander) ..... 75:12–15
- Whose seed is it anyway? (letter) (CILLIERS, André) ... 64:7
- Why does one collect cycads? (VORSTER, Piet) ... 48:29–31
- Why plant names change (VORSTER, Piet) ..... 1:15
- WICHT, Hein: Margate experiment: Margate's Trees of Heaven [*Cocos nucifera*] ..... Newsletter 2:5
- Wiener, Donald Joseph ..... 68:34
- Wijnands, Onno ..... 27:12
- WIJNANTS, Jeff: Geological age and evolution of Cycadaceae ..... 65:38–39
- Wild harvested seeds and their distribution (MICHAELSEN, Mike) ..... 50:24–26
- Wild Life Society issues cycad pamphlets ..... 29:17
- Wildlife Expo [Exhibition] [Letter from Avis MERESMAN] ..... 41:38–39
- Wildlife Expo '92: Natal Section exhibition (MERESMAN, Avis) ..... 34:21
- Wildlife trust launches cycad rescue plan (MOORE, Niki) ..... 69:29–30
- Wilken, Wiley ..... 98:7
- WILLIAMS, Charles A.: I am a cycad ..... 3:25
- Williamsonia gigas* (fossil) ..... 16:32
- Williamsonia sewardiana* (fossil) ..... 16:32
- WILSON, Gary W.: Focus on *Bowenia serrulata* ... 65:19–23
- WILSON, Gary W.: Focus on *Bowenia spectabilis* ... 70:10–16
- WILSON, Gary W.: Initial observations of the reproductive behaviour and an insect pollination agent of *Bowenia serrulata* (W. Bull) Chamberlain ..... 36:13–18, 37:15 (comment by Piet VORSTER)
- WILSON, Gary W.: see FORSTER, Paul I.; MACHIN, Peter J.; & WILSON, Gary W.: Insects on *Macrozamia* (Zamiaceae) ..... 56:11–12
- WILSON, Gary W.: Variation in floristic characteristics of *Bowenia serrulata* ..... 45:12–13
- WILSON, Gary W.; & ROWLES, Peter C.: Notes on the biology of *Lepidozamia hopei* Regel (Zamiaceae) ..... 52:12–17
- Wind damage: see Cycad damage from Hurricane Wilma (TANG, William) ..... 87:14–15, 12, 17
- WINN, Thomas: The cycads of Longwood Gardens 15:27–29
- Wohlberg, Dot ..... 57:11
- Wohlberg, Edgar ..... 39:16, 47:13, 57:11, 100:3–4
- WOHLBERG, Edgar: Leopard Moth (*Zerenopsis leopardina*) infestation summer 1996/97 ..... 54:23

- Wollemi Pine . . . . . 41:48, 42:32  
 Wood, John Medley . . . . . 34:17, 36:37  
 WOOD, Maurice G.: letter . . . . . 4:11  
 Wood, Maurice: in memoriam . . . . . 19:27  
 Woodcut of *Cycas circinalis* . . . . . 68:6  
 Woodcut of *Cycas* species . . . . . 67:4–5  
 Woodpeckers . . . . . 18:31, 37  
 Works, Roy . . . . . 36:37, 40:19  
 Workshop on Conservation of Cycads in India: see  
   Cycad conference in India (TANG, William) . . . 88:17–18  
 Workshop on Conservation of Cycads in India: see  
   Cycad conference in India (TANG, William) . . . 88:17–18  
 World award for Cynthia Giddy (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 35:24  
   (see also 35:40)  
 World cycad census . . . . . 29:15, 31:11  
 World cycad census, 1991 - your co-operation  
   requested (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 27:39–40  
 World cycad census: 1991–1992 world cycad  
   census: news and progress . . . . . 30:25  
 World list of cycads - supplement, a (OSBORNE,  
   Roy; and HENDRICKS, John) . . . . . 5:27  
 World list of cycads, a (OSBORNE, Roy; &  
   HENDRICKS, John) . . . . . 3:13–17  
 World List of Cycads: see The World List of Cycads  
   now has a web site (HILL, Ken) . . . . . 58:29  
 World: map of cycad distributions . . . . . 26:9  
 Wortelgroei stimulant (VAN ZYL, Chum; &  
   VERMEULEN, W.A.) . . . . . 88:19  
 Wortels: *kyk* Steriele megasporofille vorm wortels  
   (CLAASSEN, Isabella) . . . . . 69:34, 32  
 Wortelsiekte: *kyk* Beheer van wortelsiekte by  
   broodbome: proefondervindelijke gebruik van  
   M5 (VAN ZYL, Chum) . . . . . 65:28–29, photo-  
   graphs 65:25  
 WRINKLE, Guy: A new species of *Zamia* from  
   Amazonian Peru [suggested name *Zamia gentryi*,  
   but probably not the same as *Zamia gentryi*  
   described in 1997 (?) from Ecuador] . . . . . 36:20–22  
 Wrinkle, Guy: Cycads; their cultivation and  
   propagation [booklet reviewed by Nat  
   GROBBELAAR] . . . . . 46:33  
 WRINKLE, Guy: Mogote - the story of *Zamia*  
   *cremnohila* . . . . . 39:9–10  
 Wulveskop Estate Nursery . . . . . 10:31  
 Wylie Info. Centre [James Wylie Information Centre  
   in the Durban Botanic Gardens] . . . . . 18:35  
 Wylie, James . . . . . 18:35  
 WYMAN, Ken: Living fossils in culti-  
   vation . . . . . 5:18–19, 6:35–36  
 WYNANTS, Jeff: see JONES, Scott; & WYNANTS,  
   Jeff: *Encephalartos macrostrobilus*  
   (Zamiaceae), a new cycad species from  
   northern Uganda . . . . . 50:13–17, 14, 15, 16, 17  
 Wysiging van die Grondwet van die Broodboom  
   Vereniging van Suid-Afrika . . . . . 50:34
- X**
- XABA, Phakamani: The SANBI living plants  
   collection of cycads at Kirstenbosch National  
   Botanical Garden . . . . . 95:23–28  
 Xalapa: see Botanic Garden in Xalapa . . . . . 61:42
- Y**
- Yamaji, Yoko . . . . . 34:32  
 YANG, Quanguang; LI, Nan; & LI, Zhigang: Viability  
   of liquid nitrogen stored pollen of *Cycas*  
   *elongata* (Leandri) D.Y. Wang . . . . . 92:20  
 YANG, Si-Lin: see TANG, William; and YANG, Si-  
   Lin . . . . . 43:4–11  
 YANG, Si-Lin; and YANG, Si-Yuan: A note on the  
   cycads in Yunnan, south-western China . . . . . 40:10–13  
 YANG, Si-Lin; WANG, Ding-Yue; and OSBORNE,  
   Roy: The Shenzhen Fairy Lake Botanical  
   Garden . . . . . 41:15–17, 41:16  
 YANG, Si-Yuan: see YANG, Si-Lin; and YANG, Si-  
   Yuan . . . . . 40:10–13
- Z**
- Zaire: To Zaire after cycads (TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 9:22–24  
 Zambia: see In search of a rare cycad  
   [*Encephalartos schmitzii*] in Zambia (GONO,  
   Angela; & PHIRI, P.S.M.) . . . . . 66:21–23  
*Zamia*: Odd coning in . . . . . 31:25  
*Zamia* (PETERS, H.A.) . . . . . 5: 15–15  
*Zamia*: Stevenson on the U.S.A. *Zamias* . . . . . 28:21  
*Zamia*: The genus *Zamia* (STEVENSON, Dennis  
   Wm.) . . . . . 9:3–7  
*Zamia*: see The Greater Antilles and the cycads of  
   Puerto Rico (TANG, William) [including map,  
   p. 16] . . . . . 71:16–22
- Yellow leaf phenomenon, the (GROBBELAAR,  
   Nat) . . . . . 39:19–20  
 Yellow leaves in cycad seedlings (GROBBELAAR,  
   Nat) . . . . . 36:33–34, 37:15–16  
   (comment by Piet VORSTER)  
 Yellow leaves in cycad seedlings [letter from R.  
   SCHUTTE] . . . . . 35:38, 36:33–34  
 Yellow leaves on cycads (VORSTER, Piet) . . . . . 37:15–16  
 Young hope for cycads (letter) [Philip Rousseau]  
   (VAN WYK, Jaco) . . . . . 80:37  
 Youngest member [Rein Schucht] . . . . . 2:6  
 Youngest member [Robbie Swanepoel] . . . . . Newsletter 3:3

- Zamia*: see Two new pests of *Zamia* in Florida (TANG, William) . . . . . 69:27–29, **26**
- Zamia*: Two new *Zamias* [*Z. soconuscensis*, *Z. cremnophila*] . . . . . 18:21
- Zamia amazonicum* . . . . . 86:**13, 14, 15, 16, 18**
- Zamia amazonicum*: see Focus on *Zamia amazonicum* (TANG, William; & LINDSTRÖM, Anders) . . . . . 86:12–19
- Zamia amblyphyllidia* . . . . . 71:**19, 20, 21**
- Zamia amblyphyllidia* . . . . . 69:**26**
- Zamia amplifolia* . . . . . 66:**14**
- Zamia chigua* . . . . . 66:**14**
- Zamia cremnophila* . . . . . 18:21, 39:**9–10**
- Zamia encephalartoides* . . . . . 66:**14**
- Zamia encephalartoides*: see On the road to Chicomocha [Colombia] (LINDSTRÖM, Anders; & CALONJE, Alvaro) . . . . . 82:18–19
- Zamia fairchildiana* . . . . . 65:**25**
- Zamia fairchildiana?* . . . . . 60:**28**
- Zamia fairchildiana?* (letter) (DHAR, Shri) . . . . . 60:25
- Zamia fairchildiana?*: see *Zamia fairchildiana?* (letter) (DHAR, Shri) . . . . . 60:25
- Zamia fischeri* . . . . . 28:**15, 74:32, 98:28**
- Zamia floridana* . . . . . 5:**14, 5:15, 65:24**
- Zamia floridana*: see *Zamia integrifolia* . . . . . 22:**16–17**
- Zamia furfuracea* . . . . . 9:**11, 11:16** (abnormal female cone), 14:**21, 17:20, 22:15, 30:16, 30:17, 41:29, 44:27–28, 50:31** variegated leaves), 60:**15, 60:28, 64:31, 71:20, 74:32, 76:28, 81:26, 86:25, 91:20, 21; 96:15, 98:28**
- Zamia furfuracea*: kyk Blare aan keël (brief) (ROETS, F.W.M.) . . . . . 90:**29**
- Zamia furfuracea* x *Z. loddigesii* . . . . . 71:**14**
- Zamia furfuracea* x *Z. loddigesii* . . . . . 74:**34**
- Zamia [gentryi]*: . . . . . 19:14–15
- Zamia gentryi* [sic]: New species of *Zamia* from Amazonian Peru, a (WRINKLE, Guy) [suggested name *Zamia gentryi*, but probably not the same as *Zamia gentryi* described in 1997 [?] from Ecuador] . . . . . 36:20–22
- Zamia inermis* . . . . . 91:**13** (map), **14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 72:30, 91:22**
- Zamia inermis*: see Focus on *Zamia inermis* (OSBORNE, Roy; & VOVIDES, Andrew P.) . . . . . 91:**13–18**
- Zamia inermis*: see Growth and phenology of *Zamia inermis* at Montgomery Botanical Center (CALONJE, Michael) . . . . . 91:21–22
- Zamia integrifolia* . . . . . 22:**16–17, 57:4–9, 7** (map), 74:**32**
- Zamia integrifolia*: [*Atala* butterflies on *Zamia integrifolia*] . . . . . 37:32
- Zamia integrifolia* (as *Z. pumila*): Reproduction in a population of *Zamia pumila* - more work from Willie Tang . . . . . 26:30
- Zamia integrifolia*: The Coontie of Florida (BROOME, Tom) . . . . . 57:4–9
- Zamia integrifolia*: uprooting of plants in nature [letter by Willie TANG] . . . . . 29:24
- Zamia lacandona* . . . . . 94:**11, 12** (map), **13, 14**
- Zamia lacandona*: see Focus on *Zamia lacandona* Schutzman & Vovides (OSBORNE, Roy; NICOLALDE MOREJÓN, Fernando; & VOVIDES, Andrew P.) . . . . . 94:**11–14**
- Zamia lindenii* . . . . . 19:**14, 65:24, 69:26**
- Zamia lindenii*: A cycad experience in Ecuador (ENDT, Dick) . . . . . 19:13–15
- Zamia loddigesii* . . . . . 30:**15, 61:37, 62:16, 99:16** (map), **17, 18, 19, 20**
- Zamia loddigesii*: see Focus on *Zamia loddigesii* (OSBORNE, Roy; & VOVIDES, Andrew) . . . . . 99:**16–20**
- Zamia loddigesii*: see *Zamia furfuracea* x *Z. loddigesii* . . . . . 74:**34**
- Zamia manicata* . . . . . 66:**14, 86:29**
- Zamia meermanii* . . . . . 99:**14**
- Zamia obliqua* . . . . . 66:**14**
- Zamia oranreyesii* . . . . . 82:**23** (as arborescent *Zamia* sp.)
- Zamia paucijuga* . . . . . 42:**12, 62:15**
- Zamia poeppigiana* . . . . . 19:15
- Zamia polymorpha* . . . . . 98:**14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19**
- Zamia polymorpha*: see Focus on *Zamia polymorpha* (OSBORNE, Roy; & TANG, William) . . . . . 98:**14–19**
- Zamia portoricensis* . . . . . 72:**19, 20, 22**
- Zamia pseudoparasitica* . . . . . 64:**16, 72:30, 32, 72:36, 87:18**
- Zamia pumila*: see *Z. integrifolia* . . . . . 26:30
- Zamia pumila* . . . . . 22:**15, 42:19, 46:18–21, 46:19, 21, 60:10, 98:28**
- Zamia pumila*: Dominican Republic *Zamia* and CITES (TANG, William) . . . . . 46:18–21
- Zamia pumila*: Pollination and cone development in (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 32:20
- Zamia pumila*: Variation in female cones of *Zamia pumila* (TANG, Willie) . . . . . 19:35–37
- Zamia roezlii* . . . . . 66:**14, 86:29**
- Zamia sandovalii* . . . . . 82:**23** (as undescribed cliff hanging *Zamia*)
- Zamia skinneri* . . . . . 72:**30**
- Zamia soconuscensis* . . . . . 18:21, 72:**30**
- Zamia spartea* . . . . . 72:**31**
- Zamia splendens* . . . . . 69: **front cover, 26**
- Zamia standleyi* . . . . . 23:21, 82:**22, 24, 98:28**
- Zamia tuerckheimii* . . . . . 74:**44**
- Zamia vazquezii* . . . . . 40:**21, 42:15, 74:32, 74:33, 89:23**
- Zamia wallisii* . . . . . 66:**14, 67:16, 18, 19**
- Zamia wallisii*: In search of *Zamia wallisii* (TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 11:20–21
- Zamia wallisii*: see *Wallisii* waltzing in the clouds (CALONJE DALY, Alvaro) . . . . . 67:15–19
- Zamia* Cafe, Queensland . . . . . 30:**23**
- Zamia* from seed (HOOFT, Jan) . . . . . 22:**16–17**
- Zamia* in Ecuador (ENDT, Dick) . . . . . 20:24
- Zamia* Motel . . . . . 30:23, 76:**35, 100:50**
- Zamia* Motors . . . . . 100:**50**
- Zamia* Walk . . . . . 100:**50**
- Zamia* sp. . . . . 76:**26**
- Zamia* sp.: see Comment on photo [*Zamia* sp.] on “ENCEPHALARTOS” 74 (letter) (HAYNES, Jody) . . . . . 76:42
- Zamia* surprise [abnormal female cone] (DeBRUYNE, Marion) . . . . . 11:**16**
- Zamites fenconis* [fossil] . . . . . 16:**30**

- ZEITNER, June Culp: Royal cycads [fossil cycads] . 19:23–27
- Zerenopsis leopardina* [cycad-associated moth] . . . . . 9:25, 22:**22**, 25:**25**, 40:**16**
- Zerenopsis leopardina*: *kyk* Probleme met die “Luiperd Mot” (brief) (COETZEE, Derek J.) . . . . . 59:30
- Zerenopsis leopardina*: see Leopard Moth (*Zerenopsis leopardina*) infestation summer 1996/97 (WOHLBERG, Edgar) . . . . . 54:23
- Zerenopsis leopardina*: see New product [Cypermethrin EC] knocks Leopard Moth larvae (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 42:24
- Zhongtian, Guan; & Lin, Zhou: *Cycads of China* [book reviewed by Piet VORSTER] . . . . . 47:28–**29**
- Zimbabwe: see *Encephalartos concinnus* [Focus on] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 34:**4**—**8**, 9, **10**, 11
- Zimbabwe: see *Encephalartos manikensis* [Focus on] (OSBORNE, Roy) . . . . . 38:**4**–**11**
- Zimbabwe: map of cycad localities . . . . . 38:**5**
- Zimbabwe: see Cycads and the Land Reform Act in Zimbabwe (TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 73:**24**—25, **21**, **22**
- Zimbabwe: see Letter [complimentary membership for Zimbabweans] (MÜLLER, Hannelie) . . . . . 96:**32**–**33**
- Zimbabwe: see My cycads in Zimbabwe (letter) (TURNER, Ian) . . . . . 73:37
- Zimbabwe's only endemic cycad: *Encephalartos concinnus* R.A. Dyer & Verdoorn (KIMBERLEY, Mike; THACKRAY, Malcolm; & SPINDLER, Manfred) . . . . . 94:**18**–21
- Zimbabwean members . . . . . 88:4
- Zimbabwe: see Aid for Zimbabwean members . . . . . 68:5
- Zunckel, Kevan . . . . . 36:**37**
- Zunckel, Kevan: research on *Encephalartos laevifolius* completed . . . . . 26:30
- Zunckel, Kevin . . . . . 3:12
- ZUNCKEL, Kevin: [*Encephalartos*] *Humilis* on the move (replanting in nature) . . . . . 12:**24**



CYCAD SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA  
O. 48 DECEMBER / DESEMBER 1996 ISSN 1012-9987

ALARTOS  
TYDSKRIF VAN DIE BROODBOOM VERENIGING VAN SUID-AFRIKA  
MBER / DESEMBER 1995 ISSN 1012-9987

ENCEPHALARTOS  
JOURNAL OF THE CYCAD SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA  
TYDSKRIF VAN DIE BROODBOOM VERENIGING VAN SUID-AFRIKA  
SEPTEMBER 1996

ENCEPHALARTOS  
JOURNAL OF THE CYCAD SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA  
TYDSKRIF VAN DIE BROODBOOM VERENIGING VAN SUID-AFRIKA  
NO. 43 SEPTEMBER 1995

ENCEPHALARTOS  
JOURNAL OF THE CYCAD SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA  
TYDSKRIF VAN DIE BROODBOOM VERENIGING VAN SUID-AFRIKA  
NO. 50 JUNE / JUNIE

ENCEPHALARTOS  
TYDSKRIF VAN DIE BROODBOOM VERENIGING VAN SUID-AFRIKA  
ISSN 1012-9987  
MBER / DESEMBER 1993

ENCEPHALARTOS  
JOURNAL OF THE CYCAD SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA  
TYDSKRIF VAN DIE BROODBOOM VERENIGING VAN SUID-AFRIKA  
NO. 40 DECEMBER / DESEMBER 1996

ENCEPHALARTOS  
JOURNAL OF THE CYCAD SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA  
TYDSKRIF VAN DIE BROODBOOM VERENIGING VAN SUID-AFRIKA  
NO. 46 JUNE / JUNIE 1996

苏铁 *Cycas panzhihuaensis*

